

PART III

Cumulative Bibliography of
Research Literature
1960-1975

Introduction

This Cumulative Bibliography represents a selection of the items in all the separate Bibliographies so far published in *SPS*:

- Vol. 1*, covering the years from 1960 to 1964;
- vols. 2-9*, covering year by year the period from 1965 through 1973;
- Vol. 11*, covering the years 1974 and 1975.

To save space, this Cumulative Bibliography has been restricted to the *research literature* produced by political scientists active in the five Nordic countries. We have added to this body of items an even stricter selection of writings by academic research workers in closely related fields such as public law, history, sociology or anthropology. We have deliberately excluded writings by politicians, publicists and journalists as well as all official publications included in the original bibliographies because of their potential importance as *material* for research. We have also excluded elementary civics textbooks and other secondary literature without any basis in systematic research. The original bibliographies also included a number of references to works by foreign political scientists on developments or conditions in the Nordic countries. Our rule has been to keep such references only in the few cases when they were discussed in the chapters on trends in political research.

READERS WHO NEED INFORMATION ON ITEMS OF THE TYPES WE HAVE EXCLUDED ARE REFERRED TO THE ORIGINAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES IN VOLUMES 1 THROUGH 9 AND VOLUME 11.

The Cumulative Bibliography was given its present form primarily for the convenience of readers of the chapters in Part II. Publications or limited circulation reports discussed in those chapters are referred to by the *name of the author*, the *classification in the Bibliography* and the *year of publication* (example: Allardt, B20, 1975). This, of course, does not apply to reports issued after 1975, which have not been included in the Bibliography but are on occasion referred to in footnotes in full bibliographical detail.*

The selection of items was undertaken by the authors from each country. The attentive reader will discover that this selection procedure left a larger number of Finnish items than the average for the four countries and a smaller number of Swedish items. There are several reasons for this discrepancy. We could not check the selection procedure in detail country by country but had to trust the judgment of the country authors. We also suspect that a larger portion of the Danish, Finnish and Norwegian production has appeared in limited-circulation institute reports while the Swedish bibliographers and country authors have tended to

limit themselves to printed works. This difference probably reflects a long-standing difference in the structure of academic research organizations. We do not think that this imbalance seriously reduces the value of the Cumulative Bibliography; we simply think it important that readers be aware of the reasons.

The editors and the country authors wish to thank Helen Aareskjold for her devoted work for *SPS* during twelve years of work with the successive bibliographies. We also want to record our gratitude to Esther Nilsen, Astrid Blom, Marianne Serck-Hanssen and John Collins for their unstinting assistance during the final weeks of preparation of this Cumulative Bibliography.

Stein Rokkan

David Matheson

* To simplify the search for items we *have* included in the Bibliography articles printed in the 1976 volume of *SPS* itself.

Classification Scheme

	<i>Pages</i>
A	Political Studies
A.0	General Studies 193
A.1	Study, Teaching, and Current Trends 193-196
A.2	Methods and Research Techniques 196-200
A.3	Congresses, Symposia, Associations 200
A.4	Works of Reference, Bibliographies 200
B	Political Thought
B.1	History of Political Ideas 200-201
B.2	Ideological Foundations of Political Systems
B.20	General Studies 201-202
B.21	Democracy 202-203
B.22	Socialism 203-204
B.23	Marxism, Bolshevism, Communism 204-205
B.24	Nationalism 205
B.25	Totalitarianism 205
B.26	Liberalism 205-206
B.27	Conservatism 206
C	Government and Public Administration
C.1	The State
C.10	General Studies 206
C.11	State Structure, Federalism 206
C.2	Political Systems
C.20	General Studies 206-207
C.21	National Studies 207-209
C.22	Comparative Studies 209-210
C.3	Political Systems: The Powers
C.31	Executive
C.310	General Studies 210
C.311	National Studies 210-211
C.32	Legislative
C.320	General and Comparative Studies 211-212
C.321	National Studies 212-215
C.33	Judiciary
C.330	General Studies 215
C.331	National Studies 215-216
C.34	Relations Between the Powers
C.340	General Studies 216
C.341	National Studies 216-217
C.4	Political Systems: Freedom and Civil Rights
C.40	General Studies 217

C.41	National	217
C.5	Economic and Social Functions of Government	
C.50	General and Comparative Studies	218
C.51	National Studies	218-220
C.52	Public Enterprise	
C.520	General and Comparative Studies	220
C.521	National Studies	220
C.6	Instruments of Government	
C.61	Public Management: Organization and Methods	
C.610	General and Comparative Studies	221-222
C.611	National Studies	222-224
C.62	Civil Service	
C.620	General Studies	224
C.621	National Studies	224
C.7	Local Government	
C.70	General and Comparative Studies	224
C.71	National Studies	225-228
D	Governmental Processes	
D.1	Political Influence and Trends	
D.10	General and Comparative Studies	228-230
D.11	Pressure Groups	230-231
D.12	Labor Influences	231-232
D.13	Rural Influences	233
D.14	Middle Class	233-234
D.15	Business Influences	234
D.16	Ideological Influences	234-235
D.17	Military Influences	235
D.18	Religious Influences	235
D.19	National Minorities and Racial Factors	
D.191	National and Comparative Studies	235
D.2	Political Parties	
D.20	General and Comparative Studies	236-237
D.21	National Studies	237-242
D.3	Political Behavior	
D.30	General Studies	242-244
D.31	Political Attitudes: Formation and Characteristics	244-246
D.32	Political Leadership, Elites	247-248
D.33	Channels of Political Communication	
D.330	General Studies	248-249
D.331	Propaganda	249
D.332	Mass Communication Media	249-252
D.34	Voting Behavior and Elections	
D.340	General and Comparative Studies	252-253
D.341	Voting Behavior	253-254
D.342	Elections: Studies by Countries	254-257

E.	International Relations	
E.0	General Studies	257–258
E.1	International Organization and Administration	258–259
E.11	Legal Framework	259
E.12	International Community	259
E.13	The United Nations	259
E.14	The United Nations Specialized Agencies	259
E.15	The Tasks of the International Organizations	
E.151	Maintenance of Peace and Collective Security	260
E.152	Disarmament	260–261
E.153	Development of International Law	261–262
E.154	Human Rights	262
E.155	Technical Assistance and Economic Development	262
E.156	Non Self-governing Territories	263
E.16	Other International Organizations	263–264
E.2	International Politics	
E.20	General Studies	264
E.21	General Aspects of International Life	264–267
E.22	History of International Relations	267–269
E.23	States in International Affairs: Their Foreign Relations	269–274
E.24	Problems of International Relations	274–275
F.	Area Studies	
F.1	Africa	275
F.2	America	276
F.3	Asia	276
F.4	Europe	276–277
F.5	Middle East	277
F.7	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	277

A. POLITICAL STUDIES
A.0 GENERAL STUDIES

- ALLARDT, Erik, "Political Science and Sociology", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 4, 1969: 11-21.
- ANBRO, Klaus, (et al.), *Samfundsvidenskaberne filosofi og historie - set ud fra den kritiske teori* (The Philosophy and History of the Social Sciences - Seen from the Angle of Critical Theory), Copenhagen, Akademisk forlag, 1972, 6 + 160 pp.
- BERNDTSON, Erkki, "Emansipatorisesta tiedonintressistä ja sen suhteesta politiikan tutkimukseen" (On the Emancipatory Interest of Knowledge and its Relevance for Political Science), *Politiikka* 13 (1), 1971: 10-26.
- DAMGAARD, Erik, "Om en definition af politik og dennes konsekvenser" (On a Definition of Politics and its Consequences), *Politica. Tidsskrift for Politisk Videnskab* 3 (2), 1970: 23-29.
- HELENIUS, Ralf, "Valtio-opista politiikkatie-teeksi" (From Constitutional History and Constitutional Law to a Policy Science), *Liike-taloudellinen aikakauskirja* 20 (1), 1971: 32-45.
- HERLITZ, Nils, "Statsrättsliga synpunkter på statskunskapen" (Political Science from the Viewpoint of Constitutional Law), *Statsvetenskaplig Tidskrift* 69 (5), 1966: 379-410.
- JANSSON, Man-Magnus, "Aktuella problem inom statsvetenskapen" (Current Problems in Political Science), *Societas scientiarum Fennica, Årsbok - Vuosikirja*, 39, 1960-1961, B. 6. Helsingfors-Helsinki, 1961, 14 pp.
- JANSSON, Jan Magnus, and RUDEBECK, Lars, "Vetenskapen om politik - integrations- och avgränsningsproblem" (The Science of Politics - Problems of Integration and Demarcation), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 75 (1) 1972: 3-35 (Two Introductions and a Debate).
- KJELLBERG, Francesco, *En innføring i politisk sosiologi* (An Introduction to Political Sociology) Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1973.
- KRAGH, J. O., HANSEN, Johannes W. H., and BJØL, Erling, *Økonomi og Politik*. (Economics and Politics), Århus, Universitetsforlaget i Århus, 1974, 70 pp.
- KRUSIUS-AHRENBORG, Lolo, "Ekonomisk politologi" (Economic Politology), *Ekonomiska samfundets tidskrift* 23 (3), 1970: 222-229.
- LEWIN, Leif, "Kritisk traditionsförmedling. Ett genmäle (Critical Tradition Supplying: A Rejoinder)", *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 72 (1), 1969: 21-42.
- LUND, Reinhard (ed.), *Beslutningsprocesser* (Decision-Making Processes), Copenhagen, Fremad, 1971, 182 pp.
- MEYER, Poul, *Politisk videnskab* (Political Science), Copenhagen, Berlingske Forlag, 1962, 136 pp.
- MUNK, Knud Jørgen, "Værdier og videnskab" (Values and Science), *Politica, Tidsskrift for Politisk Videnskab*, 2 (6), 1970: 27-44.
- NOPONEN, Martti, *Politiikka tutkimuksen kohteena* (Politics as the Object of Research) Porvoo, Söderström, 1972, 95 pp. Also in Swedish: *Politikens problem*, Borgå, Söderström, 1970, 196 pp.
- NURMI, Hannu, "Selittämisestä, ymmärtämisestä ja politiikan tutkimuksen tavoitteista" (On Explanation, Understanding and the Goals of Political Science), *Politiikka* 13 (1), 1971: 1-9.
- NURMI, Hannu, *Automaattien teorian statuksesta politiikan tutkimuksessa* (On the State of the Theory of Automats in Political Science). Turku, 1972, 31 pp., Mimeo, Institute of Political Science. University of Turku. Research Reports, C: 19.
- PEDERSEN, Ole Karup, "Konfliktforskningen og de politiske videnskaber" (Conflict Research and the Political Sciences), *Økonomi og Politik* 40, 1966: 140-49.
- PESONEN, Pertti, "Den politiska människan i forskningens ljuskägla" (The Political Man in the Focus of Research), pp. 38-50 in: V. VALPOLA (ed.), *Människan forskningsobjekt*. Høvik, Nordiska sommaruniversitetet, 1960, 72 pp. Also published in: *Acta politica, edidit Institutum politicum Universitatis Helsingiensis*, 2. Rev. by: L. KRUSIUS-AHRENBORG, *Politiikka* 2 (3), 1960: 145-146.
- RASMUSSEN, Erik and BJÖRKLUND, Stefan, "Värderingar - normativism i samhällsvetenskapen" (Values - Normativism in Social Science), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 75 (1), 1972: 36-66 (Two Introductions and a Debate).
- RUDEBECK, Lars, "Political Development: Towards a Coherent and Relevant Theoretical Formulation of the Concept", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 5, 1970: 21-63.
- WESTERSTÄHL, Jörgen, *Att studera politik* (The Study of Politics), Stockholm, Tiden, 1970, 116 pp.

A.1 STUDY, TEACHING AND CURRENT TRENDS

- ALLARDT, Erik, "Emile Durkheim - Sein Beitrag zur politischen Soziologie", *Kölner Zeitschrift für Soziologie und Sozialpsychologie* 20, 1968: 1-16. Also in French: "Emile Durkheim et la sociologie politique", in *Sociologie politique*, tome 1, réunis par Pierre BIRNHAUM et François CHAZEL, Paris, Librairie Armand Colin, 1971, 15-37.
- ALLARDT, Erik, "Värdeorienteringar inom amerikansk politisk forskning" (Value Orientations in American Political Behavior Research), *Tidsskrift for samfunnsforskning* 8 (2-3), 1967: 232-246.
- ALLARDT, Erik, "Valtio-opin ajankohtaisesta tilasta ja tutkimuspolitiikasta", (On Research Policy and the Present State of Political Science) in Raimo LINTONEN (ed.), *Kuudennet politiikan tutkimuksen päivät Helsingissä 10.-11.1.1974*, Institute of Political Science, University of Helsinki, Research Reports 32, 1974: 9-21.

- ANCKAR, Dag, *Statskunskap i Finland och det övriga Norden: iakttagelser kring sektorala intressesetyngdpunkter 1961-70* (Political Science in Finland and in the Other Nordic Countries: Observations on the Main Sectors of Interest in the Years 1961-70, Åbo, 1972, 37 pp. (Mimeo, Meddelanden från institutet för samhällsforskning upprätthållet av statsvetenskapliga fakulteten vid Åbo akademi, B: 17).
- ANCKAR, Dag, *Statskunskap och politisk historia - en berättigad distinktion?* (Political Science and Political History - a Justified Distinction?) Åbo, 1974, 31 pp. (Mimeo, Meddelanden från statsvetenskapliga fakulteten vid Åbo akademi. Ser. B. 35).
- ANCKAR, Dag, "Staten som centralbegrepp: drag i tidigare finländsk statsvetardoktrin" (State in Focus: Features in Earlier Schools of Thought in Finnish Political Science, English Summary pp. 64-65.) *Politiikka* 17 (1) 1975: 5-18.
- ANTOLA, Esko, "Poliittinen taloustiede ja kansainvälisen politiikan tutkimus: havainnot ja viimeaikaisesta länsimaisesta keskustelusta" (Political Economy of International Relations: Some Notes on Recent Discussions in the Western Scientific Community, English Summary p. 64.), *Politiikka* 17 (1), 1975: 19-34.
- BERNDTSON, Erkki, "Political Science in the Era of Post-Behavioralism. The Need for Self-Reflection", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 10, 1975: 173-184.
- BJØL, Erling, "Udenrigspolitik forskning" (Research on Foreign Policy), *Fremtiden* 20 (3), 1965: 7-12.
- CLAUSEN, H. P. "Nogle synspunkter på historien" (Some Views on History), *Politica*, Tidsskrift for Politisk Videnskab. 4 (4), 1971: 11-32.
- DAMGAARD, Erik, "Noter til diskussion af 'Politisk output analyse'" (Notes for a Discussion on 'the Analysis of Political Output'), *Statsvetenskaplig tidsskrift* 75 (1), 1972: 107-122.
- Danish Social Science Research Council (ed.), *Aspects of the Organisation of Social Science Research in Denmark*, Copenhagen, 1972.
- DIDERICHSEN, S. M. (et al.), *Samfundsforskning. Forskning for Samfundet?* (Research of Society. Research for Society?), Copenhagen, Reitzel, 1973, 112 pp.
- ELOVAINIO, Mauri K. and HUOPENIEMI, Jukka, "Finland and the Study of International Relations, 1960-1964", *Cooperation and Conflict* 1 (2), 1965: 60-67.
- FINK, Jørgen: "Historiens plads i samfundsforskningen" (The Situation of History in Social Research), *Politica*, Tidsskrift for Politisk Videnskab 4 (4) 1971: 1-10.
- FISCHER, Per, "Civilisation ved korsvejen. Fremtidensforskningen i Tjsekoslovakiet" (Civilization at the Cross-Roads: Future Research in search in CSSR) *Politika* 3, 1973: 7-27.
- FOYER, Lars, "The Social Sciences in Royal Commission Studies in Sweden", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 4, 1969: 183-203.
- FRIIS, Henning, "Samarbejde mellem samfundsvideenskaberne" (Collaboration Between the Social Sciences), *Økonomi og politik* 38 (3), 1964: 211-226.
- GALTUNG, Johan, "Om fredsforskning" (On Peace Research), *Tss. for Samfunnsforskning* 7 (2-3), 1966: 131-154.
- GOMARD, Bernhard. "De samfundsvidenskabelige studier" (Social Sciences Studies), *Juristen* 50, 1968: F 139-49.
- HEISKANEN, Ilkka, "Poliittisen sosiologian kehityssuunnista" (Trends of Development in Political Sociology), *Politiikka* 7 (4), 1965: 23-33.
- HEISKANEN, Ilkka, *Hallinnon ja byrokratian tutkimus. Nykyinen tila ja kehityssuunnat* (Research on Administration and Bureaucracy: the Present Stand and Trends of Development), Helsinki, 1966, 45 pp. Mimeo, Institute of Political Science, University of Helsinki, Research Report No. 7.
- HELANDER, Voitto and STÅHLBERG, Krister, "Några kritiska synpunkter på den svenska kommunalforskningsgruppens demokrati-modell" (Some Critical Remarks on the Democracy Model in the Swedish Local Government Research Group), *Statsvetenskaplig tidsskrift* (19 (1) 1973: 66-69. Rejoinder by WESTERSTÅHL, Jörgen. *Statsvetenskaplig tidsskrift* 76 (2), 1973: 127-128.
- HENNINGSEN, Sven and RASMUSSEN, Erik, "Political Research in Scandinavia 1960-1965: Denmark", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 1, 1966: 254-257.
- HIMMELSTRAND, Ulf, "Om utvecklingslinjer för den politiska sociologi (On Development Trends in Political Sociology), *Sociologisk forskning* 5 (2), 1968:95-108.
- HJERN, Benny and MAGNUSSON, Åke, "Internationella relationer och revirtänkande" (International Relations and Departmental Exclusiveness), *Statsvetenskaplig tidsskrift* 74 (2), 1971: 137-142.
- HØYER, Svennik, "Historie og samfunnsforskning: randbemerkninger til en ufuldendt debatt" (Historical and Social Science Research. Some Comments on Their Innate Differences), *Tss. for Samfunnsforskning* 16 (1), 1975: 11-26.
- HYDÉN, Göran, "Studiet av politisk utveckling" (The Study of Political Development), *Statsvetenskaplig tidsskrift* 67 (5), 1964: 357-367.
- HYVÄRINEN, Risto. *Kansainvälisen politiikan tutkimus valtion ulkopoliittikan kannalta* (Research on International Politics from the Standpoint of the Foreign Policy of the State), Helsinki, 1966, Mimeo, Institute of Political Science, University of Helsinki, Research Report No. 8.
- JANSSON, Jan-Magnus, "Der Staatsapparat als Gegenstand der politischen Wissenschaft in den nordischen Ländern", pp. 137-151 in: O. STAMMER, (ed.), *Politische Forschung*, Köln, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1960, 272 pp.

- JANSSON, Jan-Magnus, "Nya linjer i finländsk statsvetenskap" (New Trends in Finnish Political Science), *Nordisk tidskrift för vetenskap, konst och industri* 2, 1965.
- JENSEN, Jens-Jørgen, *Grundsynspunkter i den vestlige forskning af de kommunistiske systemer* (The Basis of Western Research on Communist Systems), Copenhagen, Forlaget GMT, 1972, 115 pp.
- KUHLBERG, Svante, "Den västerländska sovjetforskningen" (Western Research on the Soviet Union), *Politiikka* 8 (4), 1966: 190-202, 215-216.
- LANE, Jan-Erik, "Två slag av mål-medelkontexter: om medel-mål-terminologins användning hos Weber, Parsons och Simon" (Two Kinds of Ends-Means Contexts: on the Means-Ends Terminology as Applied by Weber, Parsons and Simon), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 76 (2), 1973: 97-112.
- LEWIN, Leif, *Statskunskapen, ideologierna och den politiska verkligheten* (Political Science, Ideologies, and Political Reality), Stockholm, Rabén & Sjögren, 1973, 31 pp.
- LUND, Niels, *Humanisme, ideologikritik og marxisme i skandinavisk samfundsvidenskab*. (Humanism, Ideology critique and Marxism in Scandinavian Social Sciences), Copenhagen. Studenterrådet ved Københavns Universitet, 1973, 92 pp.
- MARCH, James G. and OLSEN, Johan P., "The Uncertainty of the Past; Organisational Learning Under Ambiguity", *European Journal of Political Research* 3 (2), 1975: 147-172.
- MOLIN, Björn, "Political Science in Scandinavia, 1960-1965: Sweden", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 1, 1966: 282-287.
- NOUSIAINEN, Jaakko, "Political Research in Scandinavia, 1960-1965: Finland", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 1, 1966: 257-266.
- NURMI, Hannu, *Rationality and Analytic Political Theory. A Review of Problems and Solutions*, Mimeo, Institute of Political Science, University of Turku D (3), 1975, 53 pp. 53 pp.
- PEDERSEN, Ole, "International politik - socialvidenskabelig disciplin inden for politologien" (International Politics - A Discipline of Social Science Within Political Science), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 73 (4), 1970: 314-317.
- PESONEN, Pertti, "Behavioraalinen ja vertailuva politiikan tutkimus" (Behavioral and Comparative Political Research), *Politiikka* 14, 1972: 238-249.
- RINGEN, Stein, "Welfare Studies in Scandinavia", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 9, 1974: 187-196.
- ROKKAN, Stein, "Cities, States and Nations: A Dimensional Model for the Study of Contrasts in Development", in: EISENSTADT, S. and ROKKAN, S. (eds.), *Building States and Nations, Vol. I. Models and Data Resources*, Beverly Hills, Sage Publications Inc., 1973.
- ROKKAN, Stein, (ed), *Comparative Research across Cultures and Nations*, Paris/the Hague, Mouton, 1968, 238 pp.
- ROKKAN, Stein, "Cross-Cultural, Cross-National Research", *Main Trends of Research in the Social and Human Sciences. Part One: Social Science*, Paris, Mouton, 1970: 645-692.
- ROKKAN, Stein, "Data Confrontation Seminars: A New Device in Comparative Research", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 4, 1969: 22-30.
- ROKKAN, Stein, "Data Resources for Comparative Research in Development: a Review of Recent Efforts", EISENSTADT, S. and ROKKAN, S. (eds.), *Building States and Nations, Vol. I. Models and Data Resources*, Beverly Hills, Sage Publications Inc., 1973: 143-160.
- ROKKAN, Stein, "Political Research in Scandinavia 1960-1965: Norway", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 1, 1966: 268-280. Also printed in a German version: "Politisch-soziologische Forschung in Norwegen", BODZENTA, Erik, (ed.), *Soziologie und Soziologiestudium*, Wien, Springer Verlag, 1966: 16-38.
- ROKKAN, Stein, "Politisk sosiologi; Håndverk eller lærdomsgren" (Political Sociology; Craft or Scholarly Discipline), *Samtiden* 81 (3), 1972: 164-177.
- ROKKAN, Stein, "Samfunnsforskning, teknokrati og ideologisk sektarisme" (Social Research, Technocracy and Ideological Sectarianism), *Tidsskrift for Samfunnsforskning* 11 (1), 1970: 1-12.
- ROKKAN, Stein and AAREBROT, Frank, "The Norwegian Archive of Historical-Ecological Data", *Social Science Information* 8 (1), 1969: 77-84.
- RUIN, Olof, "Political Science in Sweden in the Post-War Period", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 4, 1969: 171-182.
- Samfundsvidenskabelig teori og metode. Rapport fra konferencen afholdt den 25. november 1971 af udvalget for samfundsvidenskabelige basisuddannelser* (Theory and Method in the Social Sciences. Report from a Conference Held on November 25th, 1971 by the Committee on Basic Training within the Social Sciences), Copenhagen, Planlægningsrådet for de højere uddannelser, 1972, 11 + 146 pp.
- SCHMID, Herman, "Politics and Peace Research", *Journal of Peace Research* 5 (3), 1968: 217-232.
- Social Science Research in Sweden*. Stockholm, Statens råd för samhällsforskning & Esselte Studium, 1973.
- "Statskunskap - internationell politik" (Political Science - International Politics). With contributions by Peter WALLENSTEEN, Nils ELVANDER and Krister WAHLBACK, *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 73 (2), 1970: 164-177.
- STRÖMBERG, Lars, "Kommunalforskningsgruppens verksamhet 1/1 1966-31/12 1968" (The Activities of the Commune Research Group January 1st, 1966-December 31st, 1968), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 72 (2), 1969: 184-190.
- "Studier i internationella relationer" (Studies in

- International Relations). Contributions by PÅLSSON, Inger and PETTERSSON, Hans, *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 73 (1), 1970: 64-71.
- SULEVO, Kari, *Sisällönanalyysi ja historian-tutkimus* (Content Analysis and the Research of History), Mimeo, Institute of Political Science, University of Helsinki, Research Reports B (2), 1973, 45 pp.
- SUSILUOTO, Ilmari, "Neuvostoliittolaisesta ja länsimaisesta politiikan tutkimuksesta" (On Soviet and Western Political Science), *Politiikka* 12 (1), 1970: 71-82.
- TORGERSEN, Ulf, "Her trengs en samfunns-viter - om problematisk velvilje (More Social Research is Needed), *Tss. for Samfunnsforskning* 16 (2), 1975: 101-118.
- VÄYRYNEN, Raimo, "Pürteitä sanktio-teorioista ja sanktionalyysistä" (Features of Sanction Theories and Sanction Analysis), *Politiikka* 11 (3), 1969: 133-144.
- VALEN, H. and ROKKAN, S., "The Norwegian Program of Electoral Research", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 2, 1967: 294-305.
- VESA, Unto (ed.), *Rauhantutkimus tänään. Sodan, kriisin ja rauhantutkimus* (The Research of Peace Today: Wars, Crisis and Peace Research), University of Tampere, Peace Research Institute, Research Reports 7, 1971, 171 pp.
- VOHN, Knud, "Politisk videnskab i USA. Forskning og problematik" (Political Science in the U.S.A. Research and Problems), *Økonomi og politik* 37 (3), 1963: 198-221.
- WESTERSTÅHL, J., "Swedish Local Government Research", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 2, 1967: 276-280.
- A.2 METHODS AND RESEARCH TECHNIQUES**
- ALLARDT, Erik, "Implications of Within-Nation Variations and Regional Imbalances for Cross-National Research", pp. 337-348 in: Richard L. MERRITT and Stein ROKKAN, (eds.) *Comparing Nations*, New Haven, Yale University Press, 1966, 584 pp.
- ALLARDT, Erik, "Um modelo de bem-estar para seleccionar Indicadores de Desenvolvimento Nacional", in: MENDES, Candido (ed.), *O Outro Desenvolvimento*, Brazil, editora artenova s.a. 1973: 98-118.
- ALLARDT, Erik, "A Welfare Model for Selecting Indicators of National Development", *Policy Sciences* 4 (1), 1973: 63-74.
- ALLARDT, Erik and RIIHINEN, Olavi, "Files for Aggregate Data by Territorial Units in Finland", *Social Sciences Information* 4 (3), September, 1965: 110-117.
- ALLARDT, Erik, and UUSITALO, Hannu, "Dimensions of Welfare in a Comparative Study of the Scandinavian Societies", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 7, 1972: 9-27.
- ANCKAR, Dag, "Persistens och non-persistens som systemanalytiska nyckelbegrepp: kritik av en central föreställning hos David Easton" (Persistence and Nonpersistence as Key Concepts in Systems Analysis: A Critique of a Central Conception of David Easton, English Summary, p. 321), *Politiikka* 15 (4), 1973: 284-301.
- ANCKAR, Dag, *Konstruktivism och empiri i politisk systemtänkande: Om intressanta och triviala system* (Constructivism, Empiricism, and Political Systems: On Interesting and Trivial Systems.), Åbo, 1974, 16 pp. (Mimeo, Medelanden från statsvetenskapliga fakulteten vid Åbo akademi, Ser. B: 39.)
- ANCKAR, Dag, "David Eastons politiska teori: en intern och extern modellkritik", (The Political Theory of David Easton: An External and Internal Model Critique), *Humaniora: Acta Academiae Aboensis* 50 (2), 1974, 100 pp.
- ANDERSEN, Heine, *Samfundsvidenskaber og videnskabsteorier* (Social Sciences and Epistemology), Copenhagen, Studenterrådet ved Københavns Universitet, 1972, 192 pp.
- BENTZON, Karl Henrik, BORRE, Ole, and ELKLIT, Jørgen, *Kommunedata-arkivet, 1906-68. En foreløbig oversigt over det politisk-økonomiske dataarkiv ved Institut for Statskundskab* (Municipal-Data Archive. A Temporary Survey of The Political Ecological Data Archives at The Institute of Political Science, Århus.), Aarhus, Aarhus Universitet, Institut for Statskundskab, 1972, 69 pp.
- BERGQUIST, Mats and JOHANSSON, Bengt A. W., "Statsvetenskapens metodologi - några synpunkter" (The Methodology of Political Science - Some Viewpoints), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 69 (5), 1966: 411-443.
- BERGSTRÖM, Lars, "What is a Conflict of Interest?", *Journal of Peace Research* 7 (3), 1970: 197-218.
- BERNDTSON, Erkki, "Arvot, tarpeet ja yhteiskuntatieteiden metodologia" (Values, Needs and the Methodology of the Social Sciences), *Politiikka* 15 (3), 1973: 230-249.
- BISLEV, Sven: "Politologi og imperialism" (Political Science and Imperialism), *Politica*, Tidsskrift for Politisk Videnskab, 4 (1-2), 1971: 108-133.
- BJÖRKLUND, Stefan, LEWIN, Leif, NILSSON, Göran B. and TAGIL, Sven, "Historiens plats i samfundsforskningen" (The Role of History in Social Science), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 71 (2), 1968: 126-138.
- BLEGVAD, Mogens, "Integrationsproblemer i samfundsvidenskaben" (Integration Problems in the Social Sciences), *Tss. for Samfunnsforskning* 10 (1), 1969: 1-24.
- BORG, Olavi, *Sisällönanalyysin tavoitteista ja metodisista pulmista* (On the Goals and Methodological Problems of Content Analysis), Mimeo 42, Research Institute, University of Tampere, 1968, 47 pp.
- BORRE, Ole, "Empirisk og kritisk samfundsforskning" (Empirical and Critical Social Sciences), *Politika* 1, 1973: 3-8.
- BRANTGÄRDE, Lennart, "Trädanalys - en multivariat analysteknik" (Tree Analysis - A Multivariate Analytical Technique), *Statsvetenskaplig Tidskrift* 77 (3), 1974: 183-199.

- BRODIN, Katarina, *Analys av utrikespolitiska doktriner. Utvärdering av ett forskningsprojekt* (Analysis of Foreign-Policy Doctrines: Evaluation of a Research Project), Stockholm, Utrikespolitiska institutet, 1973, iv + 105 pp.
- BRUUN, Hans Henrik "Systembegrebet i Niklas Luhmanns organisationsociologi" (The Concept of "System" in Niklas Luhmann's Organizational Sociology), *Politica*, Tidskrift för Politisk Videnskap 3 (2), 1970: 1-22.
- BRUUN, Hans Henrik. *Science, Values and Politics in Max Weber's Methodology*, Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1972, 300 pp.
- BUKSTI, Jacob A, "Skitse til analyse af politiske magtrelationer" (Sketch for Analysis of Relations of Political Power), *Økonomi og politik* 49 (3), 1975: 179-192.
- CARLBOM, Terry, "Intervjumetoden - kommentarer till ett praktikfall" (The Interview Method - Comments on a Case Study), *Historisk Tidsskrift* 34 (2), 1971: 183-196.
- CHRISTENSEN, Jørgen Grønnegård, "Bagstræb og modeluner i international politik" (Reaction and Whims in International Relations), *Politica*, Tidsskrift for politisk videnskap 2), 1972: 47-52.
- COX, Kevin R., REYNOLDS, D. and ROKKAN, Stein (eds.), *Locational Approaches to Power and Co-operation*, New York, Halsted/Wiley, 1974.
- DOGAN, M. and ROKKAN, Stein, (eds.), *Quantitative Ecological Analysis in the Social Sciences*, Cambridge, M.I.T. Press, 1969, 607 pp. Repr. paperback as *Social Ecology*, Cambridge, M.I.T. Press, 1974.
- ENGELSTAD, Per H., "Teoretiske og metodologiske forutsetninger for analyse og prediksjon av komplekse, sosiale prosesser" (Theoretical and Methodological Prerequisites for the Analysis and Prediction of Complex Social Processes), *Tss. for Samfunnsforskning* 16 (1), 1975: 47-73.
- FOVERSKOV, Peter, "Nogle betragtninger over simulationsteknikkens anvendelse i international politik" (Reflections on the Use of the Technique of Simulation in International Politics), *Politica* 4 (3), 1971: 16-34.
- FRISCH, Ragnar, *Cooperation between Politicians and Econometricians on the Formalization of Political Preferences*, Stockholm, Sveriges Industriförbund, 1971, 66 pp.
- FURHOFF, Lars, "Definitions försök för dagspress" (Attempts at Definitions for Newspaper Research), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 68 (5), 1965: 431-445.
- GALTUNG, Johan, *Theory and Methods of Social Research*, New York, Columbia University Press, 1967, 534 pp.
- GUSTAVSSON, Sverker, *Debatten om forskningen och samhället. En studie i några teoretiska inlägg* (The Debate on Science and Society. A Study of Some Theoretical Contributions), Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1971, 359 pp. (With an English Summary) (Skrifter utgivna av Statsvetenskapliga föreningen i Uppsala, 54). Rev. by BERG, Elias, with rejoinder by Sverker GUSTAVSSON. *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 74 (3), 1971: 326-339. Rev. by RUDEBECK, Lars, *Tiden* 63 (9), 1971: 554-565.
- GUSTAVSSON, Sverker, "Skälen för forskningens frihet" (The Arguments for the Freedom of Science), *Tiden* 64 (6), 1972: 350-361.
- HANSEN, Per Vejrup, "En kritik af Myrdals syn på objektivitetsproblemet i samfundsvidenskaben" (A Critique of Myrdal's Views on the Problem of Objectivity in the Social Sciences), *Økonomi og Politika* 46 (1), 1972: 22-34.
- HARSAAE, Erik, *Økonomi og politik (Economy and politics)*, *Politika* 1, 1973: 27-44.
- HEBERLE, R. and ROKKAN, Stein, "Zum Problem der Wahlsoziologie", pp. 863-911, in R. KÖNIG, Hg. *Handbuch der empirischen Sozialforschung. Bd. II*, Stuttgart, Enke, 1969.
- HEISKANEN, Ilkka, *Theoretical Approaches and Scientific Strategies in Administrative and Organizational Research. A Methodological Study*, Helsinki, Societas Scientiarum Fennica, 1967, 199 pp.
- HEISKANEN, Ilkka, "Suomalainen politiikan tutkimus" (Political Research in Finland) *Politiikka* (1), 1969: 1-5.
- HEISKANEN, Ilkka, "Sosiaaliteiteitten 'uudesta' metodologisesta keskustelusta ja sen merkisistä politiikan tutkimukselle" (On the "New" Methodological Discussion in Social Science), *Politiikka* 13 (1), 1971: 27-53.
- HEISKANEN, Ilkka and MARTIKAINEN, Tuomo, "On Comparative Policy Analysis: Methodological Problems, Theoretical Considerations, and Empirical Applications", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 9, 1974: 9-22.
- HELLEVIK, Ottar, *Forskningsmetode i sosiologi og statsvitenskap* (Research Method in Sociology and Political Science), Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1971, 384 pp.
- HELVEG-PETERSEN, Karen, *Værdifrihedsproblematikken. En redegørelse for den senere tids tyske drøftelse af værdifrihedsproblematikken i samfundsvidenskabene* (The Problem of Values. An Account of the Recent German Discussion of the Problems of the Freedom of Values in the Social Sciences), Århus, Studenterrådet, Århus Universitet, 1969 167 pp.
- HERMERÉN, Göran, "Kvantitativ objektivitetsmåtning" (Quantitative Measurement of Objectivity), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 76 (3), 1973: 151-163.
- HØYER, Svernik, *Samfunnsvitenskapelig tekstanalyse* (Social Scientific Approaches to Textual Analysis), Oslo, Institutt for Samfunnsforskning, 1963, 47 pp.
- HØYER, Svernik, "Tekststudier i forskningen av utenrikspolitikk" (Textual Analyses as a Tool in International Relations), *Internasjonal politikk* (1), 1965: 40-68.
- HYDÉN, Göran, "Utvecklingsbegreppet i modern statskunskap" (The Concept of Development in Modern Political Science), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift*, 1, 1971: 1-18.

- HYVÄRINEN, Risto, *Kapacitetsanalys som forskningsmetod i internationell politik* (Capacity Analysis as a Research Method in International Politics), Helsinki, Institute of Political Science, University of Helsinki, 1963, 16 pp.
- ISBERG, Magnus, WETTERGREN, Anders and WITTRÖCK, Björn, "A Technique for Structural Content Analysis of Party Propaganda", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 7, 1972: 83-105.
- ISRAEL, Joachim, *Om kunsten at løfte sig op ved hårene og beholde barnet i badevandet. Kritiske betragtninger over samfundsvidenskabernes videnskabsteori*. (On the Art of Lifting up Oneself by the Hair and Keeping the Child in the Bath Water. Critical Comments on the Epistemology of the Social Sciences), Copenhagen, Gyldendals samfundsbibliotek, 1972, 172 pp.
- JANSSON, Jan-Magnus, "Vertaileva politiikan tutkimus" (Comparative Political Research), *Politiikka* 6 (3), 1964: 137-151.
- JENSEN, Hans Støttrup, "Værdirelativismen" (Value-Relativism), *Politica*, Tidsskrift for Politisk Videnskab 4 (5), 1971: 29-38.
- KRISTENSEN, Ole P., "Matematik og politologi" (Mathematics and Political Science), *Politica*, Tidsskrift for politisk videnskab 5 (2), 1972: 3-12.
- KUHNLE, Stein, "Modeller for verdens fremtid: En udfordring også for samfunnsvidenskabene?" (World Future Models: Implications for the Social Sciences?), *Tss. for Samfunnsforskning* 16 (3), 1975: 222-241.
- LAAKSO, Markku, and MARTIKAINEN, Tuomo, *Poliittisten vastakohtaisuuksien mittaaminen* (The Measurement of Political Cleavages), Helsinki, 1972, 55 pp. Mimeo, Institute of Political Science, University of Helsinki, Research Reports 28.
- LAAKSO, Markku and MARTIKAINEN, Tuomo, *Kansainvälistet tulonjakovertailut: metodisia ja tulkinnallisia näkökohtia* (International Income Distribution Comparisons: Methodological and Explanatory Views), Helsinki, 1973, 36 pp. Mimeo, Institute of Political Science, University of Helsinki, Research Reports Series C: 4.
- LANGHOLM, Sivert, "On the Concepts of Center and Periphery", *Journal of Peace Research* 8 (3-4), 1971: 273-278.
- LEWIN, Leif, "Politisk aggregatanalys" (aggregate Analysis of Politics), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 76 (3), 1973: 172-179.
- LINDAHL, Göran G., "Gabriel A. Almond's functional categories. A critique", *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 70 (4), 1967: 263-272.
- LINDBLAD, Ingemar, *Om den politiska vetenskapens grunder* (On the Foundations of Political Science), Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1972, 172 pp.
- LINDE, Birger, *Hegels aktualitet. Om forholdet mellem Hegels filosofi og Marx's samfundsteori* (Hegel's Current Interest. On the Relations Between Hegel's Philosophy and Marx's Theory on Society), Roskilde, Roskilde Universitetscenter, 1973, 179 pp.
- MARTIKAINEN, Tuomo, *Politiikan behavioraalinen tutkimus* (Behavioral Study of Politics), Helsinki, 1968, 61 pp., Mimeo, Institute of Political Science, University of Helsinki, Research Report No. 15.
- MERRITT, R. L. and ROKKAN, Stein (eds.), *Comparing Nations*, New Haven, Yale University Press, 1966, 569 pp. Includes: Stein Rokkan "Comparative Cross-National Research - the Context of Current Efforts" pp. 5-25. Stein ROKKAN, "International Action to Advance Comparative Research: the Role of UNESCO", pp. 545-554.
- MOBERG, Erik, "Politiska spel - en översikt" (Political Games - a Survey), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 72 (2), 1969: 190-211.
- MUNK, Knud Jørgen, "Indlæg i debatten om samfundsvidenskabernes metodiske, begrebmæssige og politiske basis" (A Contribution to the Debate on the Methodological, Conceptual and Political Basis of the Social Sciences), *Politica*, Tidsskrift for Politisk Videnskab 4 (3), 1971: 35-53.
- NEDERGAARD, Viggo, "Teoribegrebet og den politiske videnskab" (The Concept of Theory in Political Science), *Politica*, Tidsskrift for Politisk Videnskab 4 (5), 1971: 15-28.
- NILSSON, Stein Sparre, "Measurement and Models in the Study of Stability", *World Politics* 20 (1), 1967: 1-29.
- NIELSEN, Terkel T. "Nogle bemærkninger om systemanalyse" (Some Comments on Systems Analyses), *Politica*, Tidsskrift for Politisk Videnskab 3 (2), 1970: 30-40.
- NOUSIAINEN, Jaakko, "Poliittisen ekologian periaatteita ja menetelmiä" (Principles and Methods in Political Ecology), *Politiikka* 2 (3), 1960: 123-138.
- NURMI, Hannu, "Vertailevan politiikan tutkimuksen metodologisista valinnoista" (On Methodological Choices in the Comparative Study of Politics), *Politiikka* 14, 1972: 3-32.
- NURMI, Hannu, *Causality and Complexity. Some Problems of Causal Analysis in the Social Sciences*, Turku, (Annales Universitatis Turkuensis, Ser. B. Tom 131) 1974, 144 pp.
- ODÉN, Birgitta, "Historiens plats i samfundsforskningen" (The Role of History in Social Research), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 71 (1), 1968: 25-46.
- PALMBERG, Maj, "Den funktionalistiska utvecklingsteorin" (The Functional Theory of Development), *Häftan för kritiska studier* 4 (1/2), 1971: 31-66.
- PEDERSEN, Henning, "En teoretisk ramme for policy impact analyser" (A Theoretical Framework for the Analysis of Policy Impact), *Politica*, Tidsskrift for politisk videnskab 5 (2), 1972: 59-77.
- PEDERSEN, Mogens N., "Nogle forskningspolitiske fodnoter til beretningen om behavioralismens gennembrud i statskundskaben" (The Breakthrough of Behavioralism in Political Science. Some Footnotes Concerning Research Policy), *Politica*, Tidsskrift for politisk videnskab 5 (2), 1972: 13-33.

- PEDERSEN, Mogens N., *Danske Politiker-Arkiver*, Århus, 1972.
- PESONEN, Pertti, "Vaalitulosten tulkintatapoja" (Ways of Interpreting Electoral Results), pp. 135-147 in: *Oman ajan historia ja politiikan tutkimus*, Helsinki, Otava, 1967, 259 pp.
- PETERSEN, Ib Damgaard, "Kybernetikken i Samfundsvidenskaberne II" (Cybernetics in the Social Sciences II), *Økonomi og Politik* 47 (2), 1973: 134-152.
- PORSHOLT, Lars, "On Methods of Conflict Resolution", *Journal of Peace Research* 3 (2), 1966: 178-93.
- PRINDS, Erik, "Om Mannheims videnssociologi" (On Mannheim's sociology of knowledge), *Politica. Tidsskrift for Politisk Videnskab* 4 (5), 1971: 39-52.
- QUENSEL, Carl-Erik, review of Lewin, Jansson & Sörbom, "The Swedish Electorate 1887-1968", *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 76 (1), 1973: 73-83.
- RASMUSSEN, P., Nørregaard and ISRAEL, Joachim, "Vurderingsfri teori?" (Theory without Values?), *Natioøkonomisk Tidsskrift* 109 (3-4), 1971: 129-153.
- ROKKAN, Stein, "Archives for Secondary Analysis of Sample Survey Data: An Early Inquiry into the Prospects for W. Europe", in: "Data in Comparative Research", *International Social Science Journal* 16 (1), 1964: 49-62.
- ROKKAN, Stein, "Center formation, nation-building and cultural diversity: report on a UNESCO programme", pp. 13-40 in EISENSTADT, S. and ROKKAN, S. (eds.), *Building States and Nations, Vol. I. Models and Data Resources*. Beverly Hills, Sage Publications Inc., 1973.
- ROKKAN, Stein (ed.), *Data Archives for the Social Sciences*, Paris, Mouton, 1966, 213 pp.
- ROKKAN, Stein, "Data exchanges in Europe: the role of the European consortium", *European Journal of Political Research* 1 (1), 1973: 95-101.
- ROKKAN, Stein, "Entries, Voices, Exits: Towards a Political Generalization of the HIRSCHMAN Model", *Soc. Sci. Info.* 13 (1), 1974: 39-53.
- ROKKAN, Stein, "Models and Methods in the Comparative Study of Nation-Building", pp. 225-255, in A. R. DESAI (ed.), *Essays on Modernization of Underdeveloped Countries. Vol. I*. Bombay, Teacher & Co. Ltd., 1971. Also published in NOSSITER, T. J., HANSON, A. H. and ROKKAN, Stein (eds.), *Imagination and Precision in the Social Sciences; Essays in Memory of Peter Nettl*. London, Faber & Faber, 1972, pp. 121-156.
- ROKKAN, Stein, "Political Statistics", in ODEN, B. "Historical statistics in the Nordic countries," in LORWIN, V.R. and PRICE, J. M. (eds.), *The Dimensions of the Past*, New Haven and London, Yale University Press, 1972, pp. 291-295.
- ROKKAN, S. and VALEN, H., "Archives for Statistical Studies on Within-Nation Differences", *Social Sciences Information* 4 (3), Sept. 1965: 104-109. Also printed in: MERRITT, R. and ROKKAN, S. (eds.), *Comparing Nations*, New Haven, Yale University Press, 1966, pp. 411-418.
- ROKKAN, S., VERBA, S., VIET, J. and ALMAMY, E., *Comparative Survey Analysis*, Paris, Mouton, 1969, 343 pp.
- ROOS, J. P., *Welfare Theory and Social Policy. A Study in Policy Science*, Helsinki, Commentationes Scientiarum Socialium, 4, 1973; 251 pp.
- RUDEBECK, Lars, "Statsvetenskaplig utvecklingsanalys" (Development Analysis in Political Science), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 74 (2), 1971: 114-132. Rejoinder by HYDEN, Göran, "Svagheterna består - Kontrareplik till Rudebeck" (The Weaknesses Remain - Rejoinder to Rudebeck), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 74 (2), 1971: 132-136.
- SÄNKIAHO, Risto, *Poliittisen ekologian tutkimusmenetelmistä* (On the Research Methods in Political Ecology), Turku, 1969, 47 pp., Mimeo, Institute of Political Science, University of Turku, Research Reports C: 10.
- SÄNKIAHO, Risto, "Poliittisen ekologian teorianmuodostuksen mahdollisuuskisista" (Possibilities for Theory Building in Political Ecology. English Summary, p. 322), *Politiikka* 15 (4), 1973: 302-320.
- SÄNKIAHO, Risto, *Puolueohjelmien kohde-ryhmät. Menetelmällinen kokeilu* (To Whom Do Parties Direct Their Programs? A Methodological Experiment), Jyväskylä, 1974, 33 pp, Mimeo, Institute of Social Science, University of Jyväskylä, Research Report No. 22.
- SÖDERFELT, Björn, *Statsvetenskapliga metoder* (Methods of Political Science), Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1972, 211 pp.
- SUSILUOTO, Ilmari, "Systemiteoria politiikan tutkimuksessa: huomioita kotimaisesta keskustelusta" (Systems Theory in the Study of Politics: Observations on the Finnish Discussion), *Politiikka* 13 (4), 1971: 330-343.
- SVENSSON, Palle, "Om David Eastons 'generelle teori'" (On David Easton's General Theory), *Politica. Tidsskrift for Politisk Videnskab* 4 (5), 1971: 5-14.
- TERSBØL, Hans Henning, "Metodeovervejelser vedrørende studiet af magtstrukturer i lokal-samfund" (Methodological Reflections Concerning the Study of Power Structures in Local Communities), *Politica. Tidsskrift for politisk videnskab* 5 (1), 1972: 43-64.
- TUOMI, Helena, *Dominanssi kansainvälisessä järjestelmässä. Analyysi imperialismiin tutkimuksen lähestymistavoista* (Dominance in the International System. An Analysis of Approaches in the Study of Imperialism), Tampere, 1972, 93 pp., Mimeo, Tampere Peace Research Institute, Research Report No. 2.
- VÄYRYNEN, Raimo, "Aspects of Theory and Strategy of Kidnapping", *Instant Research on Peace and Violence* (1), 1971: 3-21.
- VOIPIO, Ikko B., "Operaatioanalyysi hallinto-opillisena tutkimusmenetelmänä" (The Use

- of Operations Research in the Study of Administration), *Politiikka* 11, 1969: 199-207.
- WAHLSTRÖM, Staffan and SOLLANDER, Staffan, "The Swedish Party Sympathy Surveys. A Summary of the Preparatory Research Work", *Statistisk Tidskrift* 2, 1974: 101-122.
- WITTROCK, Björn, "Peter Winch's idé om en samhällsvetenskap" (Peter Winch's Idea of a Social Science), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 75 (4), 1972: 493-504.
- A.3 CONGRESSES, SYMPOSIA, ASSOCIATIONS**
- BOSERUP, Anders, IVERSEN, Claus and JARlb, *Proceedings of the Second Nordic Conference on Peace Research. 11th-13th February 1966, Hillerød, Hellerup, Institut for Freds og Konfliktforskning, 1966, 58 pp.*
- ELIASSEN, Kjell A., "The Founding of the Nordic Political Science Association", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 11, 1976: 167.
- HEISKANEN, Ilkka, "Hajaanus ja kehitys: politiikan tutkimus kongressien kuvastimessa" (The World Congresses as the Indicators of the Development of Political Science), *Politiikka* 10 (2), 1968: 47-63.
- KÄKÖNEN, Jyrki (ed.), *Mechanisms of Neocolonialism. Proceedings of a Nordic Seminar*, Finnish Peace Research Association, Mänttä, 1974, 162 pp.
- LINTONEN, Raimo (ed.), *Kuudennet politiikan tutkimuksen päivät Helsingissä 10.-11.1.1974. Esitelmät ja raportit.* (The Sixth Finnish Political Science Research Conference in Helsinki, 10-11, January, 1974, Lectures and Reports), Helsinki, 1974, 260 pp. Mimeo, Institute of Political Science, University of Helsinki, Research Report No. 32.
- LINTONEN, Raimo, Poliittisesta sosiologiasta poliittiseen ekonomiaan: Kuudennet politiikan tutkimuksen päivät Helsingissä 10.-11.1.1974, (From Political Sociology to Political Economy: the Sixth Finnish Political Science Research Conference in Helsinki, 10-11, January, 1974), *Politiikka* 16 (1) 1974: 46-58.
- A.4 WORKS OF REFERENCE, BIBLIOGRAPHIES**
- ANCKAR, Dag, *Dissertationer i finsk statskunnskap - anteckningar kring en bibliografisk förteckning* (Dissertations in Political Science - Some Bibliographical Notes), Meddelanden från institutet för samhällsforskning, Åbo Academy, B: 24, 1973.
- ELOVAINIO, M. K., and LEHTINEN, R. *A Bibliography on International Relations Literature Published in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden 1945-1960*, Stockholm, Utrikespolitiska Institutet, 1973, 200 pp.
- GLEDITSCH, Nils Petter, *Norge i verdenssamfunnet. En statistisk håndbok* (Norway in the World Community. A Statistical Handbook), Oslo, Pax, 1970, 276 pp.
- HÄIKIÖ, Martti and VESALA, Heimo, *Suomen turvallisuuspolitiikan bibliografia* (Bibliography on Finnish Security Policy), Helsinki, 1974, 110 pp., Mimeo, The Finnish Institute for International Affairs, Research Report No. 4.
- JOHANSSON, Eira, *Valtio ja talouselämä Suomessa 1918-1939. Valikoima taloutta ja politiikkaa maailmansotien välisenä aikana käsittelevää kirjallisuutta* (State and Economy in Finland 1918-1939. Selection of Literature on Economics and Politics between the World Wars.), Mimeo, University of Helsinki, Institute of Political Science, Publication 1, 1975, 103 pp.
- JULKUNEN, Martti and LEHIKONEN, A. *Select List of Books and Articles in English, French and German on Finnish Politics in the 19th and 20th Century*, University of Turku, Institute of Political History, 1967, 125 pp.
- LÖGSTRUP, Birgit, "Valgmateriale i de centrale arkiver" (Election Materials in the Central Archives), *Arkiv* 5 (2), 1974: 115-125.
- MOREN, Jorolv, *Oppslagsboken norske organisasjoner* (Register of Norwegian Associations), Oslo, Johan Grundt Tanum, 1966, 208 pp. 2nd. revised edition as *Norske organisasjoner* (Norwegian Organizations), Tanum, Oslo, 1972, 238.
- ØRVIK, Nils, *Norwegian Foreign Policy. A Bibliography 1905-65*, Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1968, 104 pp.
- RANTALA, Onni, *Opas vaalitulosten ja tutkimuksen lähteille* (A Guide to the Sources of Election Statistics and the Study of Elections), Mimeo, University of Helsinki, Institute of Political Science, 1964, 24 pp.
- ROKKAN, Stein, SÆLEN, Kirsti, and WARMBRUNN, J., "Nation-Building: A Review of Recent Research and a Bibliography of the Analytical Literature", *Current Sociology* 17 (3), 1971: 1-80.
- Samhälle och riksdag, Del 5. Register - Bibliografi över skrifter rörande Riksdagen 1866-1965* (Society and Parliament, Part 5. Index - Bibliography of Literature on Parliament 1866-1965), Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1967, 216 pp.
- SJÖBLOM, Gunnar, "Politiska partier: kommenterad bibliografi", (Political Parties: Annotated Bibliography), *Statsvetenskaplig Tidskrift* 77 (3), 1974: 91-101.
- Suomen työväenliikkeen yhteiskuntatutkimuksen bibliografia* (The Bibliography of the Social Research on the Finnish Labor Movement), Helsinki, 1975, 45 pp. Mimeo (Sosiaalinen Opintoneuvonta ja Tutkimuskeskus ry. SOTK-vihkot 1).
- TORSVIK, Per, "A Guide to Norwegian Mass Media Statistics", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 4, 1969: 206-223.
- B. POLITICAL THOUGHT**
- B.1 HISTORY OF POLITICAL IDEAS**
- ANDRÉN, Nils, "Idéhistoriens plads i statskundskaben" (The History of Ideas in Political Science), *Økonomi og Politik* 43, 1969: 131-144.

- BERG, Jacques, *Frihed og lighed. Studier i den franske radikalismes sociale og økonomiske tankegang fra Clemenceau til Mendes France*. (Freedom and Equality. Studies in the Social and Economic Ideas in French Radicalism from Clemenceau to Mendes France), København, Københavns Universitets Institut for Samtidshistorie og Statskundskab, 1968, 153 pp.
- BRUUN, Hans Henrik, "Max Webers krav om værdifrihed i videnskaben" (Max Weber's Demand for Value Free Science), *Politica. Tidsskrift for Politisk Videnskab* 2 (6), 1970: 1-12.
- CHRISTIANSEN, Erik, *Politisk teoridannelse i antikken* (Political Theory Making During Antiquity), Copenhagen, Berlingske Forlag, 1974, 415 pp.
- ELVANDER, Nils, "Från liberal skandinavism till konservativ nationalism i Sverige" (From Liberal Scandinavism to Conservative Nationalism in Sweden), *Scandia* 27 (2), 1961: 366-384.
- GALTUNG, Johan and NÆSS, Arne, *Ghandis politiske etikk* (Ghandi's Political Ethics), Oslo, Pax, 1969.
- HANSSON, Svante, "Hegel och historiens slut" (Hegel and the End of History), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 71 (4), 1968.
- HECKSCHER, Gunnar, "Begreppet 'volonté générale' hos Rousseau" (Rousseau's Concept of 'Volonté Générale'), pp. 115-126 in: *Festskrift till Arthur Thomson den 6 november 1961*, Uppsala, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1961, 278 pp.
- HELENIUS, Ralf, *Suuret ismit 1970-luvun politiikkassa* (The Great isms in the Politics of the 1970's), Kyrrii, 1972, 177 pp.
- LASSEN, Hans Jørgen, *De tre klassiske ideologier. Grundtræk af konservatisme, liberalisme og socialisme* (The Three Classic Ideologies. Foundation of Conservatism, Liberalism and Socialism), Odense, Odense University, 1973, 35 pp.
- LINDENSJÖ, Bo, "Från hegeliansk idealism till historisk materialism" (From Hegelian Idealism to Historical Materialism), *Häften för kritiska studier* 4 (6-7), 1971: 5-28.
- LINDSTRÖM, Helmer, *Religion och politik. Studier i finländsk politisk idévärld och politisk miljö vid 1900-talets början* (Religion and Politics. Studies on Finnish Political World of Ideas and Political Environment at the Beginning of the 19th Century), Turku, 1973, Acta academiae Aboensis A:45 (2), 224 pp.
- PALONEN, Kari, *Aatetutkimus aatekriittikinä* (Research of Ideas as a Critique of Ideas), Helsinki, Gaudeamus, 1975, 318 pp.
- SAMUELSSON, Kurt, *Är ideologierna döda?* (Are the Political Ideologies Dead?), Stockholm, Aldus/Bonnier, 1966, 249 pp.
- SEIP, Jens Arup, *Politisk tenkning i Norge 1814-1870* (Political Thought in Norway 1814-1870) NYHEIM's notes on Prof. SEIP's lectures, 1958-59. Oslo, Statsvitenskapelig studentutvalget, 1960, Mimeo, Statsvitenskapelig studentutvalgets stensilsérie, No. 1, 28 pp.
- SEIP, Jens Arup, *Tanke og handling i norsk historie* (Thought and Action in Norwegian History), Oslo, Gyldendal, 1969.
- SKAGESTAD, Peter, "Innlevelse og objektivitet" (Identification and Objectivity in Max Weber's *The Protestant Ethic*), *Tss. for Samfunnsforskning* 15 (3), 1974: 269-77.
- TARKIAINEN, Tuttu, *Die athenische Demokratie*. Orig.: *Demokratia, antiikin Ateenan kansanvalta* (Übers. von Rita Ohquist), Zürich, Artemis Verlag, 1966, 383 pp.
- VEDUNG, Evert, "Herbert Marcuses kritiska samhällsteori" (Herbert Marcuse's Critical Social Theory), *Tiden* 61 (2), 1969: 98-109.
- WENNÅS, Olof, "Platon och Aristoteles om jämlikhet, rättvisa och demokrati (Plato and Aristotle on Equality, Justice and Democracy)", *Statsvetenskaplig Tidsskrift* 77 (2), 1974: 65-77.
- WILENIUS, Reijo, *The Social and Political Theory of Francisco Suárez*. Diss., Helsinki, 1963, Acta philosophica Fennica, No. 15, 129 pp. Reviewed by TENKKU, J, *Politiikka* 5 (3), 1963: 139-140.
- WILENIUS, Reijo, *Filosofia ja politiikka. Poliittisen ja sosiaalisen ajattelun perusteiden kehityksestä* (Philosophy and Politics. On the Development of the Foundations of Political and Social Thought), Helsinki, Gaudeamus, 1975, 150 pp.
- WITTENBERG, Erich, *Bismarcks politische Persönlichkeit im Bilde der Weimar-Republik. Eine ideengeschichtliche Beleuchtung einer politischen Tradition. Teil I. Geschichte und Tradition von 1918-1933 im Bismarckbild der deutschen Weimar-Republik. Ideengeschichtliches zum Aufkommen des totalitären Staates* (Bismarck's Political Personality in the Picture of the Weimar Republic. An Illustration of History of Ideas of a Political Tradition. Part I. History and Tradition 1918-1933 in the Bismarck Picture of the German Weimar Republic. A History-of-Ideas View on the Rise of the Totalitarian State), Lund, Gleerup, 1969, 319 pp.

B.2 IDEOLOGICAL FOUNDATIONS OF POLITICAL SYSTEMS

B.20 GENERAL STUDIES

- ALLARDT, Erik, *Dimensions of Welfare in a Comparative Scandinavian Study*, Helsinki, 1975, 25 pp., Research Group for Comparative Sociology, University of Helsinki, Research Reports 9.
- ALLARDT, Erik, *Att ha, att älska, att vara. Om välfärd i Norden* (Having, Loving, Being. On Welfare in the Nordic Countries) Argos, Lund, 1975, 239 pp.
- ANDRÉN, Gunnar, "En ideanalytisk dogm" (A Dogma in the Analysis of Ideas), *Statsvetenskaplig Tidsskrift* 78 (1), 1975: 13-18.
- BJÖRKLUND, Stefan, *Politisk teori* (Political Theory), Stockholm, Aldus/Bonnier, 1968, 183 pp. Revised edition, 1970, 204 pp.

- BORG, Olavi, *Ideologian sisältö ja rakenne. Faktorianalyttinen tutkimus ideologian arvo-olottuvuuksista sekä eräistä muista rakenteellisista ominaisuuksista* (Content and Structure of Ideology. A Factor-Analytical Study of the Value Dimensions and Other Structural Characteristics of Ideology), University of Helsinki, Institute of Political Science, 1965, 61 pp.
- BORG, Olavi, "Poliittiset aatteet ja politiikan teoria" (Political Ideas and Political Theory), *Politiikka* 3 (3), 1961: 99-112.
- BROX, Ottar, *Politikk. Bidrag til populistisk argumentasjon* (Politics. Contributions to Populist Debate), Pax, Oslo, 1972, 192 pp.
- CHRISTOPHERSEN, Jens A., "Noen bemerkninger om politisk idéhistoria som statsvitenskapelig disiplin" (Some Reflections on the Position of the History of Ideas in Political Science), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 75 (1), 1972: 92-103.
- ECKHOFF, Torstein, *Rettferdighet ved utveksling og fordeling av verdier* (Justice in the Exchange and Distribution of Values), Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1971.
- HEEGER, Robert, "Vad er en idéologi?" (What is an ideology?), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 75 (3), 1972: 307-325.
- IVERSEN, Claus: "Freedom and Civilization, a Western Perspective", *Journal of Peace Research* 1971: 1, 37-54.
- JANSSON, Jan-Magnus, *Politikens teori* (Political Theory), Borgå, Söderström & Co., 1969, 255 pp. Finnish transl. *Politiikan teoria*, Helsinki, Tammi, 1970, 261 pp.
- JOHANSSON, Leif (ed.), *Statsvetenskapliga analysinriktningar i teori och praktik* (Approaches in Political Science: Theory and Practice), Lund, 1974, 217 pp.
- KOLARI, Risto, *Über ideologische und nationale Werte. Eine typologische Analyse mit ergänzender Betrachtung des Isomorphieproblems*, Helsinki, The Westermarck Society, 1969, 223 pp.
- LANE, Jan-Erik, "Two Kinds of Means-Ends Contexts: On the Use of the Means-End Terminology in Weber, Parsons and Simon", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 9, 1974: 23-50.
- LEWIN, Leif, "Om studiet av de politiska ideologiernas innehåll och funktion" (On the Study of Content and Function of Political Ideologies), *Statsvetenskaplig Tidskrift* 75 (4), 1972: 437-468.
- LINDKVIST, Kent, "Den vetenskapliga värderelativismen" (The Scientific Value-Relativism), *Statsvetenskapliga tidskrift* 77 (3), 1974: 160-172.
- LINDKVIST, Kent, "Om värdesatsteori, spelregler för vetenskap och idéanalys" (On Value-Theory - Rules for Science and the Analysis of Ideas), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 78 (2), 1975: 65-72.
- MATHIESEN, Thomas, *Det uferdige. Bidrag til politisk aksjonsteori* (The Incomplete. Contributions to Political Action Theory), Oslo, Pax, 1971.
- NEIMINEN, Kari, *Näkökohtia populismikäsitteen luonteesta* (Viewpoints of the Character of the Conception of Populism), Turku, 1973, Mimeo, Institute of Political Science, University of Turku, Research Reports C: 22, 17 pp.
- Norsk populisme* (Norwegian Populism), Oslo, Det Norske Samlaget, 1972, 170 pp.
- ØSTERBERG, Dag, *Makt og materiell. Politiske innlegg* (Power and Material Structure. Political Essays), Oslo, Pax, 1971.
- RASMUSSEN, Erik, *Ideologi og politik* (Ideology and Politics), København, Gyldendal, 1969, 64 pp.
- SÄNKIAHO, Risto and MATHESON, David, "The Split in the Finnish Rural Party: Populism in Decline in Finland", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 10, 1975: 217-223.
- TORSTENDAHL, Rolf, "Historikern inför ideologierna. Problemställningar utifrån debatten om ideologiernas död" (The Historian and the Ideologies. Some Problems in Relation to the Debate on the End of Ideology), *Scandia* 33, 1967: 217-249.
- TORSTENDAHL, Rolf and BJÖRKLUND, Stefan, "Politisk teori" (Political Theory), *Historisk tidskrift* 89, 1969: 215-229.
- VEDUNG, Evert, *Unionsdebatten 1905. En jämförelse mellan argumentationen i Sverige och Norge* (The Dissolution of the Union in 1905: A Comparison between the Swedish and Norwegian Arguments), Diss. Uppsala, Stockholm, Almqvist och Wiksell, 1971, 475 pp. (Skrifter utgivna av Statsvetenskapliga föreningen i Uppsala, 57).
- VEDUNG, Evert, "Innehållslig och funktionell idéanalys" (Analysis of Ideas: Contents and Functions), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 1, 1974: 1-20.
- VEDUNG, Evert, "The Study of Contents and Functions of Political Ideas", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 10, 1975: 185-208.

B.21 DEMOCRACY

- ANDRESEN, Anton Fredrik, *Borgerånd og politisk engasjement* (The Spirit of Citizenship and Political Interest), Oslo, Dreyer, 1969, 119 pp.
- BACK, Pär-Erik (ed.), *Modern Demokrati* (Modern Democracy), 4th rev. ed., Lund, Gleerup, 1970, 328 pp. Printed earlier as: *Modern demokrati. Problem och debattfrågor* (Modern Democracy. Problems and Points of Debate), Lund, Gleerup, 1963, 243 pp. Rev. by C. Nilsson, *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 67, 1964: 163-165.
- BERG, Elias, *Democracy and the Majority Principle. A Study in Twelve Contemporary Political Theories*. Diss. Göteborg, Akademiförlaget, 1965, 166 pp. (Political Science Institute, University of Göteborg. Studies in Politics, 3.)
- BERG, Elias, "Wants, Rights and Democracy", *European Journal of Political Research* 2 (1), 1974: 93-104.
- HAGÅRD, Birger, "Demokrati - ett förvirrat begrepp" (Democracy - A Confused

- Concept), *Svensk tidskrift* 55 (10), 1968: 496-504.
- JOHANSSON, Sten, "Demokratins problem" (The Problem of Democracy), *Sociologisk forskning* 4 (2), 1967: 114-135.
- LANE, Jan-Erik, "Leif Lewin, statskunskapen och demokratin" (Leif Lewin, Political Science and Democracy), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 75 (3), 1972: 326-343.
- NÆSS, Arne, *Demokratisk styreform - en presiseringsmeny* (Democratic Government - A List of Explications), Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1968.
- ROOS, J. P., "Theoretical problems of democratic planning", *Acta Sociologica* 17, 1974: 217-235.
- ROSS, Alf, *Hvorfor demokrati?* (Why Democracy?), 2nd ed., Copenhagen, Nyt Nordisk Forlag, 1967, pp. 247.
- RUIN, Olof, "Dagens demokratidebatt" (The Democracy Debate of Today), *Tiden* 61 (7), 1969: 413-419.
- RUIN, Olof, "Participatory Democracy and Corporativism: The Case of Sweden", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 9, 1974: 171-182.
- STÅHLBERG, Krister, "När demokrati och fjärdemokrati (The Local and the Distant Democracies)", *Finsk tidskrift* 195-196, 1974: 414-430 and 479-499.
- STÅHLBERG, Krister, *Makt och kommunal demokrati. En delrapport inom kommunforskningsprojektet vid Åbo akademi och Turun yliopisto* (Power and Municipal Democracy), Mimeo, Åbo, 1974, 69 pp.
- TINGSTEN, Herbert, *Demokratins problem*. 4th ed., Stockholm, Aldus/Bonnier, 1961, 159 pp. Also published in English: *The Problem of Democracy*, Totowa, N. J., Bedminster Press, 1965, 210 pp.
- TINGSTEN, Herbert, *Från idéer till idyll. Den lyckliga demokratin* (From Ideas to Idyll. The Happy Democracy), Stockholm, Norstedt, 1966, 281 pp. Rev. by Olof RUIN, *Statsvetenskaplig Tidskrift* 2-3, 1967: 245-253.
- TINGSTEN, Herbert, *Strid kring idyller* (Idyll Contested), Stockholm, Norstedt, 1966, 78 pp.
- WESTERSTÅHL, Jörgen, "Demokratidebatt" (The Concept of Democracy under Debate), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 74 (4), 1971: 371-376.
- B.22 SOCIALISM**
- ANDRÉN, Nils, "Labour and Socialism 1900-1905", *Civibus et Rei Publicae. Festskrift till Georg Andrén på 70-årsdagen*, Uppsala, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1960: 15-36.
- BAY, Carl Erik, *Socialdemokratiets ställning i den ideologiska debatt i mellankrigstiden* (The Position of the Social Democratic Party in the Ideologic Debate Between the World Wars), Grenaa, BMT, 1973, 287 pp.
- CORDTSEN, Kjell, *Blodfleckene på veien. Norsk nyradikalisme* (Blood-Stained Path; Norwegian Neoradicalism), Oslo, Pax, 1967, 117 pp.
- DAHLERUP, Drude, *Socialisme og Kvindefri-gørelse i det 19. århundrede. En analyse af Charles Fourier, Karl Marx, Fr. Engels, August Bebel og Clara Zetkin m. fl.* (Socialism and Women's Liberation in the 19th Century. An Analysis of Charles Fourier, Karl Marx, Fr. Engels, August Bebel, Clara Zetkin e.a.), Grenaa, GMT, 1973, 414 pp.
- ERIKSSON, Arne H., "Den nya vänsterns ideer. En granskning av D. Tarschys' och C. Thams 'Den nygamla vänstern'" (The Ideas of the New Left. An Analysis of D. Tarschys' and C. Tham's "The New Old Left"), pp. 75-118 in *Idéer och ideologier* (Ideas and Ideologies), Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1969, 375 pp. (Skrifter utgivna av Statsvetenskapliga föreningen i Uppsala, 50).
- FISCHER, Per Sparre, *Socialisme med et menneskeligt ansigt. En analyse af den tsjekkosllovakiske debat om den demokratiske socialisme* (Socialism With a Human Face: Analysis of the Czechoslovakian Debate on Democratic Socialism), Copenhagen. Handelshøjskolen, Institut for Organisation og Arbejds-sociologi, 1972, 122 pp.
- HANSEN, Per, *Fabian Society 1884-1970*, København, Eget forlag 1970, 3 + 88 pp.
- JØRGENSEN, Torben Beck, *En introduktion til Habermas: Borgerlig Offentlighed* (An Introduction to Habermas: Bürgerliche Öffentlichkeit), Grenaa, GMT, 1973.
- KENNERSTRÖM, Bernt, *Mellan två internationaler. Socialdemokratiska partier 1929-37* (Between the Two Internationals: The Social Democratic Party 1929-37), (Mit Deutscher Zusammenfassung) *Arkiv avhandlingsserie*, publ. by Arkiv för studier i arbetarrörelsens historia, Lund, 1974, 277 pp.
- KJEMS, Bo, *Socialismen og det amerikanske system mellem borgerkrig og verdenskrig* (Socialism and the American System between Civil War and World War), Copenhagen, Forlaget G.M.T., 1972, 157 pp.
- LAFFERTY, William M., "The Emergence of Radical Socialism: Structural vs. Cultural Explanations", *European Journal of Political Research* 2 (1), 1974: 23-46.
- LEWIN, Leif, *Planhushållningsdebatten* (The Debate on Planned Economy). Diss. Uppsala-Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1967, 564 pp. With an English Summary. (Skrifter utgivna av Statsvetenskapliga föreningen i Uppsala, 46). Rev. by N. ELVANDER, *Statsvetenskaplig Tidskrift*, 70 (4), 1967: 354-362.
- Diane SAINSBURY, "A Methodological Critique of Leif LEWIN's *Planhushållningsdebatten*", *ibid.* (2), 1968: 109-125.
- LEWIN, Leif, "Planhushållningen och ideologierna" (The Planned Economy and the Ideologies), *Tiden* 59 (7), 1967: 390-404.
- LEWIN, Leif, "Ideologi och ekonomi" (Ideology and Economy), *Tiden* 59 (10), 1967: 616-628.
- LORENZ, Einhard, *Arbejderbevægelsens historie 1789-1930 Bd. I* (The History of the Labor Movement 1789-1930, Vol. I), *Arbejderbevægelsens historie 1930-1973 Bd. II* (The History of the Labor Movement 1930-1973, Vol. II), Oslo, Pax, 1974.

- SÆTRA, Hartvig, *Den økopolitiske socialismen* (Ecopolitical Socialism), Oslo, Pax forlag, 1975.
- SKARD, Torild, *Nyradikalismen i Norge* (Neoradicalism in Norway), Oslo, Gyldendal, 1967, 218 pp.
- SOIKKANEN, Hannu, *Socialismen tulo Suomeen. Ensimmäisiin yksikamarisen eduskunnan vaaleihin asti* (The Arrival of Socialism in Finland: Until the Election of the First One-Chamber Diet). Diss. Porvoo-Helsinki, Söderström, 1961, 448 pp. Reviewed by ROMMI, P., *Politiikka* 3 (3), 1961: 153-155.
- TARSCHYS, Daniel and THAM, Carl, *Den nygamla vänstern* (The New-Old Left), Stockholm, Aldus/Bonnier, 1969, 223 pp. (Aldusserien 285).
- TINGSTEN, Herbert, *The Swedish Social Democrats. Their Ideological Development*. Introduction by Richard Tomasson, Totowa, N. J., Bedminster Press, 1973, xxxii + 719 pp.
- B.23 MARXISM, BOLSHEVISM, COMMUNISM**
- ALBERTSEN, Niels, "Marxisme og historie" (Marxism and History), *Politica*. Tidsskrift for Politisk Videnskab 4 (4), 1971: 33-42.
- ASPELIN, Gunnar, *Karl Marx. Samhällsforskare och samhällskritiker. En kommentar till Kapitalet 1* (Karl Marx. Social Scientist and Social Critic. A Comment on Capital Vol. 1). Lund, Gleerup, 1969, 215 pp.
- BERNTSON, Lennart, "Sveriges kommunistiska parti och leninismen 1919-1929" (The Swedish Communist Party and Leninism 1919-1929), *Arkiv för studier i arbetarrörelsens historia* 1(3), 1972: 52-75.
- BORYS, Jurij, *The Russian Communist Party and the Sovietization of Ukraine*, Diss. Stockholm, Norsted, 1960, 374 pp.
- BØKLE, Gundula, *Kvindeemancipationsteoriens udvikling fra Karl Marx til rådsbevægelsen* (The Development of the Theory of Women's Emancipation from Karl Marx to the Societ Movement), Århus, Modtryk, 1973, 95 pp.
- CHRISTENSEN, Erik, "Lenin og den russiske revolution" (Lenin and the Russian Revolution), *Politica*. Tidsskrift for Politisk Videnskab 2 (6), 1970: 13-26.
- DIDERICHSEN, Marianne and OTTESEN, Tine, *Videnskab og Imperialisme. En uledning af det marxistiske imperialismebegreb og en analyse af nogle marxistiske imperialismeteorier* (Science and Imperialism. A Conclusion from the Marxist Idea of Imperialism and an Analysis of some Theories on Imperialism), Copenhagen, Studenterrådet ved Københavns Unjversitet, 1973, 50 pp.
- ELSTER, Jon, *Om Kapitalen* (On *Das Kapital*), Oslo, Pax, 1969, 149 pp.
- GILBERG, Trond, *The Soviet Communist Party and Scandinavian Communism: The Norwegian Case*, Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1973.
- GLEBE-MØLLER, Jens, *Marx og normerne. Et værditeoretisk essay* (Marx and Norms; A Value-Theoretical Essay), Roskilde, Roskilde Universitetsforlag, 1975, 136 pp.
- GUSTAFSSON, Bo, *Marxism och revisionism. Eduard Bernsteins kritik av marxismen och dess idéhistoriska förutsättningar* (Marxism and Revisionism; Eduard Bernstein's Critique of Marxism and its Presuppositions in the History of Ideas), Diss. Uppsala, Stockholm, Scandinavian University Books (Svenska Bokförlaget), 1969, 434 pp. (With an English Summary) (Ekonomisk-historiska studier 4).
- HAMRIN, Harald, *Between Bolshevism and Revisionism: The Italian Communist Party 1944-47*. Scandinavian University Books, Swedish Studies in International Relations (publ. by Swedish Institute of International Affairs), Diss. Stockholm, Esselte studium, Stockholm, 1975, 341 pp.
- HODGSON, John H., *Communism in Finland: A History and Interpretation*, Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1967, 261 pp. Reviewed by, BLOMSTEDT, Yrjö, *Historiallinen aikakauskirja* 4, 1967: 365-369, and RINTALA, M., *American Political Science Review* 61 (3), 1967: 819-820.
- JENSEN, Jens-Jørgen, "Den kommunistiske opfattelse af den tekniskvidenskabelige revolution" (The Communist Understanding of the Technical-Scientific Revolution), *Politica* 6 (3), 1973: 47-69.
- KUHLBERG, Svante, "Lenin - marxismens Cicero" (Lenin - the Cicero of Marxism), *Politiikka* 7 (2), 1965: 44-68.
- LARSSON, Reidar, "Partisantaktik och 'expropriationer'. En taktikfråga inom bolsjevismen under den första ryska revolutionen" (Partisan Tactics and 'Expropriations'; A Tactical Problem of Bolshevism During the First Russian Revolution), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 68 (5), 1965: 446-461.
- LARSSON, Reidar, *Theories of Revolution. From Marx to the First Russian Revolution*, Diss. Uppsala, Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1970, 381 pp. (Skrifter utgivna av Statsvetenskaplige föreningen i Uppsala, 53).
- LEIJONHUFVUD, Göran, *Mao Zedung och den ständiga revolutionen* (Mao Tse-tung and the Permanent Revolution), Aldus, Stockholm, 1975, 155 pp.
- LINDE, Birger, "Ideologi og videnskab i Marxismen" (Ideology and Science in Marxism), *Politica*. Tidsskrift for Politisk Videnskab 3 (1), 1970: 1-10.
- LUNDKVIST, Anders, *Kapitalens Bevidsthedsformer. Grundtræk af Bevidsthedsteorien i Marx's kritiske fremstilling af den politiske økonomi* (Fundamental Features of the Theory of Consciousness in Marx's Critical Explanation of the Political Economy). Grenaa, GMT, 1972, 199 pp.
- LUNDKVIST, Anders, *Introduktion til metoden i Kapitalen* (Introduction to the Method in Karl Marx's *Das Kapital*), Århus, Modtryk, 1973, 77 pp.

- OLOFSSON, Gunnar, "Teorier om arbetararistokrati och reformism hos Engels och Lenin" (Theories About Labour Aristocracy in the Writings of Engels And Lenin), *Arkiv för studier i arbetarrörelsens historia* 6, 1974: 81-103.
- OLSEN, Per Lyngsaa, *Det anarkistiske islæt i de russiske revolutioner og dets brydninger med den bolschevikiske ideologi* (The Anarchic Content in the Russian Revolutions and Its Conflicts with the Bolshevist Ideology), Århus, 1973, 72 pp.
- PETERSSON, Olof and HOLMBERG, Sören, "KFI(r) och klassbegreppet" (KFI(r) and the Class Concept), *Zenit* 26 (17), 1971-1972:
- SCHRANZ, Hans Jørgen, *Plan til læsning af Das Kapital* (Plan for Reading *Das Kapital*), Århus, Modtryk, 1973, 52 pp.
- SCHRANZ, Hans Jørgen, *Til rekonstruktion af kritikken af den politiske økonomis omfangslogiske status* (To Reconstruction of the Critique of the Extent-Logical Status of the Political Economy), Århus, Modtryk, 1973, 243 pp.
- SKÖLDBERG, Kaj, "Althusserianism eller ri - en kritik" (The Political Theory of Poulantzas - A Critique), *Häftan för kritiska studier* 5 (4), 1972: 40-56 (59).
- SKÖLDBERG, Kaj, "Althusserianism eller marxism" (Althusserianism or Marxism), *Häftan för kritiska studier* 1, 1974: 18-34.
- SØRENSEN, Curt, *Marxism og den sociale orden* (Marxism and the Social Order), Århus, 1975.
- SPARRING, Åke (ed.), *Kommunismen i Norden och den världskommunistiska rörelsens kris*. (Communism in the Nordic Countries and the Crisis of World Communism. Utrikespolitiska institutet Stockholm, Aldus/Bonnier, 1965, 181 pp. Also published in Norwegian: *Kommunismen i Norden og krisen i den kommunistiske bevegelse*, Oslo, Dreyer, 1965, 194 pp.
- SVENDSEN, Erik Nordal, "Marxistisk erkendelsesteori" (Marxist epistemology), *Politica*. Tidsskrift for Politisk Videnskab 4 (3), 1971, 1-15.
- TARSCHYS, Daniel, *Beyond the State. The Future Polity in Classical and Soviet Marxism*, Stockholm, Läromedelsförlagen, 1972, 261 pp.
- TARSCHYS, Daniel, "Den kommunistiska framtiden" (The Communist Future), *Studier och debatt*, 22 (3), 1974: 1-139 (Publ. by Studieförbundet Näringsliv och Samhälle, Stockholm).
- VEDUNG, Evert, "Kommunismens mest framgångsrika kättare" (The Most Successful Heretic of Communism), *Tiden* 61 (8), 1969: 463-470.
- WILENIUS, Reijo, *Marx ennen marxia* (Marx Before Marxism), Helsinki, 1966, 166 pp.
- WITT-HANSEN, Johs., *Historisk Materialisme* (Historic Materialism), Copenhagen, Berlingske Leksikon Bibliotek, 1973, 205 pp.

B24. NATIONALISM

- KARLSSON, Villy, *Inspirationen i den irske revolution - James Connolly* (The Inspiration of the Irish Revolution - James Connolly), Copenhagen, Rhodos, 1973, 215 pp.
- OFSTAD, Harald, "Nasjonalisme og uskyldig aggresjon" (Nationalism and Harmless Aggression), *Tss. for Samfunnsforskning* 7 (2-3), 1966: 199-240.

B25. TOTALITARIANISM

- DAHL, Hans Fredrik, *Hva er fascisme? Et essay om fascistens historie og sosiologi* (What is Fascism? An Essay on the History and Sociology of Fascism), Oslo, Pax, 1972, 162 pp.
- "Fascismen i Norge" (Fascism in Norway), *Kontrast* 2 (3), 1966: 88 pp. Includes: DAHL, Hans F., "Fascismen i Norge 1920-1940: Et overblikk" (Fascism in Norway 1920-1940: A Survey), 4-17, and TORGENSEN, Ulf, "Våre helter og høvdinger" (Our Heroes and Overlords), 29-36.
- LAURILA, Juhani, *Suomen Kansan Järjestön aatteista ja suhteesta muihin kansallissosialistisiin suuntauksiin Suomessa lähinnä vuosina 1932-1934* (The 'Organization of the Finnish People': A Study of Its Ideology and Its Relation to Other National-Socialist Orientations in Finland, Primarily 1932-1934), Mimeo, University of Turku, Institute of Political Science, Research Reports C:5, 1967, 117 pp.
- NERBØVIK, Jostein, *Antiparlamentariske strauddrag i Norge 1905-14* (Anti-Parliamentary Forces in Norway 1905-14), Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1969.
- SIPPONEN, Kauko, "Perustuslaillisesta diktaatturista" (On Constitutional Dictatorship), *Politiikka* 7 (2), 1965: 1-9.
- SUOMINEN, Elina (ed.) *Väkivaita* (Violence), Helsinki, Tammi, 1971, 202 pp.
- SVENSSON, Jörn, *Korporatismen och den borgerliga klassdiktaturen* (Corporatism and the Bourgeois Class Dictatorship) Staffanstorps, Cavefors, 1969, 195 pp.
- WÄRENSTRAM, Eric, *Fascismen och nazismen i Sverige 1920-1940* (Fascism and Nazism in Sweden, 1920-1940). Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1970, 227 pp. Reviewed by THULSTRUP, Åke. *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 74 (2), 1971: 215-217.

B26. LIBERALISM

- KIHLBERG, Leif, *Folktribunen Adolf Hedins. För frihet och rättvisa åt menige man* (The Popular Tribune Adolf Hedins: For Freedom and Justice for the Common Man), Stockholm, Bonniers, 1972, 274 pp., 4 pl.

- THOMASSEN, Niels, *Frihed og Samfund* (Freedom and Society), Copenhagen, Berlingske, 1973, 133 pp.
- WENNÅS, Olof, *Ohlin, Folkpartiet och social-liberalismen* (Ohlin, The People's Party and Social Liberalism), Lund, Gleerup, 1970, 133 pp.

B27. CONSERVATISM

- ELVANDER, Nils, *Harald Hjärne och konservatismen. Konservativ idédebatt i Sverige 1865-1922* (Harald Hjärne and Conservatism. Conservative Ideological Debate in Sweden, 1865-1922). Diss. Uppsala, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1961, 530 pp. With German Summary. (Skrifter utgivna av Statsvetenskapliga föreningen i Uppsala, 42.) Rev. by HORNWALL, G., *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 65 (4), 1962: 333-345; and HERLITZ, N., *Historisk tidskrift* 81 (1), 1962: 49-89.
- HABÅRD, Birger, "Amerikansk konservatism" (American Conservatism). *Svensk tidskrift* 58 (9), 1971:436-441.
- KIHLBERG, Mats and SØDERLIND, Donald. *Två studier i svensk konservatism* (Two Studies in Swedish Conservatism). Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1961, 271 pp. With English Summary. (Skrifter utgivna av Statsvetenskapliga föreningen i Uppsala, 41.) Rev. by ELVANDER, N., *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 65 (1), 1962: 67-71.
- RANTALA, Onni, *Konservatismi ja sen kannattajat* (Conservatism and Its Supporters). Helsinki, Tammi, 1960, 214 pp. (Politiikan tutkimuksia, 2.) Rev. by NOUSIAINEN, J., *Politiikka* 2 (2), 1960: 95-97.
- RUNEBY, Nils, "Konservatismens motståndare i det tidiga 1820-talets Sverige" (The Opponents of Conservatism in the Sweden of the Early 1820s). *Statsvetenskaplig Tidskrift* 69 (4), 1966: 292-315.
- RUNESTAM, Staffan, *Förstakammarhögern och rösträttsfrågan 1900-1907* (The Conservatives in the Upper House and The Question of the Right to Vote). Diss. Uppsala. With a Summary in French: La droite à la première chambre et la question du droit de vote, Uppsala, 1966, 345 pp. (Studia Historica Uppsaliensia 21).
- TINGSTEN, Herbert, *De konservativa idéerna* (The Conservative Ideas), Re-issue, Stockholm, Aldus/Bonnier, 1966, 202 pp.

C. GOVERNMENT AND PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

C.1 THE STATE C.10 GENERAL STUDIES

- BERG, Ole, *Stat og samfunn* (State and Society), Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1975, 325 pp.
- KASTARI, Paavo, "Le caractère normatif et la prééminence hiérarchique des constitu-

tions", *Revue internationale de droit comparé* 18 (4), 1966: 831-848.

- TOLONEN, Juha, "Oikeustieteen näkemys valtiosta" (A Juridical View of the State), *Politiikka* 17, 1975: 49-56.

C.11 STATE STRUCTURE, FEDERALISM

- JAGERSKIÖLD, Stig, "Kring Sveriges nya regeringsform" (On Sweden's New Government Constitution), *Nordisk Administrativt Tidskrift* 56 (1), 1975: 26-44.
- LAGERROTH, Fredrik, *Två svenska regeringsformer* (Two Swedish Constitutions), Lund, Gleerups, 1970, 217 pp. (Skrifter utgivna av Fahlbeckska stiftelsen).
- NYMAN, Olle, *Der westdeutsche Föderalismus. Studien zum Bonner Grundgesetz*. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1960, 266 pp. (Skrifter utg. av Statsvetenskapliga föreningen i Uppsala, 40.) Rev. by, FRYKHOLM, L., *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 64 (2-3), 1961: 171-173.
- SIMONSSON, Ragnar, *Frankrikes författningar* (The Constitutions of France), Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1971, 617 pp. (With a French Summary).

C.2 POLITICAL SYSTEMS

C.20 GENERAL STUDIES

- AGERSNAP, Flemming (ed.), *Politik og administration* (Politics and Administration), København, Handelshøjskolen (D.K.B.) 1969, 162 pp. (Nyt fra Samfundsvidenskaberne: 17).
- CHRISTOPHERSEN, Jens A., "Representant og velger" (The Representative and the Voter), *Tidsskrift for samfunnsforskning* (4), 1963: 215-240; (2), 1964: 85-110.
- FELTVED, Preben, *Politisk handlings konjunktur* (Conditions of Political Actions), Copenhagen, Akademisk Forlag 1975, 119 pp.
- HERLITZ, Nils, *Elements of Nordic Public Law*, Stockholm, Norstedt, 1969, 287 pp. (Institutet för rättsvetenskaplig forskning 54.)
- HERMERÉN, Henrik, *Regeringsbildningen i flerpartisystem* (Government Formation in Multi-Party Systems), Lund, Studentlitteratur, 1975, 239 pp. (Diss. Lund, Lund Political Studies: 17).
- LUNDQVIST, Lennart, *Förvaltningen i det politiska systemet* (The Public Administration in the Political System), Lund, Studentlitteratur, 1975, 146 pp.
- PESONEN, Pertti, "Dimensions of Political Cleavage in Multi-Party Systems", *European Journal of Political Research* 1 (2), 1973: 109-132.
- RASMUSSEN, Erik, "Some Comments on the Concept of the Political System", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 5, 1970: 11-19.
- SJÖSTEDT, Gunnar, *Integration and 'Actor Capability'. A Survey of the Theories of Regional, Political Integration*, The Swedish Institute of International Affairs, Research Report, Stockholm, 1974, 101 pp.

SREVRIN, Peter, *Samhällsstyrning – utveckling och tillämpning av en föreställningsram för analys av de statliga myndigheternas styrning av samhället*. (With an English Summary: *Governing Society – Development and Application of Frames of References*). Diss. Lund, Stockholm, Statskonsult, 1974, 400 pp.

STÅHLBERG, Krister, "Några anteckningar kring David Eastons syn på det politiska systemet" (Some Notes on David Easton's View of the Political System), *Statsvetenskaplig Tidskrift* 4, 1974: 244–254.

URWIN, Derek and ELIASSEN, Kjell, "In Search of a Continent: The Quest of Comparative European Politics", *European Journal of Political Research* 4 (1), 1975: 85–113.

C.21 NATIONAL STUDIES

BURMA

RAMSØY, Odd, "Political Systems in Highland Burma", in: RAMSØY, O., *Social Groups as Systems and Subsystems*, Oslo-Bergen, Norwegian Universities Press, 1962: 103–137.

DENMARK

Ændringer i samspillet mellem de politiske institutioner i Danmark. Betænkning fra en under Statens Samfundsvidenskabelige Forskningsråd nedsat arbejdsgruppe vedrørende forskning af danske politiske institutioners udvikling (Changes in the Interplay Between Danish Political Institutions. Report From a Working Group of the National Social Science Research Council on Research on Danish Political Institutions), Copenhagen, Forskningssekretariatet, 1975, 75 pp.

HANSEN, Svend Aage, *Samfundets organisation* (The Organization of Society), Copenhagen, Gad, 1971, 121 pp.

KAARSTED, Tage, *Dansk politik i 1960'erne. Taktik og Strategi* (Danish Politics in the 1960's; Tactics and Strategy), Copenhagen, Gyldendal, 1969, 85 pp.

NIELSEN, Hans Jørgen, *Det politiske system i Danmark* (The Political System in Denmark), Copenhagen, Gad, 1974, 116 pp.

TVEVAD, Jørgen, "De danske vælgeres veto-ret" (The Veto Right of Danish Voters), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 67 (2–3), 1964: 137–153.

WESTERGAARD ANDERSEN, Harald, *Dansk politik i går og i dag. Fra trediveernes krise til EF*. (New ed.). (Danish Politics Yesterday and Today. From the Crisis of the Thirties to the EEC), new ed. Copenhagen, Fremad, 1972, 276 pp.

WORRE, Torben, *Det politiske system i Danmark* (The Political System in Denmark), København, Gad, 1969, new ed., 95 pp.

ESTONIA

MAGI, Artur, *Das Staatsleben Estlands während seiner Selbständigkeit. I. Das Regierungssystem* (Political Life in Independent Estonia. I. The System of Government), Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1967, 324 pp. (Skrifter utgivna av Statsvetenskapliga föreningen i Uppsala, 47.)

FINLAND

BERNDTSON, Erkki, "Valtiosäntöuudistus ja politiikan tutkimuksen hyödyntäminen" (Constitutional Reform and Possibilities to Apply the Results of Political Research), *Politiikka* 17, 1975: 35–43.

BROTHERUS, K. R., *Suomen valtiollisen järjestysmuodon kehitys* (The Development of the Finnish Political System), 3rd rev. ed. of: *Katsaus Suomen valtiollisen järjestysmuodon historialliseen kehitykseen I*, Porvoo-Helsinki, Söderström, 1963, 154 pp.

Democracy in Finland. Studies in Politics and Government, Helsinki, Finnish Political Science Association, 1960, 104 pp.

JANSSON, Jan-Magnus, (ed.), *Studier i finländsk politik* (Studies in Finnish Politics), Göteborg, Läromedelsförlagen (Akademiförlaget), 1968, 290 pp.

KASTARI, Paavo, "The Historical Background of Finnish Constitutional Ideas", *Scandinavian Studies in Law* 7, 1963: 61–77.

KASTARI, Paavo, *Valtiojärjestyksemme oikeudelliset perusteet* (The Legal Basis of the Finnish Political System), Porvoo-Helsinki, Söderström 1969, 324 pp.

LINDMAN, Sven, *Suomen valtiojärjestelmä* (The Finnish Political System), 2nd edition, Porvoo-Helsinki, Werner Söderström Oy, 1966, 134 pp. Orig. *Statsskick och förvaltning i Finland*. Trans. by HAAVIO, Matti.

LINDMAN, Sven, *Från storfurstendöme till republik. Tillkomsten av 1919 års regeringsform* (From Grand Duchy to Republic: Origins of the Finnish Form of Government of 1919), Ekenäs, Ekenäs Tryckeri Aktieföretag, 1969, 170 pp.

LINDMAN, Sven, *Mechelinska senatens förslag till regeringsreform* (The Proposed Constitution as Drafted for the Mechelin Cabinet), *Medelanden från Stiftelsen för Åbo akademi forskningsinstitut*, 3, 1975, 41 pp.

MÄKINEN, Jussi, "Les institutions politiques et les problèmes d'aujourd'hui en Finlande" *Revue française de science politique* 5, 1962: 15–24.

MERIKOSKI, Veli, *Muuttumaton, muuttuva valtiosäntömme. Suomen hallitusmuoto 1919–1969* (Our Unchanged, Changing Constitution: The Finnish Form of Government, 1919–1969), Porvoo-Helsinki, Söderström I, 1969, 131 pp.

NOUSIAINEN, Jaakko, *Suomen poliittinen järjestelmä* (The Finnish Political System), 4th revised edition, Porvoo-Helsinki, Söderström, 1970, 501 pp. Swedish trans: *Finlands politiske system*, Svenska Bokfö-

- laget, 1966, 404 pp. English trans: *The Finnish Political System*, Cambridge Mass., Harvard University Press, 1971, 454 pp.
- NOUSIAINEN, Jaakko, "Valtiosääntöuudistuksen taustaa ja näköaloja" (Constitutional Reform in Finland; Background and Perspectives), *Politiikka* 16, 1974: 87-103 (English summary p. 124).
- RAUMOLIN, Jussi, "Valtiosääntöuudistus, puolueet ja politiikan tutkimus" (Constitutional Reform, Political Parties and Political Research), *Politiikka* 16, 1974: 126-141.
- RIEPULA, Esko, "Näkökohtia valtiosääntömme arvomaailmasta ja sen turvaamasta valtasuhdejärjestelmästä" (The Finnish Constitution: The Values It Embodies and the Power Relations It Sanctions), *Politiikka* 12 (2), 1970: 124-155.
- SÄNKIAHO, Risto, *Vaaltiosääntöuudistuksen säännönmukaisuudesta* (Relationships on the Commission for Revising the Constitution), Mimeo, University of Jyväskylä, Institute of Social Science Publication 23, 1974, 59 pp.
- TARKIAINEN, Tuttu, "The Stability of Democratic Institutions in Postwar Finland", *Parliamentary Affairs* 19 (2), Spring 1966: 241-250.
- FRANCE**
- BERG, Jacques, "Pompidoulismen. Den 5. republik efter de Gaulle" (The "Pompidoulism". The 5th Republic after de Gaulle), *Økonomi og Politik* 43, 1969: 233-249.
- BERGQUIST, Mats, "Femte republiken efter de Gaulle" (The Fifth Republic after de Gaulle), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 74 (2), 1971: 165-177.
- BJØL, Erling, *General de Gaulle - manden og epoken* (General de Gaulle - the Man and the Epoch), København, Berlingske, 1969, 248 pp. (Berlingske Verdenspolitiske Bibliotek).
- ITALY**
- BERGENGREN, Johan, MIDDELTHON, Carsten, ROOS, K. G., et al., *Öppningen åt vänster. Politik och partier i Italien* (The Opening to the Left; Politics and Parties in Italy), Stockholm, Gebers, 1971.
- ICELAND**
- TOMASSON, Richard, "Iceland as 'The First, New Nation'", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 10, 1975: 33-50.
- INDIA**
- VANHANEN, Tatu, *Intian monipuoluedemokratia IV* (The Multi-Party Democracy of India), Mimeo, University of Tampere, Institute of Political Science, Research Reports No. 29, 1973, 184 pp.
- NORWAY**
- ECKHOFF, Torstein, "Utviklingslinjer i norsk statsstyre og forfatningsrett 1814-1964" (The Development of Norwegian Government and Constitutional Law, 1814-1964), *Tidsskrift for rettsvitenskap* 77 (2), 1964: 171-231. Reprinted by: Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1966, 63 pp.
- ECKSTEIN, Harry, *Division and Cohesion in Democracy: A Study of Norway*, Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1966, 288 pp. For critiques of this work see: ALLARDT, E. "Värdeorienteringar inom amerikansk politisk forskning" (Value Judgement Orientations within American Political Science Research), *Tss. for samfunnsforskning* 8 (2-3), 1967: 232-46; TORGERSEN, U. "Borgerkrigen som ble vekkt" (The Civil War that Never Was), *Tss. for samfunnsforskning* 8 (2-3), 1967: 247-56.
- HOFLOSS, Dag, *Det politiske Norge* (Political Norway), Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1975, 220 pp.
- KLEVEN, Hans I., *Klassestrukturen i det norske samfunnet* (Class Structure in Norwegian Society), Oslo, Forlaget Ny Dag, 1965, 317 pp.
- LAFFERTY, William, *Industrialisation, Community Structure and Socialism: An Ecological Analysis of Norway 1875-1924*, Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1974.
- LANGFELDT, Knut, *Det direkte demokrati* (Direct Democracy), Oslo, Pax forlag, 1966, 80 pp.
- MJELDHEIM, Leiv, *Politiske prosessar og institusjonar* (Political Institutions and Processes), Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1969, 178 pp.
- RAMSØY, Natalie (ed.), *Det norske samfunn* (Norwegian Society), Oslo, Gyldendal, 1968, 491 pp. English trans. as: *Norwegian Society*, Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1974.
- RAMSØY, Natalie and VAA, Mariken (eds.), *Det norske samfunn, I-II* (Norwegian Society, I-II), Oslo, Gyldendal, 1975, 845 pp.
- SEIP, Jens Arup, *Fra embedsmannsstat til ett-partistat* (From a Regime of Officials to a One Party State), Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1963, 93 pp.
- TORGERSEN, Ulf, *Norske politiske institusjoner* (Norwegian Political Institutions), Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1964, 150 pp.
- TORGERSEN, Ulf, "Samfunnsstruktur og politiske legitimitetskriser" (Societal Structure and Political Legitimacy Crises), *Tss. for Samfunnsforskning* 8 (1), 1967: 65-77.
- WYLLER, Thomas, *Frigjøringspolitikk* (Politics at the Time of Liberation), Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1963, 220 pp.
- WYLLER, Thomas, *Vårt politiske system* (Our Political System), Oslo, J. W. Cappelen, 1970.
- PAKISTAN**
- ELKJER, Peder, *Pakistan. Økonomisk og Politisk utvikling* (Pakistan: Economic and Political Development), København, Melle-

- folkeligt Samvirke, 1970, pp. 131 (Mellem-folkeligt Samvirkes Småskrifter, 17).
- POLAND**
- ALMERUD, Bengt, "Folkrådsinstitutionen i Polen" (The People's Council Institution in Poland), *Statsvetenskaplig tidsskrift* 70 (5), 1967: 395-415.
- SWEDEN**
- BJÖRKLUND, Stefan, (ed.) *Kring 1809. Om regeringsformens tillkomst. Med bidrag av Nils Stjernquist . . .* (About 1809. On the Origins of the Swedish Constitution. With Contributions by Nils Stjernquist et al.), Stockholm, Wahlström & Widstrand, 1965, 196 pp.
- Författningsfrågan och det kommunala sambandet. Betänkande angivet av Länsdemokratiutredningen* (The Constitutional Question and the Communal Union), Stockholm, Nordiska Bokhandeln (Distr.), 1965, 583 pp. (Statens offentliga utredningar, 1965:54.)
- HELLDEN, Arne, *Regeringsmakt och demokrati* (Governmental Power and Democracy), Stockholm, Liber (Seelig), 1966, 151, (1) pp.
- HERLITZ, Nils, *1969 års regeringsform? Kommentarer till författningsutredningens förslag* (The Constitution of 1969? Comments on the Proposals of the Constitutional Committee), Stockholm, Norstedt, 1963, 156 pp.
- HOLMBERG, Sören, *Riksdagen representerar svenska folket. Empiriska studier i representativ demokrati* (With English summary: Empirical Studies in Democracy; The Swedish Case), Lund, Studentlitteratur, 1974, 452 pp. (Diss. University of Gothenburg).
- KARLBOM, Rolf, *Bakgrunden till 1809 års regeringsform. Studier i svensk konstitutionell opinionsbildning 1790-1809* (The Background of the Constitution of 1809. Studies in the Formation of Swedish Constitutional Opinion, 1790-1809). Diss. Göteborg, Akademiförlaget, 1964, 380 pp. With French Summary, (Studia historica Gothoburgensia, 3). Reviewed by: ANDRÉN, *Statsvetenskaplig tidsskrift* 67 (5), 1964: 408-424; and HOLMBERG, *Historisk tidsskrift* 84 (4), 1964: 471-477.
- LAGEROTH, Fredrik, "Kvinnlig tronföljd. En statsrättslig analys och en författnings-historisk exposé" (Female Succession to the Throne. An Analysis of Constitutional Law and a Historical Review of Swedish Constitutions), *Statsvetenskaplig Tidsskrift* 69 (1), 1966: 1-40.
- LAGEROTH, Fredrik, "Vår författnings åldriga grundformer. En kommentar till Konstitutionsutskottets memorial den 2 juni 1809" (The Principal Features of Our Constitution. Comments on the Memorandum from the Constitutional Committee on 2 June 1809), *Statsvetenskaplig Tidsskrift* 59 (5), 1966: 444-484.
- LAGEROTH, Fredrik, "Positiv rätt eller naturrätt? Ett statsrättsligt dilemma från svenskt 1700-tal" (Positive Law or Natural Law? A Dilemma of Constitutional Law in 18th Century Sweden), *Scandia* 33, 1967: 270-312.
- NYMAN, Olle, *Ny författning. Frågeställningar i reformdiskussionen* (New Constitution: Questions in the Reform Debate), Stockholm, Aldus/Bonnier, 1969, 240 pp.
- TARSCHYS, Daniel and EDWARDS, Maud, *Hur de svenska myndigheterna argumenterar för högre anslag* (Arguments of the Swedish Administration for Higher Funding), Stockholm, Liber Förlag, 1975, 121 pp.
- THERMAENIUS, Edvard, "Kring Hans Järta och 1809 års regeringsform" (On Hans Järta and the Instrument of Government of 1809), *Festskrift till Arthur Thomson, den 6 november 1961*, Uppsala, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1961, 278 pp.
- UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS**
- ANDERSEN, Paul Nyboe (ed.), *Det Sovjetiske Samfund. En beskrivelse af Sovjetunionens økonomiske og sociale udvikling* (The Soviet Society: Economic and Social Development in the Soviet Union), Copenhagen, Det Danske Forlag, 2nd edition, 1969, 256 pp.
- UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**
- KOCH, Ejler, *Hvordan styres USA? (How Is the USA Governed?)*, Copenhagen, Fremad, 1966, 196 pp.
- C.22 COMPARATIVE STUDIES**
- ANDRÉN, Nils, *Government & Politics in the Nordic Countries, Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway, Sweden*, Uppsala, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1964, 241 pp. Rev. by: KROSBY, H. P., *The Western Political Quarterly* 18 (2), 1965: 393-394.
- EISENSTADT, S. and ROKKAN, S. (eds.), *Building States and Nations, Vol. 1. Models and Data Resources*, Beverly Hills, Sage Publications Inc., 1973, 397 pp.
- HECKSCHER, Gunnar, "Nationell och internationell författningsdebatt 1809 och tidigare" (The National and International Constitutional Debate in 1809 and Earlier), *Civibus et Rei Publicæ. Festskrift till Georg Andrén på 70-årsdagen*, Uppsala, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1960, pp. 141-161.
- HERLITZ, Nils, *Nordisk offentlig rätt. 3. Regeringsmakt och förvaltningsorganisation* (Nordic Public Law. 3. The Power of the Government and the Organization of the Administration), Stockholm, Norstedt, 1963, 805 pp. (Institutet för rättsvetenskaplig forskning, 36.).
- JÄGERSKJÖLD, Stig, "Kring Sveriges nya regeringsform" (On Sweden's New Government Constitution), *Nordisk Administrativ Tidsskrift* 56 (1), 1975: 26-44.
- LINDBLAD, Ingemar, WAHLBÄCK, Krister,

- and WIKLUND, Claes, *Politik i Norden. En jämförande översikt* (Politics in the Nordic Countries: A Comparative Survey), Stockholm, Aldus/Bonnier, 1972, 232 pp. (With the Cooperation of Carl-Einar Stålvant).
- MEYER, Poul, "The Administrative Aspects of the Constitutions of the Northern Countries", *Nordisk administrativt tidskrift* 41 (4), 1960: 254-265.
- NYMAN, Olle, *Utländsk statskick. En komparativ översikt* (Foreign Governmental Systems: A Comparative Study), 5th ed., Stockholm, Alders/Bonnier, 1968, 198 pp.
- RASMUSSEN, Erik, *Komparativ politik* (Comparative Politics), Vol. I, Copenhagen, Gyldendal, 1968, 261 pp.
- ROKKAN, Stein, "The Structuring of Mass Politics in the Smaller European Democracies: A Developmental Approach", in STAMMER, O. (ed.), *Party Systems, Party Organizations and the Politics of New Masses*, Berlin, Institut für politische Wissenschaft, 1968: 26-65.
- ROKKAN, Stein, "Die Vergleichende Analyse der Staaten und Nationen-Bildung", in ZAPP, W., *Thorien des Sozialen Wandels*, Köln, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1969: 228-252.
- ROKKAN, Stein, "The Growth and Structuring of Mass Politics in Western Europe: Some Reflections and Possible Models of Explanation", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 5, 1970: 65-84.
- ROKKAN, Stein, "A Conceptual Map of Europe: Some Suggestions and Reflexions", in BURCKHARD, J. (ed.), *Thoughts From the Lake of Time*, New York, Macy Foundation, 1971: 49-71.
- ROKKAN, Stein, "Nation-Building and the Structuring of Mass Politics", in EISENSTADT, E. S. (ed.) *Political Sociology: A Reader*, New York/London, Basic Books, 1971, pp. 393-411.
- ROKKAN, Stein, "Politics Between Economy and Culture", *Social Science Information* 13 (1), 1974: 27-38.
- ROKKAN, Stein, "Dimensions of State Formation and Nation-Building", in TILLY, C. (ed.), *The Formation of Nation States in Western Europe*, Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1975: 562-600.
- VANHANEN, Tattu, *Political and Social Structures, Part I: American Countries 1850-1973*, Tampere, 1975, 326 pp.
- C.3 POLITICAL SYSTEMS: THE POWERS**
- C.31 EXECUTIVE**
- C.310 GENERAL STUDIES**
- HERMEREN, Henrik, "Government Formation in Multiparty Systems", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 11, 1976: 131-146.
- JYRÄNKI, Antero, "Yhdysvaltain ja Suomen presidentin aseman vertailua" (A Comparative Study of the Position of the Presidents of the United States and Finland), *Politiikka* 4 (4), 1962: 208-244.
- VESALA, Tauno, *Vallankätkentäjuttu* (The Story of Hiding Power), Jyväskylä, Gummerus, 1972, 119 pp.
- C.311 NATIONAL STUDIES**
- DENMARK**
- HÆSTERUP, Jørgen, *Til landets bedste - Hovedtræk af departementchefstyrets virke 1943-45* Vol. 2 (... For the Best of the Country. The "Government by Permanent Undersecretaries" 1943-45), (DNH's studier i besættelsestiden), Copenhagen, Gyldendal, 1971, 330 pp.
- KAARSTED, Tage, *Regeringskrisen 1957. En studie i regeringsdannelsens proces* (The Governmental Crisis of 1957. A Study in the Process of Government-Making), Århus, Institut for Presseforskning og Samtidshistorie, 1964, 196 pp.
- KAARSTED, Tage, "Fra statsminister M. P. Friis' eksil 1923-26" (From the Exile of Prime Minister M. P. Friis 1923-26), *Historie*. Jyske Samlinger, Ny Række 9 (3), 1971: 440-462.
- KAARSTED, Tage, "Viggo Starcke og regeringskrisen 1957" (Viggo Starcke and the Government Crisis of 1957), *Historie* 8 (3), 1974: 433-455. Rejoinder by STARCKE, Viggo, "Trekantregeringens tilblivelse" (The Making of Triple Government), *Historie* 8 (4), 1974: 632-658.
- LARSEN, Knud, "Regeringskrisen 1922. Forløb og Fortolkning" (Government Crisis of 1922; Event and Translation), *Historie* 8 (40), 1973: 562-631.
- MEYER, Poul, "Ministrenes ansvar" (The Responsibility of Ministers), *Verdens gang* 16, 1962: 242-246.
- MEYER, Poul, "Regeringsdannelsens teknik", *Økonomi og politik* 3, 1967: 284-307.
- THORSEN, Svend, *De danske ministerier. [Bd. 1] 1848-1901. Et hundrede politisk-historiske biografier* (The Danish Cabinets, 1848-1901; One hundred Biographies), København, Nyt Nordisk Forlag, 1967, 506 pp.
- FINLAND**
- EKLIN, Mikko, *The Role of a Planning Organisation in Collective Decision-Making: The Analysis of a Finnish Government Commission*, Mimeo, University of Helsinki, Institute of Political Science, 1974, 40 pp. (Series C, DETA Project 11).
- HAKALEHTO, Ilkka, *Väinö Tanner. Omalla linjalla* (Väinö Tanner: Chartering His Own Course), Helsinki, Kirjayhtymä, 1974, 352 pp.
- HAKOVIRTA, Harto and KOSKIAHO, Tapio (eds.), *Suomen hallitukset ja hallitusohjelmat 1945-1973* (The Finnish Cabinets and their Programs, 1945-1973), Helsinki, Gaudeamus, 1973, 341 pp.
- HEISKANEN, Ilkka, *Valtioneuvoston asema Suomen poliittisessa järjestelmässä* (The Council of State in the Finnish Political

- System), Helsinki, Valtioneuvosto, 1975, 118 pp.
- JYRÄNKI, Antero, *Sotavoiman ylin päällikkyyks. Tutkimus tasavallan presidentille HM 30 §:n nojalla kuuluvasta toimivallasta ja sen käyttämisestä* (The Supreme Command of the Armed Forces. A Study of the Power of the President of Finland According to Art. 30 of the Constitution and the Exercise of this Power). Diss. Helsinki, Suomalainen lakimiesyhdistys, 1967, 344 pp. (With a German summary).
- KASTARI, Paavo, *Tasavallan presidentin asema* (The Position of the President of Finland), Porvoo-Helsinki, Söderström, 1961, 85 pp. Reviewed by: NOUSIAINEN, Jaakko, *Politiikka* 3 (4), 1961: 240-242. Also published in Swedish: *Presidenterna och deras ställning* (Trans. by: BRUUN, Lars), Stockholm, Fadderortsrörelsen, 1961, 83 pp.; and in French: "Le chef de l'État dans les institutions finlandaises", *Revue du droit public et de la science politique en France et à l'étranger* 83 (5), 1967: 861-883.
- KASTARI, Paavo, "Tasavallan presidentti Suomen poliittisessa järjestelmässä: uusia näkökohtia ja kehityssuuntia" (The President in the Finnish Political System: New Perspectives and Developmental Trends), *Politiikka* 11 (3), 1969: 157-168.
- LAAKSO, Markku, "Hallituksen muodostaminen kombinatorisena ja koalitioteoreettisena ongelmana" (Cabinet formation as a combinatorial and coalition-theoretical problem. English summary, pp. 217-218), *Politiikka* 15 (3), 1973: 199-218.
- LAAKSO, Seppo, *Eduskunnan luottamus ja tasavallan presidentin vallankäyttö hallitusta muodostettaessa. Tutkimus HM 36 §:n tulinnasta* (The Confidence of the Parliament and the Exercise of Power by the President of Finland in the Formation of a Cabinet: A Study of Interpretation of Art. 36 of the Constitution), Tampere, 1969, 165 pp.
- LAAKSO, Seppo, *Hallituksen muodostaminen Suomessa* (Formation of a Cabinet in Finland), Helsinki, 1975, 345 pp. (Suomalaisen Lakimiesyhdistyksen julkaisuja A 110).
- LINDMAN, Sven, *Presidential Power in Focus. The Case of the Finnish President*, Åbo, 1971, 16 pp. (Meddelanden från institutet för samhällsforskning upprätthållet av statsvetenskapliga fakulteten vid Åbo Akademi, Ser. A: 66).
- MERIKOSKI, V., "Hallituksen muodostaminen Suomessa" (Formation of Government in Finland), *Politiikka* 9 (1), 1967: 1-15.
- NOUSIAINEN, Jaakko, *Valtioneuvoston järjestysmuoto ja sisäinen toiminta* (The Organisation of the State Council and Its Decision-Making), Helsinki, Valtioneuvosto, 1975, 173 pp.
- NYHOLM, Pekka, "Suomen hallituskoalitiot ja koalitioteoria" (The Finnish governmental coalitions and coalition theory), *Politiikka* 15 (1), 1973: 51-55.
- NYHOLM, Pekka, *Vähemmistöhallitukset Suomen parlamentaarisessa järjestelmässä 1945-1974* (Minority Cabinets in the Finnish Parliamentary System 1945-1974), Mimeo, University of Jyväskylä, Institute of Social Science, 1975, 38 pp.
- SÄNKIAHO, Risto, "Suomen hallituskoalitot vuosina 1945-1971. Koalitoteoreettinen tarkastelu" (The Governmental Coalitions in the Years 1945-1971. A Coalition Theoretical Approach), *Politiikka* 14, 1972: 227-237.
- VANHANEN, Tatu, "Kansan osallistuminen presidentin vaaliin" (Participation of the People in the Election of the President of Finland), *Politiikka* 12 (4), 1970: 320-333.
- FRANCE
- RASMUSSEN, Lars Bo, *Charles de Gaulle. Menneske og statsmand* (Charles de Gaulle. Mand and Statesman), Copenhagen, Rosenkilde og Bagger, 1971, 244 pp.
- NORWAY
- BLOCH, Kristian, *Kongens Råd* (The King's Council), Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1963, 159 pp.
- RISTE, Olav, "London-regjeringa". *Norge i krigsalliansen 1940-1945* (The London Government: Norway in Alliance of War 1940-1945), Published by Forsvarets krigshistoriske avdeling, Oslo, Samlaget, 1973.
- SWEDEN
- HADENIUS, Stig, "Regeringsbildaren Oscar II" (Oscar II as a Builder of Governments), *Scandia* 27 (1), 1961: 157-191.
- LAGERROTH, Fredrik, *Den svenska monarkin inför rätta. En författningshistorisk exposé* (The Swedish Monarchy on Trial. A Survey of Constitutional History), Stockholm, Rabén & Sjögren, 1972, 258 pp.
- RUIN, Olof, *Mellan samlingsregering och tvåpartisystem. Den svenska regeringsfrågan 1945-1960* (Between Coalition Government and a Two Party System; The Cabinet Question in Sweden 1945-1960), Stockholm, Bonnier, 1968, 398 pp.
- RUIN, Olof, "Patterns of Government Composition in Multi-Party Systems: The Case of Sweden", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 4, 1969: 71-87.
- SUNDBERG, Per, *Ministärerna Bildt och Åkerhielm. En studie i den svenska parlamentarismens förgårdar* (The Bildt and Åkerhielm Ministries: A Study in the Pre-Stages of Swedish Parliamentarism). Diss. Stockholm, Ronzo, 1961, 466 pp. (With English summary). Rev. by NEVEUS, T., *Historisk tidskrift* 83 (3), 1963: 326-328.

C.32 LEGISLATIVE

C.320 GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES

- ELIASSEN, Kjell A. and PEDERSEN, Mogens N., *The Professionalization of the Danish and the Norwegian Legislatures*, Århus, År-

- hus Universitet, Institut for Statskundskap, 1975, 28 pp.
- HEISKANEN, Ilkka, "Edustajaryhmien äänestyskäyttäytymen ja politiikan teoria" (Legislative Voting Behaviour and Political Theory), *Poliittikka* 5 (1), 1963: 24-32.
- C.321 NATIONAL STUDIES
DENMARK
- ANDERSEN, Poul, "Dansk folkeafstemning om love" (Danish Referendum on Laws), *Nordisk Administrativ Tidsskrift* 47, 1966: 2-16.
- DAMGAARD, Erik, "Parliamentary Basis of Danish Governments: The Patterns of Coalition Formation", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 4, 1969: 31-57.
- DAMGAARD, Erik, *Parlamentets funktion i det danske politiske system. Symposium om europæisk integration og parlamenternes fremtid i Europa* (The Function of the Parliament in the Danish Political System; Symposium on European Integration and the Future of the Parliaments in Europa), Luxembourg, Det Europæiske Parlament, 1974, 24 pp.
- KOBBERNAGEL, Jan and SVEISTRUP, Poul, *Afstemningsregler og afstemningsmetoder* (Voting Procedures and Methods), Copenhagen, 1967, 71 pp.
- PEDERSEN, Mogens N., "The Geographical Matrix of Parliamentary Representation: A Spatial Model of Political Recruitment", *European Journal of Political Research* 3 (1), 1975: 1-20.
- PEDERSEN, Mogens N., "Partiernes holdning ved vedtagelsen af regeringens lovforslag 1945-66. Metodologiske problemer og nogle foreløbige resultater" (The Attitudes of the Parties towards the Adoption of the Government's Bills, 1945-66. Methodological Problems and Some Preliminary Conclusions), *Historie Ny Række* 7, 1967: 401-435.
- PEDERSEN, Mogens, "Consensus and Conflict in the Danish Folketing", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 2, 1967: 143-166.
- PEDERSEN, Mogens N., "Party Distances in the Danish Folketing 1945-1968", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 6, 1971: 87-106.
- WORRE, Torben, "Partigrupperne i Folketinget. Et magtcentrum i det danske politiske system" (Party Groups in the Folketing: A Power-Centre in the Danish Political System), *Økonomi og Politik* 44 (2) 1970: 143-188.
- FINLAND
- ANCKAR, Dag, *Om riksdagsmännens uterikspolitiska debattaktivitet* (On the Activity of the Members of the Finnish Parliament in Debates on Issues of Foreign Policy), Åbo, 1968, 17 pp., Mimeo. (Meddelanden från Institutet för samhällsforskning upprätthållet av Statsvetenskapliga fakulteten vid Åbo Akademi, 46.)
- ANCKAR, Dag, *Några anteckningar kring riksdagsutskottens ålderstruktur* (Some Notes on the Age Structure of Parliamentary Committees), Åbo, 1972, 23 pp. (Meddelanden från Institutet för samhällsforskning upprätthållet av statsvetenskapliga fakulteten vid Åbo akademi B: 20).
- BROMS, Bengt, *Eduskunnan ulkoasiainvaliokunta. Vertaileva valtiosääntöoikeudellinen tutkimus* (The Foreign Affairs Committee of the Finnish Parliament), Turku, 1967, 446 pp. (With an English summary.)
- HELANDER, Voitto, *Edustustapakäsitysten ja aktuaalisen edustuskäyttäytymisen yhteyksistä rooliteorien valossa* (On the Connection Between the Mode of Representation and the Actual Behaviour of the Representatives in the Light of Role Theory), Mimeo, University of Turku, Institute of Political Science, Research Report C: 24, 1974, 29 pp.
- HUUHTANEN, Taina, *Valtion tulo- ja menonvieron lähetekeskustelut eduskunnassa 1964-1967* (The Preliminary Budget Debates in the Finnish Parliament, 1964-1967), Mimeo, University of Tampere, Institute of Political Science, Research Report 13, 1970, 56 pp.
- HYTTIÄINEN, Pentti, *Kyselytunnit eduskunnan työskentelyssä vuosien 1966 ja 1967* (Question Hours in the Work of the Finnish Parliament in 1966 and 1967), Mimeo, University of Tampere, Institute of Political Science, Research Report 9, 1969, 43 pp.
- KOSKIAHO, Tapio, "Suomen evankelisluterilaisen kirkon papit kansanedustajaehdokkaina 1919-66" (Clergymen of the Finnish Evangelical-Lutheran Church as Parliamentary Candidates 1919-66), *Poliittikka* 8 (4), 1966: 203-213, 216-217.
- LAAKSO, Markku, "Rikerin voittavan koalition suuruuden periate ja sen soveltaminen Suomen eduskunnan äänestyskäyttämiseen" (Riker's Size-Principle and Its Application to Finnish Roll-Call Data), *Poliittikka* 13 (4), 1971: 283-306.
- LAAKSO, Markku, *William H. Rikerin poliittisesta koalitioteoriasta. Peliteoreettinen tarkastelu sekä empirinen sovellutus eduskunnan äänestyskäyttämiseen vuosina 1964, 1965 ja 1966* (On the Coalition Theory of William H. Riker; A Game Theoretical Approach and an Empirical Application to the Voting Behaviour of the Finnish Parliament in the Years 1964, 1965 and 1966), Mimeo, University of Helsinki, Institute of Political Science, Research Report 24, 1972, 153 pp.
- LAAKSO, Markku, *Eräitä eduskunnan päätöksenteon rakenteellisia piirteitä* (Some Structural Characteristics of Parliamentary Decision-Making), Mimeo, University of Turku, Institute of Political Science, Research Report C: 21, 1972, 51 pp.
- LAAKSO, Markku, "Määräenemmistö-säännökset ja eduskuntapuolueiden voimassuhteet" (The Majority Rules and the Power Relations of the Parties of the Parliament), *Poliittikka* 15 (1), 1973: 3-14.
- LAAKSO, Markku, "Eduskunnan päätöksäntöjärjestelmä ja sen muuttaminen: analyttinen tarkastelu (Decision-Making Rules in the Finnish Parliament and Their Modification. English Summary, pp. 43-45), *Poliittikka* 16, 1974: 20-42.

- LAAKSO, Markku, "Euskuntavaalien oikeudenmukaisuus: koalitioteoreettisia näkökohtia (On the Justice of Parliamentary Elections: A Coalition Theoretical Approach. English Summary, pp. 312-313), *Politiikka* 16, 1974: 292-310.
- LEHTO, Markku, *Kansanedustajien aktiivisuus eduskuntatyössä vuoden 1961 valtiopäivillä* (Activity of the Members of the Finnish Parliament in the Parliamentary Work of the Diet of 1961), Mimeo, University of Turku, Institute of Political Science, Research Report C: 8, 1968, 37 pp.
- LOUHELAINEN, Pekka, *Eduskunta ja eläketurva* (The Finnish Parliament and Pension Insurance), Helsinki, 1972, 333 pp. (Eläketurvakeskuksen tutkimuksia 1).
- MARTIKAINEN, Tuomo, "Kansanedustajien osallistuminen eduskunnan istuntojen äänestyksiin" (Participation of Members of the Finnish Parliament in Roll-Call Voting), *Politiikka* 12 (1), 1970: 30-46.
- NOPONEN, Martti and PESONEN, Pertti, "The Legislative Career in Finland", in: ALLARDT, E. and LITTUNEN, Y. (eds.), *Cleavages, Ideologies and Party Systems*, Helsinki, Westermarck Society, 1964: 441-463.
- NOPONEN, Martti, *Kansanedustajien sosiaalinen tausta Suomessa* (The Social Background of the Finnish Members of Parliament). Diss., Helsinki, Porvoo-Helsinki, Söderström, 1964, 368 pp. (Politiikan tutkimuksia, 6.), Reviewed by: RANTALA, O., *Politiikka* 6 (4), 1964: 262-264.
- NOPONEN, Martti, *Suomen eduskunnan jäsenistö 1907-1970* (The Members of the Finnish Parliament, 1907-1970), University of Tampere, Institute of Political Science, Research Report 15, 1970, 62 pp.
- NOUSIAINEN, Jaakko, *Eduskunta aloitevaltan käyttäjänä* (The Diet as a User of the Right of Initiative), Porvoo-Helsinki, Söderström, 1961, 174 pp.
- NYHOLM, Pekka, *Suomen eduskuntaryhmien koheesio vuosien 1948-1951 vaalikaudella ja vuoden 1954 valtiopäivillä* (The Cohesion of Party Groups in the Finnish Diet in the Electoral Period of 1948-1951 and in the Diet of 1954). Diss. Helsinki, Helsinki, Suomen tiedeseura, 1961, 246 pp. (With English Summary). Reviewed by BORG, Olavi, *Politiikka* 4 (2), 1962: 126-129.
- NYHOLM, Pekka and HAGFORS, Carl, *Ryhmäytneisyyden kehityksestä eduskunnassa 1930-1954* (On the Development of the Cohesion of Party Groups in the Finnish Parliament, 1930-1954), Mimeo, University of Helsinki, Institute of Political Science, Research Report 14, 1968, 34 pp.
- OKSANEN, Matti, *Kansanedustajan rooli. Tutkimus kansanedustajien suhtautumisesta edustajan toimeensa vuoden 1969 valtiopäivillä* (The Role of the Member of Parliament: A Study on the Attitudes of the Members of Parliament to Their Deputy Position in the Diet of the Year 1969), Doctoral dissertation, Helsinki, Gaudeamus, 1972, 370 pp.
- SIPPONEN, Kauko, *Lainsäädäntövallan delegoiminen. Tutkimus lainsäädännön teoriasta ja oikeussääntöjen hierarkiasta* (delegation of Legislative Power. A Study in the Theory of Legislation and the Hierarchy of Legal Rules), Helsinki, Suomalainen lakimiesyhdistys, 1965, 702 pp. Reviewed by: HOLOPAINEN, T., *Politiikka* 7 (2), 1965: 108-114.
- NYHOLM, Pekka, *Maatalouden ryhmäetu eduskunnassa vuosien 1930-39 ja 1945-51 vaalikausina* (Group Interests of Agriculture in the Finnish Diet in the Electoral Periods of 1930-39 and 1945-51). Jyväskylä, Jyväskylän kasvatustieteiden korkeakoulu, 1965, 122 pp., Reviewed by: Noponen, M., *Politiikka* 7 (4), 1965: 66-74.
- NYHOM, Pekka, "Eduskuntaryhmien kannottojen keskinäisestä vertaamisesta" (Comparison of the Voting Positions of the Parliamentary Groups), *Politiikka* 11 (1-2), 1969: 6-15.
- PEKONEN, Kyösti, "Eduskunnan valiokuntien puheenjohtajat ja varapuheenjohtajat" (The Chairmen and Vice-Chairmen of the Parliamentary Committees), *Politiikka* 14, 1972: 99-118.
- SÄNKIAHO, Risto, "Äänestysvoimakkuudesta eduskunnassa v. 1951-66" (The Voting Power in the Finnish Parliament in 1951-66), *Politiikka* 8 (4), 1966: 180-189, 214-215.
- SÄNKIAHO, Risto, *Eduskunnan äänestysdimensioista vaalikaudella 1962-1966* (On the Voting Dimensions in the Finnish Parliament, 1962-1966), Mimeo, University of Helsinki, Institute of Political Science, Research Report 17, 1969, 49 pp.
- Suomen kansanedustuslaitoksen historia* (The History of the Finnish Representative Assembly), (Vols. I-X and continuing).
Vol. I: RENVALL, Pentti and HALILA, Aimo. *Suomen kansanedustuksen vaiheet 1850-luvun puoliväliin* (To the Middle of the 1850's), Valtion julkaisutoimisto, 1962, 607 pp.
Vol. III: TUOMINEN, Uuno, *Säätyedustuslaitos 1880-luvun alusta vuoteen 1906* (The Diet of the Four Estates From the 1880's to 1906), Valt, julk:toim., 1964, 396 pp.
Vol. IV: *Säätyedustuslaitoksen kokoonpano, työmuodot ja valtuudet* (Composition, Procedures and Power of the Diet). Including: JUTIKKALA, Eino, "Säätyvaltiopäivien valitsijakunta, vaalit ja koostumus" (Electors, Elections and Composition), pp. 9-145; LILJUS, Patrik, "Säätyvaltiopäivien työmuodot"; (Procedures), pp. 149-341; TUOMINEN, Uuno, "Säätyedustuslaitos ja hallitusvalta" (The Diet of Estates and Government Power), pp. 345-369; and, TUOMINEN, Uuno and ROMMI, Pirkko, "Säätyedustuslaitos ja yhteiskunta" (The Diet and Society), pp. 373-436, Helsinki, Valtion painatuskeskus, 1974, 455 pp.
Vol. VI: LINDMAN, Sven, *Eduskunnan aseman muuttuminen 1917-1919* (Change of the Position of the Finnish Parliament 1917

- 1919), Helsinki, Valt. pain:kesk., 1968, 442 pp.
- Vol. VII: JÄÄSEKLAINEN, Mauno, *Itsenäisyyden ajan eduskunta 1919-1938* (The Parliament of Independent Finland, 1919-1938), Helsinki, Valt. pain:kesk., 1973, 464 pp.
- Vol. IX: TARKIAINEN, Tutta and RANTALA, Onni, *Eduskunnan valitseminen, 1907-1963* (The Election of Parliament, 1907-1963), Helsinki, Valt. pain:kesk., 1971, 532 pp.
- Vol. X.1: SALVERSO, Olavi, *Eduskunnan jäjestys ja työmuodot 1907-1963* (The Structure and Procedures of the Parliament, 1907-1963), Helsinki, Valt. pain:keskus, 1971, 214 pp.
- TERVASMÄKI, Vilho, *Eduskuntaryhmät ja maanpuolustus valtiopäivillä 1917-1939* (The Finnish Parliamentary Groups and National Defence in the Diet, 1917-1939). Diss., Helsinki Porvoo-Helsinki, Werner Söderström Osakeyhtiö, 1964, 356 pp. (With English Summary), Review by KILLINEN, K., *Politiikka* 6 (3), 1964: 177-179.
- TERVASMÄKI Vilho, "Eduskuntaryhmien kannanotot ja jarrutusmenetelmät lakia sotatilasta vv. 1922-1930 käsiteltäessä" (The Attitudes and Filibuster Methods of Parliamentary Groups During 1922-1930 in the Treatment of the Bill Concerning the State of War), *Politiikka* 4 (3), 1962: 166-178.
- TIMONEN, Pertti, "Suomen eduskunnan kokoonpanon stabiliteetti II maailmansodan jälkeen" (The Stability of the Composition of Parliament after World War II in Finland), *Politiikka* 14, 1972: 119-135.
- TÖRNUDD, Klaus, "Obstruktion i Finlands riksdag" (Filibustering in the Finnish Parliament), *Politiikka* 3 (1), 1961: 1-18.
- GERMANY
- NYMAN, Olle, "Västtysklands förbundsrad" (The Federal Council of Western Germany), pp. 313-329 in: *Civibus et Rei Publicae. Festschrift till Georg Andrén på 70-årsdagen*, Uppsala, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1960, 548 pp.
- NORWAY
- AASLAND, Tertit, "Representantenes deltakelse i stortingsdebattene" (Participation of Representatives in Parliamentary Debates), *Tidsskrift for samfunnsforskning* 3, 1963: 163-176.
- COLBAN, Erik, *Stortinget og utenrikspolitikken* (Parliament and Foreign Policy), Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1963, 323 pp.
- DAHL, Ottar, "Grupperinger i Stortinget 1892-1897, belyst ved voteringsdata" (Groups in the Norwegian Parliament 1892-1897. An Analysis of Voting Data), *Historisk Tidsskrift* 50 (3), 1971: 215-284.
- HELLEVIK, Ottar, "Stortingets utenrikspolitiske spørrevirksomhet" (The Parliament's Use of "Questions" on Foreign Policy Matters), *Tidsskrift for samfunnsforskning* 6 (2), 1965: 91-112. Commentary by GREVE, Tim, *Tidsskrift for samfunnsforskning* 6 (4), 1965: 290-292. Rejoinder by HELLEVIK, Ottar, *Tidsskrift for samfunnsforskning* 6 (4), 1965: 292-293.
- HELLEVIK, Ottar, *Stortinget - en sosial elite?* (The Norwegian Parliament - A Social Elite?), Oslo, Pax, 1969, 239 pp.
- HERNES, Gudmund, "Stortingets komitésystem og maktfordelingen i partigruppene" (The committee system in the Norwegian Parliament and the distribution of power within the party groups), *Tidsskrift for samfunnsforskning* 4 (1), 1973: 1-29.
- OPSAHL, Torkel, *Delegasjon av Stortingets myndighet* (Delegation of Parliamentary Powers), Oslo, Tanum, 1965, 399 pp.
- STOKKE, Arne, *Stortingsrepresentantene. Personvalgets betydning for Stortingets virksomhet* (Members of Parliament. The Importance of the Individual in the Activity of the Storting), Mimeo, University of Oslo, Institute of Political Science, 1960, 108 pp.
- STØTEN, Knut, "Partifordelingen på Stortinget 1876-1885" (Party Affiliations of Storting Representatives 1876-1885), *Historisk Tss.* 45 (1), 1966: 31-60.
- SWEDEN
- AMILON, Ingvar, "Partiledarkonferenserna - en studie i parlamentarisk praxis" (The Conferences of the Party Leaders - a Study in Parliamentary Practice), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 66 (2-3), 1963: 278-286.
- ANDERSSON, Hans G., *Riksdagens funktioner och arbetsätt* (Functions and Procedures of the Riksdag), Lund, Studentlitteratur, 1971, 90 pp.
- BJURULF, Bo, "Från minoritetsparlamentarism till majoritetskoalition. En studie av riksdagens rösträkningar 1925-38" (From Minority Parliamentarianism to a Majority Coalition: A Study of Swedish Roll-Calls 1925-28), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 75 (2), 1972: 125-188.
- BJURULF, Bo, "A Probabilistic Analysis of Voting Blocs and the Occurrence of the Paradox of Voting", in R. G. NIEMI and H. F. WEISSBERG (eds.), *Probability Models of Collective Decision Making*, Columbus, Ohio, Charles E. Merrill, 1972, pp. 232-251.
- BJURULF, Bo, *An Analysis of Some Aspects of the Voting Process*, Diss., Lund, Studentlitteratur, 1972, 17 pp. (A Summary of Four Articles).
- BJURULF, Bo, "Parlamentariske voteringsmetoder" (Parliamentary Voting Procedures), in *Ny Regeringsform, Ny Riksdagsordning* (SOU 1972: 15), Stockholm, Allmänna förlaget, 1972, pp. 372-375.
- BJURULF, Bo, "A Simulation Analysis of Selected Voting Procedures", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 8, 1973: 37-68.
- BJÖRKLUND, Stefan, *Oppositionen vid 1823 års riksdag. Jordbrukskris och borgerlig liberalism* (The Opposition in the Riksdag of 1823. Agricultural Crisis and Middle-Class Libera-

- lism). Diss. Uppsala, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1964, 62 pp. (With English Summary. *Studia historica Upsaliensia*, 16.) Rev. by: ÅKERMAN, S., *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 68 (1), 1965: 121-128.
- GUSTAFSSON, Agne and CARLSSON, Carl Gustaf, "Anciennitetsprincipen och utskottsväsendet" (The Seniority Principle and the Committee System), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 71 (2), 1968: 139-146.
- LAGERROTH, Fredrik, "En eller tvåkammarsystem?" (One or Two Chambers of Parliament?), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 73 (2), 1970: 101-129.
- MEIJER, Hans, *Kommittéväsandets utveckling 1905-1954* (The Development of the Committee System in Sweden 1905-1954), Lund, Gleerup, 1966, 96 pp. (Reprint from *Kommittépolitik och kommittéarbete*, Committee Politics and Committee Work, 1956.)
- MOLIN, Björn, "Sweden: The first Year of the One-Chamber Riksdag", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 7, 1972: 283-286.
- OLSSON, Henrik A., "Den nya talmanskonferensen" (The New Conference of the Speaker), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 67 (4), 1964: 251-276.
- OLSSON, Henrik A., "1949 års uppskovsinstitut. Rättsregler och tillämpning" (The Institution of Postponement in the Swedish Riksdag of 1949. Legal Provisions and Practice), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 64 (2-3), 1961: 107-136.
- STERZEL, Fredrik, *Om riksdagsupplösning och nyvalsförordnande* (On the Dissolution of the Riksdag and Ordaining of New Elections). Diss. Stockholm Norstedt, 1961, 383 pp. (With English Summary), Rev. by PETREN, G., *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 66 (5), 1963: 542-559.
- STERZEL, Fredrik (ed.), *Riksdagsordningen 1866-1966* (The Representation of the People Act 1866-1966). Printed at the Request of Kommittén för firande av representationsreformens 100-årsjubileum (= the Committee for Celebrating the Centenary of the Representation of the People Act), Stockholm, Nordiska bokhandeln (distr.), 1966, 131 (1).
- STERZEL, Fredrik, *Riksdagens kontrollmakt* (The Control Powers of Parliament), Stockholm, Norstedts, 1969, 260 pp. (Institutet för rättsvetenskaplig forskning, 51.)
- STJERNQUIST, Nils, "Dubbla beslut. Till frågan om beslutsförfarandet i riksdagens kamrar" (Double Decisions. The Question of Decision-Making in the Chambers of the Riksdag), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 63 (1), 1960: 1-25.
- STJERNQUIST, Nils, "Nutida budgetprinciper och grundlagens" (Modern Budgetary Principles and Those of the Constitution), in: *Civibus et Rei Publicæ. Festskrift till Georg Andrén på 70-årsdagen*, Uppsala, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1960: 444-447.
- THOMSON, Arthur (ed.), *Samhälle och Riksdag* (Society and Parliament, A Historical and Political Review Written for the Centennial of the Swedish Bicameral Parliament), Stockholm, Kommitteen för firande av representationsreformens 100-års jubileum, 1966, Pars I-V.
- Part I: CARLSSON, Sten, SKÖLD, Lars and HALVORSSON, Arne, *Den sociala omgrupperingen i Sverige efter 1866. Riksdagens sammansättning under hundra år* (The Social Re-Grouping in Sweden Since 1866; The Social Composition of the Parliament During 100 Years), Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1966, 493 pp.
- Part II: BÄCK, Pär-Erik, ANDRÉN, Nils and WALLIN, Gunnar, *Det svenska partiväsendet. Dechargeinstitutet. Interpellationer och enkla frågor. Folkomröstningsinstitutet* (The Swedish Party System, Ministerial Responsibility, Interpellations and Questions, Referendum).
- Part III: NYMAN, Olle, *Tvåkammarsystemets omvandling* (The Transformation of the Bicameral System), 245 pp.
- Part IV: STJERNQUIST, Nils, *Riksdagens arbete och arbetsformer* (The Work and the Proceedings of the Parliament), 505 pp.
- Part V: FRYKHOLM, Lars, *Register och bibliografi* (Index and Bibliography).
- UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS
- KRISTENSEN, Sven Bech, "Den lovgivende magt i Sovjetunionen. Ny statsretlig praksis indført?" (The Legislative Power in the Soviet Union: Has a New Constitutional Practice Been Introduced?), *Juristen* 48, 1966: 452-56.
- C.33 JUDICIARY
- C.330 GENERAL STUDIES
- STJERNQUIST, Nils, "Förklaring av lag och förklaring av lagens rätta mening" (Interpretation of Law and Explanation of the True Meaning of Law), pp. 289-313 in: *Festskrift till Arthur Thomson den 6 november 1961*, Uppsala, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1961.
- C.331 NATIONAL STUDIES
- DENMARK
- SPLETH, P. and TROLLE, J., "Danske domme 1965 af administrativ interesse" (Danish Court-Decisions 1965 of Administrative Interest), *Nordisk Administrativ Tidsskrift* 47, 1966: 46-65.
- FINLAND
- NOUSIAINEN, Jaakko, "Korkeimman oikeuden asema Suomen lainsäädäntöjärjestelmässä" (The Position of the Supreme Court in the Finnish Legislative System), in: *Nuet och historien. Uppsatser tillägnade Sven Lindman den 19 augusti 1970*, Åbo, Åbo Akademi, 1970: 131-147.
- UOTILA, Jaakko (ed.), *The Finnish Legal System*, Helsinki, The Union of Finnish Lawyers Publishing Company, 1966, 263 pp.

NORWAY

- ANDENES, Johs, "Høyesterett som politisk organ" (The Supreme Court as a Political Instrument), *Historisk tidsskrift* 44 (1), 1965: 66-91. Also printed in: *Lov og rett* (1), 1965: 22-43.
- NISSEN, C., HJORTØY, F. and GAARDER, K., *Den dømmende makt. Domstolene og rettsutviklingen: 1814-1964* (The Judiciary; The Courts and Judicial Development 1814-1964), Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1967, 290 pp.
- SEIP, Jens Arup, "Den norske høyesterett som politisk organ" (The Norwegian Supreme Court as a Political Instrument), *Historisk tidsskrift* 43 (2), 1964: 103-135. Also printed in *Lov og rett* 1, 1965: 1-21.
- SEIP, Jens Arup, "Jus og politikk" (Law and Politics), *Historisk tidsskrift* 44 (2), 1965: 168-202. Also printed in: *Lov og rett* (9), 1965: 396-423. Rejoinder by ANDENAES, Johs. *Historisk tidsskrift* 44 (3), 1965: 298-308.
- TORGERSEN, Ulf, "The Role of the Supreme Court in the Norwegian Political System", pp. 221-244 in: G. SCHUBERT (ed.), *Judicial Decision-Making*, New York, The Free Press of Glencoe, 1963, 278 pp.

SWEDEN

- HEGRELIUS, Olov, "Om regeringsråden - högsta allmänna förvaltningsdomstolen i Sverige" (On Governmental Court - The Supreme Genral Administrative Court in Sweden), *Nordisk Administrativt Tidsskrift* 56 (2) 1975: 124-136.
- HOLMBERG, Erik and STJERNQUIST, Nils, *Vår nya författning* (Our New Constitution), PAN/Norstedt, Stockholm, 1974, 266 pp.
- LAGEROTH, Fredrik, "Det rättsliga utgångsläget för de stora författningsändringarna i Sveriges historia" (The Legal Premises For the Great Constitutional Changes in Swedish History), *Scandia* 36 (2), 1970: 161-202.
- RUNDSTRÖM, Lena, "Kommunalbesvärsinstitutets praktiska användning" (The Institute of Appeal Over Administrative Decisions At the Local Levels; Its Practical Use), *Statsvetenskaplig Tidsskrift* 77 (1), 1974: 21-35.
- STJERNQUIST, Nils, "Die Entwicklung des öffentlichen Rechts Schwedens in den Jahren 1954 bis 1969" (The Development of Public Law in Sweden 1954 to 1969), *Jahrbuch des öffentlichen Rechts der Gegenwart N.F.* 18, 1969: 255-293. (Tübingen, J. C. B. Mohr).

C.34 RELATIONS BETWEEN THE POWERS

C.340 GENERAL STUDIES

- HINTIKKA, Jaakko, "Valtasuhteet, määränemistösäännöt ja parlamentarismin luonne" (Power Relations, the Rules of Majority, and the Nature of Parliamentarianism), *Aika* 66, 1972: 406-411.

- NIELSEN, Jørn Strand, MUNCK, Helge, and JØRGENSEN, Henning, *Strukturelle aspekter af magtproblematikken* (Structural Aspects of the Power-Problematic), Odense, Odense University, 1973, 111 pp.

C.341 NATIONAL STUDIES

DENMARK

- KAARSTED, Tage, *Påskekrise 1920* (The Easter Crisis 1920), Århus, Universitetsforlaget, 1969, 427 pp (With an English summary).
- KARVE, D. G., "Parliamentary Supervision of Public Administration - A Danish Experiment", *Indian Journal of Public Administration* 6 (2), 1960: 131-140.
- KAUFFELDT, Carl, "Folkeafstemningsinstituttets udvikling i Danmark" (The Referendum and its Development in Denmark), *Økonomi og Politik* 46 (3), 1972: 245-255.
- MEYER, Poul, "Regeringsdannelsens teknik" (The Technique of Government Formation), *Økonomi og Politik* 41 (3), 1967: 284-307.
- PEDERSEN, Inger Margrete, "Ombudsmandsinstitutionen i Danmark" (The Ombudsman Institution in Denmark), *Nordisk administrativt tidsskrift* 43 (4), 1962: 248-273.

FINLAND

- HIDÉN, Mikael, *Eduskunnan oikeusasiamies* (The Finnish Parliamentary Ombudsman). Diss. Helsinki, Suomalainen lakimiesyhdistys, 1970, 387 pp. (With an English Summary).
- JYRÄNKI, Antero, *Valtionvalvonta ja sananvapaus yleisradiotoiminnassa. Julkisoikeudellinen tutkimus* (State Control and Freedom of Speech in Broadcasting. A Study in Public Law), Mimeo 3, University of Tampere, Institute of Law, 1968, 234 pp.
- KASTARI, Paavo, "The Parliamentary Ombudsman: His Functions, Position, and Relations to the Chancellor of Justice in Finland", *International Review of Administrative Sciences* 28 (4), 1962: 391-398.
- KASTARI, Paavo, "Två höga laglighetens väktare i Finland" (Two High Guardians of the Rule of Law in Finland), pp. 480-494 in: *Legal Essays. A Tribute to Frede Castberg on the Occasion of His 70th Birthday, 4 July 1963*, Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1963, 624 pp.
- KASTARI, Paavo, "Guarantees of Fundamental Rights and the Constitutional Principle", *Jahrbuch des öffentlichen Rechts der Gegenwart, N. F.*, 13, 1964: 437-453.
- LINDMAN, Sven, "Presidentens ställning och grundlagsreformen" (The Position of the President and Constitutional Reform), *Finsk Tidsskrift*, 1974: 195-196, 439-456.
- NOUSIAINEN, Jaakko, "Näkökohtia 1950-luvun parlamentarismista suomessa" (Aspects of Finnish Parliamentarism in the 1950's), pp. 453-475 in: *Studia historica Jyväskylänsis*, 1. Jyväskylä, Jyväskylän kasvatustieteiden tutkimuskeskus, 1962, 475 pp.

- SIPPONEN, Kauko, "Valtiovallan kolmijako" (The Separation of Powers), *Politiikka* 3 (3), 1961: 129-145; 3 (4), 1961: 174-203; 4 (1), 1962: 34-68.
- VESANEN, Tauno, *Valtiontaloutta koskevat eduskunnan ratkaisut ja hallituksen toimivalta. Valtiosääntöoikeudellinen tutkimus* (Resolutions on Public Finance by the Diet and Governmental Authority. A Study in Constitutional Law). Diss. Helsinki, Suomalainen lakimiesyhdistys, 1965, 390 pp. Reviewed by: UOTILA, J., *Politiikka* 7 (3), 1965: 90-92.

NORWAY

- ECKHOFF, Torstein, "Legalitetsprinsippet" (The Principle of Legality), *Tidskrift for rettsvitenskap* 76 (3), 1963: 225-285.
- ECKHOFF, Torstein, "Impartiality, Separation of Powers and Judicial Independence", *Scandinavian Studies in Law* 9, 1965: 11-48.
- ECKHOFF, Torstein and JACOBSEN, Knut, *Rationality and Responsibility in Administrative and Judicial Decision-Making*, Copenhagen, Munksgaards Forlag, 1960, 45 pp. (Interdisciplinary Studies from the Scandinavian Summer University, 5.)
- GREVE, Tim, *Riksrevisjonen 1816-1966* (The National Auditing Office: 1816-1966), Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1966, 154 pp.
- OPSAHL, Torkel, *Delegasjon av Stortingets myndighet* (The Delegation of Parliamentary Power in Norway), Oslo, Johan Grundt Tanum, 1965, 399 pp.
- STAVANG, Per, *Parlamentarisme og maktbalanse* (Parliamentary Democracy and the Balance of Power), Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1964, 340 pp.

SWEDEN

- GAARDEN, Poul, "Loves forberedelse" (On the Preparation of Bills), *Nordisk administrativt tidsskrift* 45 (2), 1964: 119-133.
- HESSLER, Carl Arvid, "Johan Stuart Mill och religionsfriheten" (John Stuart Mill and Freedom of Religion), in: *Civibus et Rei Publicæ. Festskrift till Georg Andrén på 70-årsdagen*. Uppsala, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1960: 176-185.
- KAUSER, Fritz, "Regeringsform och kommunallag", (Constitution and Communal law) *Kommunal Tidskrift* 10, 1975: 459-464.
- KIRCHHEINER, H. H., "Af hensyn til mennesket. Den demokratiske baggrund for Riksdagens ombudsmaninstitut" (Out of Respect for Man. The Democratic Background to the Parliamentary Ombudsman Institution), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 70 (4), 1967: 282-292.
- Riksdagens justitieombudsmän. Betänkande av 1963 års JO-utredning* (The Parliamentary Ombudsmen), Stockholm, Nordiska Bokhandeln (Distr.), 1965, 257 pp. (Statens offentliga utredningar, 1965: 64.)
- RUNEBY, Nils, *Monarchia mixta. Maktfördelningsdebatt i Sverige under den tidigare stormaktstiden* (Debate on the Separation of

Powers in Sweden During the 17th Century). Diss. Uppsala, Scandinavian University Books, 1962, 619 pp. (With German Summary), (*Studia historica Upsaliensia*, 6.) Rev. by ANDRÆ, C. G.: *Historisk tidskrift* 83 (3), 1963: 305-311; BACK, P-E., *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 66 (5), 1963: 559-563.

C.4 POLITICAL SYSTEMS: FREEDOM AND CIVIL RIGHTS C.40 GENERAL STUDIES

- AUBERT, Vilhelm, *Likhet og rett* (Equality and Justice), Oslo, Pax Forlag, 1964, 168 pp.
- BENDIX, R. and ROKKAN, Stein, "The Extension of National Citizenship to the Lower Classes: A Comparative Perspective", Paper for the Fifth World Congress of Sociology, Washington, D. C., Sept. 1962, 20 pp. Revised version printed in: BENDIX, R.: *Nation-Building and Citizenship*, New York, Wiley, 1964.
- ECKHOFF, Torstein, "The Mediator, the Judge and the Administrator in Conflict Resolution", *Acta Sociologica* 10 (1-2), 1967: 148-72.
- HASLEBO, Gitte (et. al.), *Magt og påvirkning i systemer. Nogle socialpsykologers overvejelser omkring ændringer i sociale systemer* (Power and Influence Inside Systems. Some Social-Psychologists' Considerations on Social System Change), Copenhagen, Reitzel, 1973, 292 pp.
- HURWITZ, Stephan, "The Scandinavian 'Ombudsmen'", *Political Science* 12 (2), Sept. 1960: 121-142.
- ROKKAN, Stein, "Chr. Bay. The Structure of Freedom: et opposisjonsinnlegg" (Chr. Bay. The Structure of Freedom: Official Opponent's Statement on Dissertation), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 64 (1), 1961: 64-81.
- ROKKAN, Stein, "Geography, Religion and Social Class", in: LIPSET, S. M. and ROKKAN, S. (eds.), *Party Systems and Voter Alignments*, New York, The Free Press, 1967: 367-444.
- WAABEN, Knud, *Den amerikanske neger og forfatningen* (The American Negro and Constitution), Copenhagen, Gyldendal, 1966, 175 pp.

C.41 NATIONAL STUDIES

NORWAY

- TORGERSEN, Ulf, "De politiska institusjonene", (Political Institutions), RAMSØY, N. (ed.), *Det norske samfunn*, Oslo, Gyldendal, 1968: 229-262.

SWEDEN

- NYMAN, Elmar, *Indragningsmakt och tryckfrihet 1785-1810* (The Power of Suppression and the Freedom of the Press, 1785-1810). Diss. Stockholm, 1963, 334 pp. (With English Summary).

C.5 ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL FUNCTIONS OF GOVERNMENT

C.50 GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES

- ANDERSEN, Bent Rold, *Nyere Målsætninger i socialpolitikken* (Recent Objectives in Social Policy), 2nd revised ed., Copenhagen, Københavns Universitets Fond til Tilvejebringelse af Læremidler (Gad), 1966, 136 pp. (Studier fra Københavns Universitets Økonomiske Institut, 11).
- ANDRÉN, Nils, "Political Finance in Scandinavia", in HEIDENHEIMER, Arnold (ed.), *Comparative Political Finance*, D C Heath & Company, 1970: 50-67.
- AUKEN, Svend, JEPSEN, Gunnar Thorlund, and LARSEN, Ejvind, *Økonomisk Politik/Politisk Økonomi* (Economic Politics/Political Economy), Copenhagen, Schultz, 1972, 128 pp.
- BALDERSHEIM, Harald, "Nokre omgrep, tenkjemåtar og problemstillingar i studiet av offentleg politikk og administrasjon" (Some Concepts, Ways of Thinking, and Ways of Posing Problems in the Study of Public Policy and Administration), *Skriftserie om Offentlig Politikk og Administrasjon*, Sosiologisk Institutt, Universitetet i Bergen, 1, 1972.
- BLOM, Raimo, "Yhteiskuntaresurssit ja luokkajako" (Social resources and class division. English Summary, pp. 33-23), *Politiikka* 15 (1), 1973: 14-31.
- COWART, Andrew, HANSEN, Tore, and BROFOSS, Karl-Erik, "Budgetary Strategies and Success at Multiple Decision Levels in the Norwegian Urban Setting", *Amer. Pol. Sci. Rev.* 69 (2), 1975: 543-558.
- EKLIN, Mikko, *Oikeusnormin asettaminen yhteiskunnassa. Taloudelliseen toimintaan vaikuttavan oikeusnormin säätäminen funktionaalisesti tarkasteltuna* (The Setting up of the Norm of Justice in the Community. The Passing of the Norm of Justice Affecting the Economical Action Functionally Studied). Diss., Helsinki. Porvoo-Helsinki, Söderström, 1971, 152 pp.
- EJVEGÅRD, Rolf, *Samhället och bostäderna* (Society and Housing), Stockholm, Svenska Riksbyggen, 1969, 120 pp.
- ELVANDER, Nils, "The Role of the State in the Settlement of Labor Disputes in the Nordic Countries: a Comparative Analysis", *European Journal of Political Research* 2 (4), 1974: 363-383.
- JÄÄSKINEN, Matti, *Alkoholiliikkeen sääntelyyn päätöksentekojärjestelmät Pohjoismaissa: tutkimus alkoholijuomien valmistukseen, kauppaan ja hintojen määrämiseen liittyvästä yhteiskuntapolitisesta päätöksenteosta ja sen organisaatiosta Islannissa, Norjassa, Ruotsissa, Suomessa ja Tanskassa* (Decision-Making Systems For the Regulation of Concerns Selling Alcohol in the Nordic Countries: Research On the Socio-Political Decision-Making and Its Organisation Relating to the Production, Sale and Price Determination of Alcoholic Beverages in Iceland, Norway, Sweden, Finland and Denmark), Helsinki, 1975, 140 pp. (With an English Summary, pp. 137-139).
- LOREND AHL, Bengt, *Regionpolitik i Norden* (Regional Politics in Scandinavia), Stockholm, Föreningarna Nordens förbund, Rabén & Sjögren (distr.), 1969, 162 pp.
- LUNDQUIST, Lennart J., "Crisis, Change and Public Policy-Considerations for a Comparative Analysis of Environmental Policies", *European Journal of Political Research* 1 (2), 1973: 133-162.
- LUNDQVIST, Lennart J., "Do Political Structures Matter in Environmental Politics? The Case of Air Pollution Control in Canada, Sweden and the United States" *Canadian Public Administration* 17 (1), 1974: 119-141, (also in *American Behavioral Scientist* 17 (5), 1974: 731-750).
- MARTIKAINEN, Tuomo and YRJÖNEN, Risto, *Kollektiivihyödykkeiden tuotanto ja jakelu poliittishallinnollisesta näkökulmasta* (Production and Distribution of Collective Goods: A Politico-Administrative Perspective), University of Helsinki, Institute of Political Science, Research Report C: 9, 1974, 167 pp.
- MEYER, Poul, "Planlægning" (Planning), *Nordisk administrativt tidsskrift* 45 (1), 1964: 35-49.
- NOUSIAINEN, Jaakko and HEISKANEN, Ilkka, "Näkökohtia kokonaistaloudellisen suunnittelun kehittämisen poliittis-hallinnollisista seurauksista" (Some Political and Administrative Consequences of Comprehensive Societal-Economic Planning), *Politiikka* 11 (1-2), 1969: 69-88.
- NYBOE-ANDERSEN, P., "Forholdet mellem økonomi og politik" (The Relation Between Economy and Policy), *Dansk udsyn* 40, 1960: 164-176.
- ØYEN, Else, "En beskrivelse og sammenlikning av to sosialpolitiske systemer" (A Description and Comparison of Two Social Policy Systems), *Tss. for Samfunnsforskning* 16 (1), 1975: 27-46.

C.51 NATIONAL STUDIES

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- PETERSEN, Jørn Henrik, "Økonomiske reformer i Tjekkosllovakiet - baggrund og indhold" (Economic Reforms in Czechoslovakia - Background and Contents), *Økonomi og Politik* 42 (3), 1968: 303-325.

DENMARK

- AUKEN, Svend and BUKSTI, Jakob, "Den indkomstpolitiske problematik i Danmark" (The Problems of Income Politics in Denmark), *Økonomi og politik* 49 (3), 1975: 241-273.

- DICH, Jørgen S., "Udviklingen af skatte- og tilskuds politikken siden 1939" (The Development of Fiscal and Redistribution Policy Since 1939), *Økonomi og politik* 39, 1965: 227-260.

- DYBDAL, Vagn, (et al.), *Krise i Danmark. Strukturændringer og krisepolitik i 1930'erne* (Crisis in Denmark! Structural Changes and the Politics of Crisis in the 1930.s), Copenhagen, Berlingske Forlag, 1975, 236 pp.
- KLØCKER-LARSEN, Fl. and NØRGÅRD, Helge, *Samfundet og erhvervslivet* (Society and Business), Copenhagen, Schönberg, 1968, 2nd ed., 245 pp.
- KROGSTRUP, Erik, "Samfundets forvandling - og landbruget" (The Transformation of Society - and Agriculture), *Økonomi og Politik* 42, 1968: 421-436.
- MANNICHE, Erik (ed.), *Sociale problemer* (Social Problems), Copenhagen, Fremad, 1971, 156 pp.
- PHILIP, Kjeld, *Skattepolitik* (Fiscal Policy), 2nd ed., Copenhagen, Gyldendal, 1965, 534 pp.
- PHILIP, Kjeld, *Staten og Fattigdommen. Fem Kapitler af dansk Kulturpolitik* (The State and Poverty. Five Chapters of Danish Culture Policy), 2nd ed. Copenhagen, Københavns Universitets Fond til Tilvejebringelse af Læremidler, Gjellerup, 1965, 191 pp.
- RASMUSSEN, Erling, "De nye principper for den sociale sektors planlægningssystem" (New Principles for the Planning System of the Social Sector), *Økonomi og Politik* 45 (4), 1971: 400-412.
- SCHMIDT, Erik Ib, "Landsplanlægningen og den offentlige administration" (Regional Planning and the Public Administration), *Nordisk administrativt tidsskrift* 44 (3), 1963: 210-227.
- SCHMIDT, Erik Ib, *Dansk økonomisk politik* (Danish Economic Policy), 2nd ed., Copenhagen, Fremad, 1965, 211 pp.
- SCHMIDT, Erik Ib, "Statsfinanserne og planlægningen" (The Public Finances and Planning), *Nationaløkonomisk Tidsskrift* 105, 1967: 126-145.
- FINLAND**
- HUSU, Erkki, "The Economic Stabilization Programmes and Their Political Consequences in Finland 1967-1970", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 7, 1972: 259-265.
- MARTIKAINEN, Tuomo, *Tulot, verot ja redistribuutio* (Incomes, Taxes and Redistribution), University of Helsinki, Institute of Political Science, Research Report C: 9, 1974, 39 pp.
- NOUSIAINEN, Jaakko, "Talousneuvostojen rakenteesta ja tehtävistä Suomessa" (On the Structure and Functions of Economic Councils in Finland), *Politiikka* 6 (2), 1964: 67-97.
- PELTARI, Hannu, *Aluepolitiikka, alueellisen tasauksen muotona* (Regional Policy As a Means to Regional Equality), University of Helsinki, Institute of Political Science, Research Report C: 18, 1975, 174 pp.
- ROSLIN, Bertil, *Kostnadsökning och förvaltningsexpansion. En studie i kostnadsutvecklingens inverkan på den offentliga sektorns planering och tillväxt* (The Growth of Expenditures and the Expansion of the Administration. A Study on the Effects of Growing Expenditures upon the Public Planning and the Expansion of the Public Sector), Åbo, Acta academiae Aboensis, A: 42 (3), 1973, 181 pp.
- UUSITALO, Paavo, *Suunnittelun tavoitteet ja keinot* (The Ends and Means of Planning), Helsinki, Tammi, 1974, 267 pp.
- INDIA**
- MARTINUSSEN, John, "Indien: Sociale Klasser og statens funktioner" (India: Social classes and the Functions of the State), *Politica* 5 (3-4) 1972: 28-64.
- NORWAY**
- EIDE, Kjell, *Planlegging og organisasjon* (Planning and Organization), Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1973.
- FAALAND, Just, "Economic Policy in Norway", in ECKSTEIN, BLACKABY and FAALAND (eds.), *Economic Policy in Our Time. Vol. 2: Country Studies*, Amsterdam, North Holland Publishing Company, 1964.
- HJELLUM, Torstein (ed.), *Vestlandsplanen* (The Regional Plan for Western Norway), Oslo, Universitetsforlaget 1970, 108 pp.
- HODNE, Fritz, "Staten og utbyggingen av kommunikasjonene i Norge: 1810-1870" (The State and the Development of Communications in Norway: 1810-1870), *Historisk Tidsskrift* 50 (3), 1971: 285-316.
- KJELLBERG, Francesco, "Politiske konsekvenser av standardisering av offentlige ydelser" (The Political Consequences of the Standardization of Public Expenditures), *Tss. for Samfunnsforskning* 15 (2), 1974: 138-153.
- KOLBERG, Jon E., *Trygde-Norge* (Welfare Norway), Oslo, Gyldendal Norsk forlag, 1974.
- MIDRÉ, Georges (ed.), *Samfunnsendring og sosialpolitikk. Rapport fra Nord-Odalprosjektet* (Social Change and Social Policy. Report from the 'Nord-Odal' Project), Oslo, Gyldendal, 1973 (Studiefakkell, 50).
- MOREN, Jorolv, *Staten og næringslivet* (The State and the Economy), Bergen, Chr. Michelsens Institut, 1962, 134 pp.
- ØSTERUD, Øyvind, *Samfunnsplanlegging og politisk system* (Public Planning and Political System), Oslo, Gyldendal, 1972.
- ØYEN, Else, *Sosialomsorgen og dens forvaltere* (The Welfare System and Its Administrators), Oslo/Bergen/Tromsø, Universitetsforlaget, 1974, 307 pp.
- SEJERSTED, Francis, *Ideal, teori og virkelighet. Nicolai Rygg og pengepolitikken i 1920-årene* (Ideals, Theory and Reality. Nicolai Rygg and Financial Politics During the 1920s), Oslo, Cappelen, 1973.
- TEIG, Alv (ed.), *Offentlig planlegging - og mennesket. Om planleggingsprosessene, prognosene, det sosiale miljø og den enkelte innbyggers rolle i den store sammenheng* (Public Planning - and Man. About the Planning Process, Prognoses, the Social Environment and the Role of the Individual), Oslo, Gyldendal, 101 pp.

SWEDEN

LINDEBERG, Sven-Ola, *Nödhjälp och samhällsneutralitet. Svensk arbetslöshetspolitik 1920-1923* (Emergency Aid and State Neutrality. Swedish Unemployment Politics 1920-1923). Diss. Lund, Uniskol (Scandinavian University Books), 1968, 432 pp. (With an English Summary, Lund Political Studies, 9.)

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

PETERSEN, Jørn Henrik, "Økonomiske reformer i Sovjetunionen" (Economic Reforms in the Soviet Union), *Økonomi og Politik* 43, 1969: 250-270.

SILASTE, Tuomo K., "Neuvostoliiton taloudellisen suunnittelun yleispiirteistä" (Survey of Economic Planning in the Soviet Union), *Politiikka* 8 (3), 1966: 135-148, 150-151.

C.52 PUBLIC ENTERPRISE

C.520 GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES

AMOROSO, Bruno and OLSEN, Ole, "Offentlige virksomheder i Vesteuropa - en oversigt" (Public Enterprises in Western Europe - A Survey), *Økonomi og politik* 49 (2), 1975: 141-161.

C.521 NATIONAL STUDIES

FINLAND

MARTIKAINEN, Tuomo and YRJÖNEN, Risto, "Central Government Policies and Control Strategies in the Production of Public Services in Finland: An Evaluative Study", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 11, 1976: 93-112.

MODEEN, Tore, *Om de selvstændige offentlighedsretlige anstalterne i Finlands forvaltningsorganisation* (On the Independent Public Institutions in the Finnish Administrative Organization), Åbo, (Acta Academiae Aboensis, Ser. A. Humaniora, 31: 3), 1965, 240 pp.

PUUMALAINEN, Asko, *Valtion osakeyhtiömuotoinen liiketoiminta Suomessa: Ideologinen perusta, poliittishallinnollinen kehitys ja yhteiskunnalliset tuotokset* (The System of State-Owned Incorporated Enterprises in Finland: Ideological Basis, Politico-Administrative Development and Societal Outputs), Mimeo, University of Helsinki, Institute of Political Science, Research Report C: 5, 1973, 118 pp.

PUUMALAINEN, Asko, "Yhteiskuntapoliittinen päätökesenteko ja valtion liiketoiminta tutkimuksen kohteena (Political Decision-Making and Public Enterprises as an Object of Research)", *Politiikka* 6, 1974: 183-201.

PUUMALAINEN, Asko, "Valtion liiketoiminnan kehitysilmiöstä EEC-maissa" (Development Trends of Public Enterprises in the

EEC-Countries), *Kansantaloudellinen aikakauskirja*, 1975: 79-87.

NORWAY

GUNDERSEN, Håkon, *NSB: med 'linjegods' i lasten* (The Norwegian State Railway: With 'Freight-Goods Inc.' As Baggage), Oslo, Pax forlag, 1975.

HERBST, Philip (ed.), *Demokratiseringsprosessen i arbeidslivet* (Democratization in Industry), Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1971.

HJELLUM, Torstein (ed.), *Tilfellet Mongstad* (The Mongstad Case), Oslo, Pax forlag, 1974.

STONEHILL, Arthur, *Foreign Ownership in Norwegian Enterprise*, Oslo, Statistisk Sentralbyrå, 1965, 213 pp. (Samfunnsøkonomiske studier, 14.)

THORSRUD, Einar and EMERY, Fred, *Industrielt demokrati: representasjon på styreplan i bedriftene?* (Industrial Democracy: Should There Be Representation on the Managerial Level in Factories?), Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1964, 136 pp.

WYLLER, Thomas Chr. (ed.), *Norge som oljestat* (Norway as an Oil State), Oslo, Gyldendal, 1973 (Fakkeltbok 264). Articles by Thomas Chr. Wyller, Hans Hammond Rossbach, Steinar Strøm, Svein Andreassen, Atle Seierstad, Johan Galtung.

SWEDEN

HENNING, Roger, *Staten som företag. En studie av Statsföretag AB:s mål, organisation och effektiviteten* (The State as an Enterprise. With an English Summary), Stockholm, Rabén & Sjögren, Diss. University of Uppsala, (Skrifter utgiverna av Statsvetenskapliga föreningen, 68), 1974, 188 pp.

JONSSON, Bo, *Staten och malmfälten. En studie i svensk malmfältspolitik kring sekelskiftet* (The State and the Ore-Fields. A Study in Swedish Ore-Fields Politics at the Turn of the Century). Diss. Uppsala, Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1969, 388 pp. (With an English Summary, Skrifter utgivna av Statsvetenskapliga föreningen i Uppsala, 49.)

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

DELLENBRANT, Jan-Åke, *Reformists and Traditionalists: A Study of Soviet Discussions About Economic Reform 1960-1965*. Diss. University of Uppsala, (Skrifter utgivna av Statsvetenskapliga föreningen, 63), 1972, 166 pp.

UNITED KINGDOM

BRYDER, Tom, *Power and Responsibility: Contending Approaches to Industrial Relations and Decision-Making in Britain 1963-1971*, Lund, Glerup/Liber Läromedel. Diss. Lund (Lund Political Studies, 20), 1975, 212 pp.

C.6 INSTRUMENTS OF GOVERNMENT

C.61 PUBLIC MANAGEMENT: ORGANIZATION AND METHODS

C.610 GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES

- CHRISTENSEN, Jørgen Grønnegaard, "Lovgivningens administrative konsekvenser" (The Administrative Consequences of Law-Making), *Nordisk Administrativt Tidsskrift* 55 (2-3) 1974: 146-168.
- DAVIDSEN, Erik Lohman, "Om afskaffelse af overflødig dobbelt administration" (About Suppressing Superfluous Double Administration), *Nordisk Administrativt Tidsskrift* 55 (2-3), 1974: 169-181.
- GJEDE, Torben, "Langtidsprognoser og perspektivplanlægning i Sverige og Norge" (Long-Range Forecasts and Perspective Planning in Sweden and Norway), *Økonomi og Politik* 45 (1) 1971: 63-77.
- HJERN, Benny, "Förvaltningens ställning i liberal föreställning" (The Position of Administration in Liberal Theory), *Häftet för kritiska studier* 4 (1/2), 1971: 67-74.
- HYDEN, Göran, *Stat och förvaltning i Afrika* (State and Administration in Africa), Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1973, 118 pp.
- JUNGE, Finn and RY NIELSEN, E. J. (ed.), *Klassisk organisationsteori: scientific management, den administrative skole, bureaukratiet* (Classic Organization Theory: Scientific Management, the Administrative School, Bureaucracy), Copenhagen, Nyt fra Samfundsvidenskaberne, 1973, 77 pp.
- KIERKEGAARD, Henning, *Modeller i den økonomiske styring* (Models for Economic Guidance), Copenhagen, Samfundslitteratur, 1973, 64 pp.
- KIHLBERG, Mats, *U-landsbyråkrati och biståndsarbete* (The Bureaucracy of the Developing Countries and Aid Programs), Stockholm, Prisma, 1968, 98 pp.
- LØCHEN, Yngvar, "Komparativ organisasjonsanalyse: tendenser og muligheter" (Comparative Organization Analysis: Trends and Possibilities), *Tss. for Samfunnsforskning* 7 (4), 1966: 295-310.
- LUNDQUIST, Lennart J., *Miljövårdsförvaltning och politisk struktur* (Environment, Administration and Political Structure), Uppsala, Verdandi & Stockholm, Prisma, 1971, 273 pp. (With an English Summary). Rev. by MELLBOURN, *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 74 (4), 1971: 393-399.
- LUNDQUIST, Lennart, "Steering and Review in Large Organizations", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 7, 1972: 29-43.
- LUNDQUIST, Lennart, *Means and Goals of Political Decentralization*, Lund, Studentlitteratur, 1972, 223 pp.
- LUNDQUIST, Lennart J., "Environmental Duality and Politics: Some Notes on Political Development in 'Developed' Countries", *Social Science Information* 12 (2), 1973: 43-65.
- LUNDQUIST, Lennart J., "The Comparative Study of Environmental Policy", *Policy Studies Journal* 1 (3), 1973: 138-143.
- MADSEN, Erik Nørgaard, "Forvaltningslærens placering - teoretisk og praktisk" (The Location of Public Administration - Theoretical and Practical), *Politica* 6 (1), 1973: 45-57.
- MARTENSEN-LARSEN, Florian, "Behovet for statsmyndigheder på regionalt plan" (The Need for Governmental Authorities at a Regional Level), *Nordisk Administrativt Tidsskrift* 56 (1), 1975: 80-92.
- MERIKOSKI, V., *Hallinnon politisoituminen* (Politicization of Administration), Porvoo-Helsinki, Söderström, 1968, 144 pp.
- MERIKOSKI, Veli, "The Politicization of Public Administration", *International Review of Administrative Sciences* 39 (3), 1973: 211-224.
- MEYER, Poul, "The Development of Public Administration in the Scandinavian Countries since 1945", *Revue internationale des sciences administratives* 26 (2), 1960: 135-146.
- MEYER, Poul, "Administrativ teori" (Administrative Theory), *Nordisk administrativt tidsskrift* 41 (1), 1960: 13-18.
- MEYER, Poul, *Offentlig forvaltning*, (Public Administration), Copenhagen, Nyt Nordisk Forlag Arnold Busch, 1970, pp. 365.
- MEYER, Poul, *Systematic Aspects of Public Administration*, Copenhagen, Gad, 1973, 183 pp.
- MYKLAND, Knut, *Skiftet i forvaltningsordningen i Danmark og Norge i tiden fra omkring 1630 og inntil Fredrik den tredjes død* (The Change in Public Administration in Denmark and Norway from about 1630 to the Death of Frederick III), 2nd ed, Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1973.
- MOLIN, Björn, "Analys av administrativa beslut" (Analysis of Administrative Decisions), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 70 (1), 1967: 37-52.
- MØLLER, Jørgen Nue, "Styringssystemet, beslutningssystemet og administrativ rationalitet" (The Steering System, the Decision System and Administrative Rationality), *Politica*. Tidsskrift for Politisk Videnskab 2 (6), 1970: 45-51.
- OLSEN, Johan P., "Kreativitet og organisasjon" (Creativity and Organization), *Tidsskrift for Samfunnsforskning* 11 (3), 1970: 228-238.
- OLSEN, Johan P., *On the Theory of Organizational Choice* (Doctoral dissertation), University of Bergen, 1971.
- OLSEN, Johan P., "'Organization', 'Government' and the Study of Universities", *Administrative Science Quarterly* 16 (1), 1971.
- OLSEN, Johan P., "Voting, 'Sounding Out', and the Governance of Modern Organizations", *Acta Sociologica* 16 (3), 1972: 267-283.
- OLSEN, Johan P., "Public Policy-Making and Theories of Organizational Choice", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 7, 1972: 45-62.
- OLSEN, Johan P., "Alternative beslutningsprosedyrer i organisasjoner" (Alternative Procedures of Organizational Choice), *Tids-*

- skrift for samfunnsforskning 13 (1), 1972: 25-50.
- PALME, W. A., "Förvaltningen och rättskipningen i Finland och Sverige från äldre tider till våra dagar" (Administration and Jurisdiction in Finland and Sweden from Olden Times to Our Days), *Tidskrift, utgiven av Juridiska föreningen i Finland* 96 (1), 1960: 13-40.
- PALME, W. A., "Förvaltningslagskipning och egentliga förvaltningsförfarande i Finland och Sverige" (Administrative Law Procedure and Administrative Practice in Finland and Sweden), *Tidskrift, utgiven av Juridiska föreningen i Finland* 96 (2-3), 1962: 204-223.
- PALME, W. A., "Förvaltningens rättssäkerhets- och effektivitetskrav i Finland och Sverige" (The Principle of Legal Security and Effectivity in Administration in Finland and Sweden), *Nordisk administrativt tidskrift* 46 (3), 1965: 226-240.
- PEKONEN, Kyösti, *Reifikaatio byrokratiassa julkisen hallinnon ongelmiana* (Reification in Bureaucracy as a Problem of the Public Administration), Mimeo, University of Jyväskylä, Institute of Sociological Science, Publication 10, 1973, 55 pp.
- RAMSTRÖM, Dick, *Administrativa processer* (Planning), Copenhagen, Gyldendal, 1968, 125 pp.
- SCHMIDT, Erik Ib, *Offentlig administration og planlægning* (Public Administration and Planning), København, Gyldendal, 1968, 125 pp.
- SCHMIDT, Erik Ib, "Det moderne samfunds krav til den offentlige forvaltning" (Demands of the Modern Society on the Public Planning), *Nordisk Administrativt Tidsskrift* 49, 1968: 1-18.
- STRAND, Torodd, "Administrative betingelser for regional planlegging. Erkjennelse av et problem" (Administrative Prerequisites for Regional Planning: The Admission of a Problem), *NordReFo* 3, 1975.
- STÅHLBERG, Krister, "Synpunkter på decentraliseringsbegreppet" (Some Points of View on the Concept of Decentralisation), *Politiikka* 16, 1974: 202-218.
- TARSCHYS, Daniel, "The Growth of Public Expenditure: Nine Modes of Explanation", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 10, 1975: 9-31.
- VARTOLA, Juha, *Johdatusta hallinnon tutkimukseen* (An Introduction to the Study of Administration), Mimeo, University of Tampere, Institute of Public Law, Publication 4: B, 1973, 113 pp.
- and Administrative Processes), *Nordisk Administrativt Tidsskrift* 55 (14), 1974: 239-286.
- CHRISTENSEN, Bent, "Departement og direktorat i dansk centraladministration" (Department and Directorate in Danish Central Administration), *Nordisk administrativt tidskrift* 44 (2), 1963: 103-123.
- CHRISTENSEN, Bent, *Offentlig administration og folkestyre* (Public Administration and Democracy), Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1968, 91 pp.
- DICH, Jørgen S., "Administrative og økonomiske problemer i socialpolitikken. Betragtninger i anledning af Socialreformkommissionens betænkning I" (Administrative and Economic Problems in Social Security), *Socialt Tidsskrift* 3-4, 1970: 91-115.
- JENSEN, M. Braband, "Data, databehov og databehandling i den offentlige forvaltning" (Data, the Need for Data and Data Processing in Public Administration), *Nordisk Administrativt Tidsskrift* 52 (2), 1971: 113-136.
- JOHANSEN, Olaf, *Rationalisering af statsadministrationen* (Rationalization of the Central Administration), Copenhagen, Fremad, 1971, 144 pp.
- KOCH, Ejler, "Administration og administrationsreformer" (The Administration and Reforms of the Administration), *Juristen* 49, 1967: 186-194.
- MEYER, Poul, "Dansk forvaltningsreform" (Danish Administrative Reform), *Nordisk administrativt tidsskrift* 43 (2), 1962: 67-74.

FINLAND

- HEISKANEN, Ilkka and SINKKONEN, Sirkka, *From Legalism to Information Technology and Politicization. The Development of Public Administration in Finland*, Mimeo, University of Helsinki, Institute of Political Science, Research Report 31, 1974, 31 pp.
- HUUSKA, Väinö, *Valtion komiteat ja niiden vaikutus Suomessa* (Committees Appointed by the Government and Their Influence in Finland), Tampere, 1970, 38 pp. 2nd ed. ed. *Komiteat poliittisessa päätöksenteossa* (Governmental Committees and Political Decision-Making), Helsinki, Otava, 1970, 108 pp.
- MARTIKAINEN, Tuomo, *Julkisen sektorin kasvu Suomessa* (The Growth of the Public Sector In Finland), Mimeo, University of Helsinki, Institute of Political Science, Research Report C: 13, 1975, 174 pp.
- PESONEN, Pertti, *Tiede ja opetusministeriö. Katsaus valtion tietellisten toimikuntien työhön vuosina 1950-1960* (Science and the Ministry of Education. A Survey of the Activity of the Governmental Committees on Humanities and Natural Sciences, 1950-1960), Helsinki, Valtion julkaisutoimisto, 1961, 235 pp.
- SIPPONEN, Kauko, *Päätöksenteko kansanvallassa* (Decision Making in a Democracy), Helsinki, Suomen ylioppilaskuntien liitto, 1967, 238 pp.

C.611 NATIONAL STUDIES

DENMARK

- AUKEN, Svend, BUKSTI, Jacob and SØRENSEN, Carsten Lehman, "Danmark i EF: Tilpasningsmønstre i danske politiske og administrative processer (Denmark Inside the EEC. Pattern of Adaptation of the Danish Political

SUSILUOTO, Ilmari, *Hallinnon ja hallinnon teorian vuorovaikutuksesta: Leninin hallinnollisten toimintaohjeiden muotoutumisesta.* (On the Interaction of Management and the Theory of Management: The Case of Lenin), Mimeo, University of Turku, Institute of Political Science, Research Report C: 27, 1974, 47 pp.

UOTILA, Jaakko, *Päätösvallan siirtäminen Suomen valtionhallinnossa. Sentralisaation ja desentralisaation oikeudellista taustaa koskeva tutkimus* (Transfer of the Authority of Decision-Making in Finnish State Administration. A Study on the Legal Background of Centralization and Decentralization). Diss. Helsinki, Suomalainen lakimiesyhdistys, 1963, 256 pp.

NORWAY

DEBES, J., *Organisasjon: realiteter og illusjoner i statsadministrasjon* (Organization: Realities and Illusions in Public Administration), Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1961, 320 pp.

GALTUNG, Johan and RUGE, Mari Holmboe, "Patterns of Diplomacy: A Study of Recruitment and Career Patterns in Norwegian Diplomacy", *Journal of Peace Research* (2), 1965: 101-135.

HELLEVIK, Ottar, "Politiske avgjørelser - framgangsmåter og innhold" (Political Decisions - Procedure and Content) in ALSTAD, Bjørn (ed.), *Norske Meninger, Bd. II*, Oslo, Pax, 1969: 29-62.

JACOBSEN, Knut Dahl, "Lojalitet, nøytralitet og faglig uavhengighet i sentraladministrasjonen" (Loyalty, Neutrality and Professional Independence in the Central Administration), *Tidsskrift for samfunnsforskning* 1 (4), 1960: 231-248.

JACOBSEN, Knut Dahl, "Informasjonstilgang og likebehandling i den offentlige virksomhet" (Access to Information and Equal Treatment in Public Affairs), *Tidsskrift for samfunnsforskning* 6 (2), 1965: 147-160.

JACOBSEN, Knut Dahl, *Teknisk hjelp og politisk struktur* (Technical Aid and Political Structure), Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1964, 260 pp. Rev. by: SEIP, J. A., *Historisk tidsskrift* 44 (2), 1965: 210-221.

JACOBSEN, Knut Dahl, "Public Administration under Pressure: The Role of the Expert in the Modernization of Traditional Agriculture", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 1, 1966: 69-93.

JANSEN, Aif Inge, "Administrasjonsordning og organisasjonsteori" (Administrative Forms and Organization Theory), *Tss. for Samfunnsforskning* 12 (3), 1971: 231-255.

MOREN, Jorolv, "Organization Theories and the Study of Boards, Councils and Commissions in Public Administration", *Acta Sociologica* 11 (1-2), 1968: 63-81.

OLSEN, Johan P., "Informasjon og innflytelse" (Information and Influence), *Tss. for Samfunnsforskning* 9 (3), 1968: 187-207.

RUGE, Mari Holmboe, "Norske utenrikstjenestemenn 1905-1965. En analyse av re-

kruttering og sosial bakgrunn" (Norwegian Foreign Service Officers 1905-1965. An Analysis of Their Recruitment and Social Background), *Tidsskrift for samfunnsforskning* 6 (3), 1965: 213-234.

STAVA, Per, "Theories of Public Policy Making and the Location of Norwegian District Colleges and Universities", *European Journal of Political Research* 1 (3), 1973: 249-264.

STOKKE, Arne J., (ed.), *Beslutningsprosesser i norsk offentlig administrasjon* (Decision-making Processes in Norwegian Public Administration), Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1970, 132 pp.

STRAND, Torodd, "Expertise, Innovation and Influence", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 4, 1969: 117-132.

SWEDEN

ASPLUND, Christer, "Makt- och inflytande-problematiken belyst av beslutsprocessen angående UKAS I" (The Power and Influence Problems Illustrated by the Decision-Making Process Concerning UKAS I - The Proposals of the Working Group for Fixed Courses of Study of the University Chancellor's Office), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 72 (3), 1969: 249-274.

CHRISTOFFERSEN, Ulf, MOLIN, Björn, MÅNSSON, Lennart, and STRÖMBERG, Lars, *Byråkrati och politik* (Bureaucracy and Politics), Stockholm, Bonniers, 1972, 178 pp. Rev. by LUNDQUIST, Lennart, in *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 75 (3), 1972: 406-411.

DÖRFER, Ingemar, *System 37 Viggen: Arms, Technology and the Domestication of Glory*, Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1973, 257 pp.

MEIJER, Hans, *Från uppslag till betänkande. Studie i kommittépolitik och kommittéarbete* (From Outset to Report. A Study in Committee Policy and Committee Work), (New ed. of: *Kommittépolitik och kommittéarbete*) Lund, Gleerup, 1965, 69 pp.

MEIJER, Hans, "Bureaucracy and Policy Formulation in Sweden", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 4, 1969: 103-116.

MOLIN, Björn, MÅNSSON, Lennart, and STRÖMBERG, Lars, *Offentlig förvaltning. Stats- och kommunalförvaltningens struktur och funktioner* (Public Administration: The Structure and Functions of State and Local Administration), 4th rev. ed. Stockholm, Bonnier, 1976, 383 pp.

Svensk statsförvaltning i omdaning (Swedish Central Administration in Transformation), (Publ. by Institutionen för statskunskap vid Stockholms universitet.), Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1965, 238 pp.

VINDE, Pierre, *Hur Sverige styres* (How Sweden is Governed), Stockholm, Prisma, 1968, 220 pp.

WESTERHULT, Bo, "Organisations- och beslutsstrukturen i de svenska centrala verken" (Organization and Decision-Making Structure

in Swedish Central Government Offices), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 72 (3), 1969: 275-306.

C.62 CIVIL SERVICE

C.620 GENERAL STUDIES

HJERN, Benny, "Vad optimerar byråchefen?" (What Does the Bureau Head Optimize?), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 76 (3), 1973: 180-185.

KNUDSEN, Helge, "Udenrigstjenester i ny skikkelse" (New Look For Diplomatic Services), *Fremtiden, International Orientering* 26 (7), 1971: 16-24.

MEYER, Poul, *Report on the Role of Experts in Government: The Scandinavian Countries*, Paper prepared for the 5th World Congress of the International Political Science Association, Paris, International Political Science Association, 1960, 21 pp., Mimeo.

C.621 NATIONAL STUDIES

DENMARK

CHRISTENSEN, Bent, "Højere administrative tjenestemænds foruddannelse" (The Pre-Training of the Higher Civil Servants), *Nordisk Administrativ Tidsskrift* 48, 1967: 389-437.

HASTRUP, Aage, "Tjenestemandreformen" (The Reform of the Danish Civil Service), *Nordisk Administrativ Tidsskrift* 51 (1), 1971: 1-17.

LAVESSEN, Holger, "Den danske tjenestemandreform og efterspillet til denne" (The Reform of the Danish Civil Service and its Aftermath), *Nordisk Administrativ Tidsskrift* 51 (1), 1970: 18-29.

MØLLER, Jørgen Nue (ed.), *Den offentlige forvaltning i Danmark* (The Public Administration in Denmark), Copenhagen, D B K, 1973, 345 pp.

FINLAND

LÄHTEENMÄKI, Maija, "Suomalaisen diplomaatin ura" (The Career of the Finnish Diplomat), *Politiikka* 9 (4), 1967: 146-155.

MODEEN, Tore, "Ecole Nationale d'Administration - Ranskan virkamiesten 20-vuotias korkeakoulu" (Ecole Nationale d'Administration: The 20 Years Old School of the French Civil Servants), *Politiikka* 7 (4), 1965: 44-52.

PAASIVIRTA, Juhani, *Suomen diplomaattiedustus ja ulkopoliittikan hoito itsenäistymisestä talvisotaan* (The Diplomatic Missions from the Beginning of Independence to the Russo-Finnish War of 1939-1940), Porvoo, Söderström, 1968, 306 pp.

STÅHLBERG, Kaarlo L., "JO-ämbetet i Finland" (The Ombudsman in Finland), *Nordisk administrativt tidsskrift* 55 (1), 1974: 1-15.

INDIA

HECKSCHER, Gunnar, "The Indian Civil Servant and Modern Politics", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 6, 1971: 48-53.

NORWAY

DONJEM, Hans-Fredrik, "Rekrutteringen av tjenestemenn til de norske departementer i perioden 1945-1965" (The Recruitment of Norwegian Civil Servants In the Period 1945-1965), *Tidsskrift for samfunnsforskning* 14 (3), 1973: 194-206.

SWEDEN

ALBRECHTSEN, E., "Efteruddannelse af personale i den offentlige forvaltning" (Post-Graduate Education of Personnel in Public Administration), *Nordisk administrativt tidsskrift* 44 (3), 1963: 267-271.

NYMAN, Olle, "Rekrutteringen till verkschefsposterna. Läget årsskiftet 1963/64" (The Recruitment of the Chiefs of the Government Offices: The Situation in 1963/64), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 67 (5), 1964: 317-335.

WESTERHULT, Bo, *Kronofogde, häradsskrivare, länsman. Den svenska fögderiförvaltningen 1810-1917* (The Rural Civil Servants in Sweden 1810-1917), Diss. Lund, Gleerup, 1965, 379 pp. (With an English Summary, Lund Political Studies, 4.)

C.7 LOCAL GOVERNMENT

C.70 GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES

HAARLEY, Tyge, "Kommunaliseringens grænser" (The Limits of Municipalization), *Nordisk Administrativ Tidsskrift* 56 (3), 1975: 213-229.

HELANDER, Voitto, "Kunnallisvaltuutetun rooli" (The Role of a Communal Council Member), *Politiikka* 7 (2), 1965: 19-43.

HOLOPAINEN, Toivo, "Puolueiden vaikutus kunnallishallinnossa ja niiden suhtautuminen eräisiin kunnallisiin peruskysymyksiin" (The Influence of Political Parties on Municipal Administration), *Politiikka* 3 (3), 1961: 113-128.

KJELLBERG, Francesco, "Det kommunale selvstyre i komparative perspektiv" (Local Self-Government in a Comparative Perspective), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 77 (4), 1974: 221-229.

LUNDTORP, Svend, "Nyere tendenser i statens styring af kommunerne (Newer Trends in the National Guidance of the Municipal Authorities), *Økonomi og politik* 19 (3), 1975: 193-205.

PETERSEN, Ulla, "Planlægning i kommunerne?" (Municipal Planning?), *Nordisk Administrativt Tidsskrift* 56 (2), 1975: 105-124.

RYTKÖLÄ, Olavi, "Den kommunala självstyrelseprincipen" (The Principle of the Communal Self-Government), *Förvaltningsrättslig tidskrift* 31 (3), 1968: 211-224.

VÄÄNÄNEN, Pekka, *Poliittinen uuden aikautuminen. Käsitemanalyysi ja esimerkki kunnallispoliittisesta muutoksesta* (Political Modernizing: A Conceptual Analysis and an Example of the Change in Local Politics). Diss. Hämeenlinna, Arvi A. Karisto, 1971, 229 pp.

C.71 NATIONAL STUDIES

DENMARK

ASMUSSEN, Ole, "Tanker om funktions- og udgiftsdeling mellem stat og kommune" (Thoughts on the Distribution of Functions and Expenditures among the National Government and the local Governments), *Økonomi og Politik* 41 (1), 1967: 81-95.

HANSEN, Finn, "Opgavefordelingen mellem staten og kommunerne" (The Division of Tasks between the State and the Municipal Authorities), *Nordisk Administrativ Tidsskrift* 52 (1), 1971: pp. 38-59.

KOCH, Ejler, "Kommunalreformen og dens konsekvenser for statsadministrationen" (The Municipal Reform and its Consequences for the Central Administration), *Juristen* 48, 1966: 361-71, and *Nordisk Administrativ Tidsskrift* 47, 1966: 158-75.

KOCH, Ejler, "Kommunalreformen og dens konsekvenser for administrationen" (The Municipal Reform and its Consequences for the Central Administration), *Juristen* 51, 1969: 53-64.

NELLEMANN, G. and SUNDBO, Jon (eds.), *Kommune-Sammenlægning. En undersøgelse af sammenlægningen omkring Skælskør 1.4. 1966, dens forudsætninger og dens konsekvenser* (Municipal Merging: A Research on the Merging around Skælskør 1.4.1966, Its Conditions and Its Consequences), Copenhagen, Dansk Historisk Fællesforening, 1973, 375 pp.

TJØRNEHØJ, Erik, "De offentlige opgavers fordeling mellem staten og kommunerne" (The Distribution of Public Tasks between Central and Local Government), *Økonomi og Politik* 40, 1966: 439-455.

FINLAND

ASP, Erkki and HELANDER, Voitto, *Turun ja Porin läänin maalaiskuntien kannanotot kuntauudistussuunnitelmiin* (Attitudes of the Rural Communes in the Province of Turku and Pori Towards Plans for Communal Reform), Mimeo, University of Turku, Institute of Political Science, Research Report C: 6, 1968, 22 pp.

DREIJER, Matts, *Ålands självstyrelse 1947-1972* (The Self-Government of Åland 1947-1972), Mariehamn, Ålands Tryckeri, 1972, 255 pp.

DJUPSUND, Göran, HELANDER, Voitto and STÅHLBERG, Krister, *Det kommunala indelningsproblemet i Finland* (The Problem of Communal Amalgamation in Finland: Reforms and Consequences.), Åbo, 1975, 105 pp. Mimeo. (Meddelanden från Statsvetenskapliga fakulteten vid Åbo akademi B 46.)

HEISKANEN, Ilkka, *On Democracy, Equality, Efficiency and Justice As Criteria for Developing Local Government and Designing Linkages Between the Central and Local Levels of Government*, Mimeo, University of Helsinki, Institute of Political Science, Research Report C: 17, 1968, 23 pp.

HELANDER, Voitto, *Kaupunginvaltuutetut kunnallisen aloiteoikeuden käyttäjinä Turussa* (The Members of the Turku City Council as Users of the Communal Right of Initiative), Mimeo, University of Turku, Institute of Political Science, Research Report, C: 7, 1968, 25 pp.

HELANDER, Voitto and STÅHLBERG, Krister, *Kunnallinen demokratiä. Tutkimusprojektin teoreettiset ja metodiset lähtökohdat* (Communal Democracy. The Theoretical and Methodical Basis for the Research Project), Mimeo, University of Turku, Institute of Political Science, Research Report C: 23, 1973, 110 pp.

HOIKKA, Paavo, "Kunnallisen kulttuurihallinnon ja kulttuuripolitiikan näköaloja" (Prospects for Communal Cultural Administration and Cultural Policy), *Politiikka* 5 (4), 1963: 151-170.

HOIKKA, Paavo, *Suomen kuntien sivistyshallinto. Tutkimus organisaatiosta, sen kehityksestä ja rakenteellisista suhteista* (Educational Administration of the Communes in Finland: A Study of the Organization, Its Development and Structural Relationships), Porvoo-Helsinki, Söderström, 1969, 435 pp.

KOSKI, Heikki, *Kuntalaisten osallistuminen kunnallishallintoon. Tutkimus Porin kaupungin asukkaiden osallistumisesta kaupunkinsa hallintoon* (Participation of the Members of the Communal Government: A Study of the City of Pori), Tampere, Acta universitatis Tamperensis A: 37, 1970, 213 pp. (With an English summary).

KOSKIAHO, Tapio, *Women In Local Politics: The Case of Finland*, Tampere, 1975, 20 pp. Mimeo, University of Tampere (Communications From Institute of Municipal Science 1/1975).

KURKELA, Matti, *Määräenemmistöt ja määrävähemmistöt Tampereen kaupunginvaltuustossa* (The Qualified Majorities and Minorities in the City Council of Tampere), Mimeo, University of Tampere, Institute of Political Science, Research Report 3, 1967, 34 pp.

LEMBERG, Magnus, "Stadsfullmäktige och den kommunala bostadspolitiken i Helsingfors 1949-1963" (The City Council and Municipal Housing Policy in Helsinki, 1949-1963), *Politiikka* 7 (2), 1965: 69-91.

PEKONEN, Markku, *Central Finance and Central Planning as Alternative Means of Central Government Guidance of Local Self-Governing Units in Finland*, Mimeo, University of Helsinki, Institute of Political Science, Research Report C: 16, 1975, 18 pp.

PYSTYNEN, Erkki, *Kunnan suuruus kunnallishallinnossa. Tutkimus Suomen maalaiskuntien suuruusrakenteesta ja kunnan suuruuden*

- vaikutuksesta kunnallishallintoon* (The Size of the Commune in Communal Administration: A Study of the Size Structure of Finnish Rural Communes and the Influence of the Size of the Commune on Communal Administration), Tampere, 1965, 332 pp.
- PYSTYNEN, Erkki, *Kunnallistiede - kunnallispolitiikka* (Communal Science - Communal Politics), Mimeo, University of Tampere, Institute of Municipal Science, Research Report 2, 1970, 47 pp.
- PYSTYNEN, Erkki, *Päätöksenteko kunnallispolitiikassa* (Decision-Making in Municipal Politics) Mimeo, University of Tampere, Institute of Municipal Science, Research Report 1, 1971, 129 pp.
- ROSLIN, Bertil, *Den av länsstyrelsen utövade allmänna statsuppsikten över kommunerna* (General State Control of the Communes as Practised by the Provincial Administration), Åbo, Institutet för samhällsforskning vid Åbo Akademi, 1964, 139 pp.
- SIPPONEN, Kauko, "Maakunnan eli läänin hallinnon uudistaminen" (Reform of the Finnish County Administration), *Suomen lakimiesliiton XVII lakimiespäivien pöytäkirja*, Helsinki, Suomen Lakimiesliiton Kustannus Oy, 1966: 45-68.
- SOIKKANEN, Hannu, *Kunnallinen itsehallinto, kansanvallan perusta. Maalaiskuntien itsehallinnon historia* (Communal Self-Government: The Basis of Democracy. History of the Self-Government of the Finnish Rural Communes), Helsinki, Maalaiskuntien Liitto, 1966, 888 pp. Rev. by: HALILA, A. *Historiallinen aikakauskirja* 65 (2), 1967: 168-171.
- STÄHLBERG, Krister, *Samhällsplaneringens inverkan på förvaltning och samhällsliv på Åland. Några tentativa synpunkter*. (The Impact of Planning on Administration and Social Life in the Åland Isles. Some Tentative Notes), Meddelanden från institutet för samhällsforskning upprätthållet av statsvetenskapliga fakulteten vid Åbo Akademi, Ser. B: 9, 1971, 84 pp.
- STÄHLBERG, Krister, *Förekomsten av kommunplaner 1973. En preliminär resultatredovisning* (Communal Plans in Finland 1973; Some Preliminary Observations), Mimeo, Meddelanden från statsvetenskapliga fakulteten vid Åbo Akademi, B: 28, 1973, 30 pp.
- STÄHLBERG, Krister, *Teori och praxis i kommunalplanering* (The Theory and Praxis of Municipal Planning) Meddelanden från Stiftelsens för Åbo akademi forskningsinstitut, 4, 1975, 361 pp.
- NORWAY**
- BALDERSHEIM, Harald, "Kommunane som klientar i regionalplanlegginga" (The Municipalities As Clients In Regional Planning), *Plan og Arbeid* 2, 1972:
- ENGH, A. (ed.), *Kommunalkunnskap I-IV* (Handbook of Local Government), Oslo, Tiden, 1968, Includes:
Vol. I: ENGH, Arnljot, *Kommunal forvaltning* (Local Administration), 196 pp.
Vol. II: TORGERSEN, Karl, *Skattene* (Taxes), 216 pp.
Vol. III: HANSSON, Odd and TOFTE, Einar, *Planlegging og utbygging* (Planning and Expansion), 225 pp.
Vol. IV: CAPPELEN, Hans and ERVIK, Audun, *Sosiale oppgaver* (Problems of Social Welfare), 206 pp.
- HJELLUM, Torstein, "The Politicization of Local Government: Rates of Change, Conditioning Factors and Effects On Political Culture", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 2, 1967: 69-93.
- HJELLUM, Torstein, "Bergenskapitalismen" (Bergen's Capitalism), *Kontrast* 68 (6), 1971: 1-74.
- KJELLBERG, Francesco, "Politisk lederskap i en utkantkommune" (Political Leadership in a Rural Community), *Tidsskrift for samfunnsforskning* 6 (1), 1965: 74-90.
- KJELLBERG, Francesco, "Kommunalforskning - perspektiv og muligheter" (Local Community Studies - Approaches and Possibilities), *Tss. for samfunnsforskning* 8 (2-3), 1967: 219-231.
- KJELLBERG, Francesco (ed.), *Kommunalpolitikk* (Local Politics), Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1971.
- KJELLBERG, Francesco and OLSEN, Johan, "Det kommunale selvstyre" (Local Self-Government), *Tss. for samfunnsforskning* 9 (1), 1968: 1-18.
- ØIDNE, Gabriel, "Social og politisk struktur i Oslo, Del I: 1906-37" (Social and Political Structure in Oslo Part I: 1906-37), *Tidsskrift for samfunnsforskning*, 11 (2), 1970: 125-158. (Part II: The Postwar Period), *Tidsskrift for samfunnsforskning* 11 (4), 1970: 249-84.
- ØIDNE, Gabriel, *Østkant og Vestkant i Oslos politiske historie. Social og politisk struktur i Oslo 1909-69* (East End and West End in the Political History of Oslo: Social and Political Structure in Oslo 1909-69), Oslo, Gyldendal, 1973.
- RØNNING, Rolf, *Organisasjonsaktivitet i lokalsamfunnet* (Organizational Activity in Local Society), Kristiansand, 1973. (Agder distriktshøgskole, Seksjon for offentlig administrasjon, Skrifter, 1973: 2).
- STEEN, Sverre, *Amt og stat 1837-1860* (Province and State 1837-1860), Oslo, Cappelen, 1973.
- POLAND**
- ALMERUD, Bengt, "Folkrådsinstitutionen i Polen. I. Framvæxt och organisation" (The People's Councils in Poland. I. Their Coming into Being and Origin), *Statsvetenskaplig Tidsskrift* 69 (1), 1966: 73-103.
- SWEDEN**
- BARKFELDT, Bengt, BRÄNDSTRÖM, Dan, SIMM, Uno and ZANDERIN, Lars, *Den kommunala självstyrelsen 3: Partierna nomi-*

- nerar (Municipal Self-Government 3: The Parties Nominate Candidates), Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1971, 237 pp.
- BERGQVIST, Sven-Rune, GUNNMO, Alf, KLASON, Lars-Erik, *Den kommunala självstyrelsen 4: Partier och organisationer. Aktivitet och verksamhetsformer under senare delen av 1960-talet*, Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1975.
- BIRGERSSON, Bengt-Owe, "Municipal Politics and the Swedish Press", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 3, 1968: 186-217.
- BIRGERSSON, Bengt-Owe, *Kommunen som serviceproducent. Kommunal service och serviceattityder i 36 svenska kommuner* (The Municipality as a Producer of Services: Municipal Services and Attitudes in 36 Swedish Municipalities), Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1975.
- BIRGERSSON, Bengt-Owe, FORSELL, Harry, ODMARK, Torsten and STRÖMBERG, Lars, *Den kommunala självstyrelsen 2: Medborgarna informeras* (Municipal Self Government 2: The Citizens Are Informed), Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1971, 252 pp.
- BIRGERSSON, Bengt Owe, HÄGGROTH, Sören, and WALLIN, Gunnar, *Att leva i Salemstaden. Politisk aktivitet, servicebehov och trivsel i en ny Stockholmsförort* (To Live in Salemstaden. Political Activity, Service Requirements and Contentment in a New Stockholm Suburb). With an English summary, Stockholm, Statens institut för byggnadsforskning, 1973, 184 pp.
- BRÄNDSTRÖM, Dan, GRIMLUND, Bengt and RICKNELL, Lars, *Län, landsting, kommun* (County, County Council, Municipality), Stockholm, Prisma, 1970, 242 pp.
- BRANTGÄRDE, Lennart, *Verkställigheten av kommunblocksreformen* (The Execution of the Block Reform), Mimeo, Göteborg, 1970, 131 pp. (Kommunalforskningsgruppen, Avhandlingsserien: 20).
- BRANTGÄRDE, Lennart, "Political Decision-Making in a Risk-Taking Situation: Swedish Local Councils in the Face of Amalgamation", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 6, 1971: 54-86.
- BRANTGÄRDE, L., *Kommunerna och kommunblocksbildningen* (Municipalities and the Building of Municipal Blocs), Göteborg, 1974.
- CALMFORS, Hans, RABINOVITZ, Francine F., and ALESCH, Daniel L., *Urban Government for Greater Stockholm*, New York, The Institute of Public Administration & Frederick A. Praeger, 1968, 178 pp.
- EIVEGÅRD, Rolf, *Landstingsförbundet. Organisation, beslutsfattande, förhållande till staten* (The Federation of Swedish County Councils. Organization, Decision-Making, Relations with the State, With an English Summary), Stockholm, Landstingsförbundet, 1973, 474 pp.
- FORSELL, Harry, *Strukturomvandling och kommunala beslut* (Structural Change and Local Government Decision-Making), Umeå, 1972. Mimeo. (With an English Summary).
- GUNNARSSON, J., *Svenska Kommunförbundet. Beslutsfattande. Relationer till kommunerna*. (Swedish Municipal Leagues: Decision-Making and Relations Within Municipalities), Uppsala, 1972, 225 pp.
- GUSTAFSSON, Gunnel, "Tid och politik" (Time and Politics), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 74 (4), 1971: 384-392.
- GUSTAFSSON, Gunnel, *Blockreformens inverkan på förtroendemannskårens storlek och sammansättning* (The Impact of the Block Reform on the Size and Composition of Elected Officials), Umeå, 1969, 165 pp. (Mimeo, Kommunalforskningsgruppen, Avhandlingsserien: 16).
- HÄGGROTH, Sören, "Byalagsrörelsen i Stockholm 1968-1970" (The Neighborhood Community Movement in Stockholm, 1968-1970), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 74 (2), 1971: 93-113.
- HÄGGROTH, Sören, *Den kommunala beslutsprocessen vid fysisk planering* (The Communal Decision-Making Process in Physical Planning), Stockholm, 1972, 94 pp. (With an English summary).
- JOHANSSON, Leif, NILSSON, Lars-G and PETERSSON, Harry, *Den kommunala självstyrelsen 5: Landstingskommunerna. En studie av politik och förvaltning på regional nivå*. (Politics and Administration on the Regional Level), Stockholm, Awe Geber, 1975, 228 pp.
- KLASON, Lars Erik, *Kommunikation i kommunala frågor* (Communication in Municipal Matters), Stockholm, 1970, 172 pp. (Mimeo, Kommunalforskningsgruppen, Avhandlingsserien: 15).
- KLASON, Lars-Erik, *Kommunalförbund och demokrati. En studie av kommunikationsprocessen i kommunförbund* (Summary: Communal Federations and Democracy), Stockholm Studies in Politics, Diss. University of Stockholm, Institute of Political Science, 1974, 215 pp.
- MELLQUIST, Einar, *Rösträtt eller förtjänst? Riksdagsdebatten om den kommunala rösträtten i Sverige 1862-1900*. (Summary: Voting According to Income? The Parliamentary Debate about the Municipal Voting System in Sweden 1862-1900), (Diss. University of Uppsala), Stockholm, Svenska Kommunförbundet, 1974, 352 pp. (Publ. by Stadshistoriska Institutet).
- MÄNSSON, L., "Rikspolitiska och lokalpolitiska attityder". *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 73 (1), 1970: 1-34.
- NILSSON, Lars G, *Landstingsledamöterna* (The County Councilmen), Lund, 1970, 327 pp. (Mimeo, 2 vols., Kommunalforskningsgruppen. Avhandlingsserien: 18).
- PALME, Sven Ulric (ed.), *Hundra år under kommunalförfatningarna, 1862-1962. En minnesskrift*. (One Hundred Years under the Communal Laws, 1862-1962), Stockholm, Seelig, 1962, 814 pp. Rev. by LANDSTRÖM, S., *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 67 (2-3), 1964: 153-162.
- PASS, David, *Vällingby and Farsta - from Idea to Reality. The Suburban Development Process in a Large Swedish City*. Diss. Stock-

- holm, Statens institut för byggnadsforskning, 1969, 494 pp.
- RUNSTRÖM, L., "Kommunalbesvärsinstitutets praktiska användning" (Practical Use of the Institution of Communal Appeal), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 77 (1), 1974: 21-36.
- STERZEL, Fredrik, *Studier rörande den kommunala besvärprocessen* (Studies Concerning the Communal Process of Appeal), Stockholm, 1963, 236 pp.
- STRÖMBERG, Lars, *Lokalkommunal valkampanj i 1962 och 1966 års valrörelser* (Election campaigns in Local Communes in 1962 and 1966), Göteborg, 1967. (Kommunalforskningsgruppen. Avhandlingsserien: 1).
- STRÖMBERG, Lars, *Väljare och valda. En studie av den representativa demokratin i kommunerna* (Voters and Elected: A Study of Representative Democracy in the Communes, With an English Summary), Diss., Göteborg, Institute of Political Science, 1974, 208 pp. (Kommunalforskning, Avhandlingsserien: 32).
- VERERSSON, F., *Diskussionen om Landstingens faktiska kompetens. En innehållsanalytisk studie av tre huvudmannaskapsfrågor* (A Discussion on the Factual Competence of the Community Council), Lund, Institute of Political Science, 1969. (Doktorsavhandling.)
- WALLIN, Gunnar, ANDERSSON, Hans and ANDREN, Nils (eds.), *Kommunerna i förvandling* (The Changing Communes), University of Stockholm, Institute of Political Science, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1966, 247 pp.
- WESTERSTÄHL, Jörgen, "Swedish Local Government Research", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 2, 1967: 276-280.
- WESTERSTÄHL, Jörgen, *Den kommunala självstyrelsen 1: Ett forskningsprogram* (Municipal Self-Government: A Research Program), Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1970, 99 pp. With Contributions by: DALENIUS, Tore and SJÖSTRÖM, Olle, Reviewed by: MEYER, Poul, *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 74 (2), 1971: 213-215.
- TURKEY**
- JAFAR, M. R., *Under-Underdevelopment: A Case Study of the South-Eastern Area of the Republic of Turkey*, Mimeo, Helsinki, 1974, 269 pp. (University of Helsinki, Dept. of Social Policy, Monograph 3).
- UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**
- PESONEN, Pertti, "Close and Safe State Elections in Massachusetts", *Midwest Journal of Political Science* 7 (1), 1963: 54-70.
- RISKA, Elianne, *Health Care Policies: A Comparison of a Central City and a Submetropolitan Area*, Mimeo, University of Helsinki, Institute of Political Science, Research Report 26, 1975, 34 pp.
- D. GOVERNMENTAL PROCESSES**
- D.1 POLITICAL INFLUENCES AND TRENDS**
- D.10 GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES**
- AAREBROT, Frank H., "Regional Differences in Political Mobilization in Norway: Local Infrastructure Development, Political Polarization, and Suffrage Extension, 1868-1897", *International Journal of Politics* 4 (1-2), 1974: 91-140.
- ALLARDT, Erik, "Revolutionary Ideologies as Agents of Cultural and Structural Change" pp. 149-172 in HAMMOND, Nancy (ed.) *Social and New Societies*, East Lansing, 1972. HAMMOND, Nancy (ed.), East Lansing, Michigan State University, 1973.
- BACK, Pär-Erik, BRÄNDSTRÖM, Dan, FORSELL, Harry and GUSTAFSSON, Gunnel, *Strukturömvandling och politisk beslutsfattande - sammanfattning av ett forskningsprojekt* (Structural Change and Political Decision-Making - A Summary of a Research Project), Umeå, Institute of Political Science, 1974, 31 pp.
- BREGNSBRO, Henning, *Kampen om skolelovene af 1958*, Odense, 1971.
- CARLBOM, Terry, "Makt och inflytande. Bidrag til en begrepsapparat" (Power and Influence. Contributions to a Conceptual Scheme), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 70 (4), 1967: 273-281.
- CLAUSEN, H. P., MEYER, Poul and PONTOPPIDAN, Anders, *Kulturelle, politiske og religiøse bevægelser i det 19. århundrede* (Cultural, Political and Religious Movements in the 19th Century), Århus, Universitetsforlaget i Århus, 1973, 38 pp.
- DAHLERUP, Drude, JARLOV, Carsten, JOHANSEN, Nørby and KRISTENSEN, Ole P., "Korporatisme - begrebet og studiet af samspillet mellem politiske institutioner" (Corporatism - Conceptions and Studies of Consensus Within Political Institutions), *Økonomi og politik* 4, 1975: 317-344.
- DICH, Jørgen S, *Den herskende klasse. En kritisk analyse af udbytning og midlerne mod den* (The Ruling Class. A Critical Analysis of Exploitation and the Means Against This), Copenhagen, Borgen, 1973, 244 pp.
- ELVANDER, Nils, "The Politics of Taxation in Sweden 1945-1970: A Study of the Functions of Parties and Organizations", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 7, 1972: 63-82.
- ELVANDER, Nils, *Svensk skattepolitik 1945-1970. En studie i partiets och organisationers funktioner* (Swedish Tax Policy, 1945-1970. A Study in the Functions of Parties and Organizations), Stockholm, Rabén & Sjögren, 1972, 405 pp.
- ELVANDER, Nils, "The Role of the State in the Settlement of Labour Disputes in the Nordic Countries: A Comparative Analysis", *European Journal of Political Research* 3, 1974: 363-383.

- FREDRIKSSON, Bert, "Staten och arbetsmarknadens parter - en funktionsstudie" (The State and the Labour Market - A Study of Functions), *Politik* 1974, 26 pp.
- FØRDE, Bjørn, *Udviklingens og afhængighedens politik; klassestruktur og politiske magtforhold i Peru 1962-1973* (The Politics of Development and Dependence: Class Structure and Political Power-Relations in Peru 1962-1973), Copenhagen, Studenterrådet ved Københavns Universitet, 1974, 236 pp.
- GULLESTRUP, Hans, HEGLUND, Tore, and HERSKIN, Bjarni (eds.), *Eksperterne og magten. Professionelles rolle i organisationer og samfund* (The Experts and the Power. The Role of Professionals within Organizations and Society), Copenhagen, Nyt Nordisk Forlag, 1975, 287 pp.
- HERNES, Gudmund, "Utredning av maktforhold i Norge" (Power in Norway), *Samtiden* 6, 1973: 331-341.
- HERNES, Gudmund, *Makt og avmakt. En begrepsanalyse* (Power and Powerlessness: A Conceptual Analysis), Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1975, 232 pp.
- HJORT, Finngjeir, *Makt* (Power), Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1975.
- KUHNLE, Stein, *Patterns of Social and Political Mobilization: A Historical Analysis of the Nordic Countries* (Professional Papers in Contemporary Sociology), London/Berkeley, Sage Publications Inc., 1974.
- KUHNLE, Stein, "Tempo of Social Mobilization and Spurts in Political Participation: First Analysis of the Nordic Time-Series Data", *International Journal of Politics* 4 (1-2), 1974.
- LAFFERTY, William, *Economic Development and the Response of Labor in Scandinavia*, Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1971.
- MANICHE, Peter, *Denmark a Social Laboratory* (Ed. by James F. Porter), Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1969, 264 pp.
- NURMI, Hannu, "Poliittinen uudenaikaistuminen: muutamien viitekehysten vertailua" (Political Modernization: A Comparison of Some Theoretical Frameworks), *Politiikka* 12 (1), 1970: 47-66.
- ODEN, Birgitta, *Planering, värdestruktur och demokratisk participation* (Planning, Value Structure and Democratic Participation), Stockholm, Justitiedepartementet (Ds Ju 1972: 27), Mimeo.
- OLSEN, Johan P., EGEBERG, Morten and SÆTREN, Harald, "Organisasjonssamfunnet og den segmenterte stat" (The Organization Society and the Segmented State), *Kirke og Kultur* (5 and 6), 1975: 257-272, 368-378.
- Organisationer. Beslutsteknik. Valsystem* (Interest Groups. Methods of Decision. Electoral Systems), Stockholm, Idun, 1961, 362 pp. (Statens offentliga utredningar, 1961:21.)
- RANTALA, Onni, *Painostusryhmien ja puolueiden vuorovaikutus. Ongelmia, havaintoja ja tutkimusmenetelmiä* (Interaction of Pressure Groups and Parties. Problems, Observations and Research Methods), Mimeo, University of Turku, Institute of Political Science, 1965, 34 pp.
- ROKKAN, Stein, "Valgsamfunnet og organisasjonssamfunnet" (The Electoral Order and the Organizational Polity), pp. 21-30 in: *Økonomi og politikk*, Bergen, Chr. Michelsens Institutt, 1963, 36 pp.
- ROKKAN, Stein, "Norway: Numerical Democracy and Corporate Pluralism", in DAHL, Robert (ed.), *Political Oppositions in Western Democracies*, New Haven, Yale University Press, 1966: 70-115. (With a Bibliographical Note: 440-443).
- ROKKAN, Stein (et al.), *Citizens, Elections, Parties: Approaches to the Processes of Development*, Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1970, 470 pp.
- ROKKAN, Stein, "Sentrum og periferi: Økonomi og kultur" (Centrum and Periphery: Economy and Culture), in: *Periferi og sentrum i historieforskningen*, Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1975.
- SANDE, Terje, "Some Aspects of the Relation Between Local and National Political Change", *International Journal of Politics* 4 (1-2), 1974: 161-173.
- SEPPÄNEN, Paavo, "Dimensions and Phases of Change in Finnish Society", *International Journal of Politics* 4, 1974: 251-253.
- SONDERGAARD, Peter, *Udviklingsteori. Historisk-Sociologisk analyse af den nordjydske regions udvikling indtil 1850* (Development Theory: A Historical-Sociological Analysis of the North Jutland Region to 1850), Copenhagen, Kurasje, 1973, 292 pp.
- SUPPOLA, Salme, *Suomalainen mielenosoitus. Empiirinen tutkimus mielenosoitusten esiintymistiheydestä, -muodoista ja seurauksista 1960-luvulla Suomessa* (The Finnish Demonstration: An Empirical Study on Frequency, Forms and Consequences of Demonstrations in Finland in the 1960's), Mimeo, Helsinki, 1973, 58 pp. (Oikeusministeriön lainsäädäntöosaston julkaisu 1973: 10).
- SVÅSAND, Lars G., "The Development of Party Fronts: Cleavage Lines in Norway in the General Election of 1882", *International Journal of Politics* 4 (1-2), 1974: 141-160.
- SVÅSAND, Lars and ELIASSEN, Kjell, "The Formation of Mass Political Organizations: An Analytical Framework", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 10, 1975: 95-121.
- TEGLERS, Hans Edvard, *Magt og Midler. Rapport om det offentlige Danmark* (Power and Means. Report on the Public Denmark), Copenhagen, Forum, 1973, 227 pp.
- VÄYRYNEN, Raimo, *Poliittinen kehitys: teoreettisia ja empiirisiä ongelmia* (Political Development: Theoretical and Empirical Problems), Mimeo, University of Tampere, Institute of Political Science, Research Reports, 10, 1969, 37 pp.
- VALEN, Henry and ROKKAN, Stein, "Conflict Structure and Mass Politics in a European Periphery: Norway", pp. 355-370 in: ROSE, Richard (ed.), *Electoral Behaviour: A Comparative Handbook*, New York, The Free Press, 1974.

- VANHANEN, Tatu, *Dependence of Power on Resources. A Comparative Study of 114 States in the 1960's. Vol. 1-2*, Mimeo, University of Jyväskylä, Institute of Political Science, Publication 11, 1971, 371 pp.
- VANHANEN, Tatu, *Puolueet ja pluralismi. Tutkimus poliittisen ja sosiaalisen pluralismin riippuvuuksista kymmenessä Kansainyhteisön jäsenmaassa* (Parties and Pluralism: A Study of the Correlation Between Political and Social Pluralism in Ten Member Countries of the Commonwealth), Porvoo-Helsinki, Werner Söderström Osakeyhtiö, 1968, 331 pp. Reviewed by TÖRNUDD, Klaus, *Politiikka* 10 (4), 1968: 172-176.
- WECHSELMANN, Ilja, *Klassekampkontrol* (Control of Class Struggle), Roskilde RUC Boghandel & Forlag, 1975, 280 pp.
- WENNÄS, Olof, *Striden om latinväldet. Idéer och intressen i svensk skolpolitik under 1800-talet* (The Struggle Over Latin Dominance: Ideas and Interests in Swedish School Policy in the 19th Century), Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1966, 412 pp.
- D.11 PRESSURE GROUPS**
- BACK, Pär-Erik, *Sammanlutningarnas roll i politiken 1870-1910* (The Political Role of Voluntary Associations in Sweden 1870-1910), Lund, Studentlitteratur, 1967, 247 pp. (With a summary in English.)
- BOGARDE, Bengt, *Svenska folkhögskolans lärareförening och staten 1902-1970. En studie i organisationsinflytande* (Swedish Teacher's Association and the State 1902-1970: A Study in Organisational Influences), Stockholm, Rabén & Sjögren, 1974, 186 pp. (Skrifter utgivna av Statsvetenskapliga föreningen i Uppsala, 66).
- CARLBOM, Terry, *Högskolelokaliseringen i Sverige 1950-1965* (The Localization of New Colleges in Sweden 1950-1965). Diss. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1970, 309 pp. (With an English summary). Review by SÖDERFELT, Björn, "Metodproblem vid samtidshistoriska intervjuer" (Methodological Problems with Interviews on Contemporary History), *Historisk tidskrift* 33 (3), 1970: 395-401.
- ELVANDER, Nils, *Intresseorganisationerna i dagens Sverige* (The Interest Organizations in Sweden of Today), Lund, Gleerup, 1969, 342 pp.
- ELVANDER, Nils, "Interest Groups in Sweden", *The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, May, 1974: 27-43.
- FIVELSDAL, Egil and JACOBSEN, Knut Dahl, *Interesseorganisasjoner og stortingsvalg* (Pressure Groups and Parliamentary Elections), Oslo, Institutt for samfunnsforskning, 1962, 51 pp.
- HÄGGROTH, S., "Byalagsrörelsen i Stockholm 1968-1970" (The Village Rights Movement in Stockholm 1968-1970), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 76 (3), 1973: 46-49.
- HANSEN, Erik Jørgen, "Arbejderklassen, bondestanden og skoleeksaminerne" (The Working Class, the Peasant Class and the School Examination), *Økonomi og politik* 40, 1966: 425-439.
- HELANDER, Voitto, *Painostustoiminta lain-säädäntöprosessissa. Tutkimus alkoholipoliittisen painostusryhmien toiminnasta alkoholilainsäädäntöä uudistettaessa* (Pressure Activities in Legislative Process: A Study of the Activities of the Interested Pressure Groups During the Reform of the Finnish Legislation on Alcoholic Beverages), Mimeo, University of Turku, Institute of Political Science, Research Report C: 9, 1969, 187 pp.
- HELANDER, Voitto, *Julkisyhteisöt vaikuttajina. Kuntien keskusjärjestöjen valtion viranomaisiin kohdistama painostustoiminta Suomessa* (Public Committees as Influential Factors. The Pressure Directed by the Central Organisations of the Local Districts to the State Officials in Finland), Hämeenlinna, Karisto, 1971, 167 pp.
- HORNEMAN-MØLLER, Iver, "Interessegrupperne og det politiske demokrati" (Interest Groups and Political Democracy), *Økonomi og politik* 38 (2), 1964: 135-142.
- HUUSKA, Väinö, *Etujärjestöjen painostuspolitiikka Suomessa* (The Pressure Politics of Finnish Interest Groups), Porvoo-Helsinki, Söderström, 1968, 251 pp. (With an English Summary.) Reviewed by PESONEN, Pertti, *Politiikka* 10 (3), 1968: 111-114.
- JØRGENSEN, Klaus, *Atomvåbenets rolle i dansk politik. Med særligt henblik på Kampagnen mod Atomvåben 1960-68* (The Role of Nuclear Weapons in Danish Politics. With Special Reference to the Campaign Against Nuclear Weapons 1960-68), (With an English Summary), Odense, Odense University Press, 1973, 173 pp.
- KVAVIK, Robert, *Interest Groups in Norwegian Politics*, Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1975, 206 pp.
- MATHIESEN, Thomas, *Pressgruppe og samfunnsstruktur* (Pressure Groups and the Structure of Society), Oslo, Pax Forlag, 1973.
- RUIN, Olof, *Kooperative Förbundet 1899-1929* (The Cooperative Movement, 1899-1929). Diss. Lund, Gleerup, 1960, 452 pp. (With English summary), (Samhällsvetenskapliga studier, 16: Lund Political Studies: 1.) Rev. by MEIJER, H., *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 65 (2-3), 1962: 259-262.
- SCHMIDT, Erik Ib, "Eksperternes rolle i politik" (The Role of Experts in Politics), *Nordisk administrativt tidsskrift* 42 (2), 1961: 112-128.
- SKOV-MADSEN, Lars, *Interesseorganisationerne og det offentlige* (Pressure Groups and the Public Authorities), Copenhagen, Handelshøjskolen, 1969, 130 pp.
- SÖDERBERG, Olof, *Motororganisationer i Sverige. Bakgrund, gruppering, aktiviteter*, (Motor Organizations in Sweden: Background-Groups, Activities), Stockholm, Rabén &

- Sjögren, 1966, 363 pp. (Lund Political Studies 6).
- STEINNESS, E. A., "Litt om interesseorganisasjoner og moderne statsliv" (A Note on Pressure Groups and Modern Government), pp. 9-19 in *Norske Forsikringsselskapers Forbund - 25 år*, Oslo, Didriksens, 1962.
- TEIKARI, Erkki, "Painostusryhmät Britanlian kaksipuoluejärjestelmässä" (Pressure Groups in the British Two-Party System), *Politiikka* 8 (2), 1966: 67-82.
- TERP, Anna Marie, *Kvindebevægelsesternes historie i nyere tid* (A History of the Women's Movement in Recent Times), Copenhagen, Attika, 1973, 83 pp.
- TOBISSON, Lars, *Framväxten av statstjänstemännens förhandlingsrätt. En studie av en beslutsprocess* (The Emergence of Civil Servants' Bargaining Rights. A Study of a Decision-Making Process), Stockholm, Jurist- och samhällsvetarförbundets forlag, (Diss. Göteborg), 1973, 362 pp.
- VALLINDER, Torbjörn, *I kamp för demokratin. Rösträttsrörelsen i Sverige 1886-1900* (Fighting for Democracy: The Universal Suffrage Movement in Sweden, 1886-1900). Diss., Lund. Stockholm, Natur & Kultur, 1962, 346 pp. (With English summary). Rev. by: WALLIN, *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 67 (1), 1964: 60-70.
- WESTERHULT, Bo, "Om studiet av påtryckningsgrupper" (On the Study of Pressure Groups), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 70 (1-3), 1967: 123-139.
- (Distr.), 1965, 515 pp. (With an English summary).
- BORG, Vilhelm, *Industriarbejde og arbejderbevidsthed* (Industrial Work and Labour Consciousness), Copenhagen, Røde Hane, 1971, 144 pp.
- BRANTGÄRDE, Lennart, ELVANDER, Nils, SCHMIDT, Folke and VICTORIN, Anders, *Konfliktlösning på arbetsmarknaden* (Conflict Resolution in the Market), Lund, Gleerup, 1974, 207 pp.
- BULL, Edvard, *Norsk fagbevegelse* (The Norwegian Labour Movement), Oslo, Tiden, 1969.
- CHRISTENSEN, Erik, "Tanker omkring en fagforeningsundersøgelse" (Thoughts About Trade Union Research), *Politica* 6 (2), 1973: 39-55.
- DUE, Jesper and STEEN MADSEN, Jørgen, "Strejketeorier" (Theories on strikes), *Politica* 6 (2), 1973: 56-99.
- ELIASSEN, Kjell A, "Politische Beteiligung und parteipolitische Bindung der Gewerkschaften in Westeuropa: ein Überblick", (Political Participation and Party-Connection of the Trade Unions in Western Europe: A Survey), *Soziale Welt* 25 (1), 1974: 71-90.
- ELVANDER, Nils, "In Search of New Relationships: Parties, Unions and Salaried Employees' Associations in Sweden", *Industrial and Labour Relations Review* 28, (1), 1974: 60-74.
- FIVELSDAL, Egil, "White-Collar Unions and the Norwegian Labour Movement", *Industrial Relations* 5 (1), 1965: 80-92.
- GALLESEN, Curd, *En verden at vinde. Arbejderbevægelsens start i Sønderjylland 1872-78*, (A World to Win. The Beginning of the Labour Movement in Slesvig 1872-78), Melbyhus, 1967, 47 pp.
- HAGÅRD, Birger, *Socialdemokratien och fackföreningsrörelsen* (Social Democracy and the Trade Union Movement), Stockholm, 1966, 187 pp. (Forum för Borgerlig Debatt, Informationsskrift 3).
- HELENIUS, Ralf, *Akademikernas fackliga organisationsberedskap* (The Organizational Preparedness of Academic Labour Unions), Helsinki, 1975, 229 pp. (Economi och samhälle. Skrifter utgivne av Svenska Handelshögskolan 24.)
- HUUSKA, Väinö, "SAK:n toiminta painostusryhmänä 1950-luvulla" (The Federation of Finnish Trade Unions as a Pressure Group in Finnish Politics in the 1950's), *Politiikka* 4 (1), 1962: 1-33; 4 (2), 1962: 85-111.
- JOHANNESON, Conny, *De centrala avtalsförhandlingarna och den fackliga demokratin. Studier över Svenska Metallindustriarbetarförbundets förhandlingsdelegation vid förbunds-förhandlingar - med samordning* (The Central Wage Treaty Negotiations and the Democracy in the Trade Unions, With an English Summary). Diss. Lund, Studentlitteratur, 1975, 440 pp.
- KNOELLINGER, Carl Erik, *Labor in Finland*, Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1960, 300 pp.

D.12 LABOR INFLUENCES

Årbog for arbejderbevægelsens historie, Vol. 1 (Yearbook of the History of the Working Class Movement) (ed. by selskabet til forskning i Arbejderbevægelsens historie), Copenhagen, Fremad, 1971, 159 pp. Vol. 2, 1972, 160 pp.

AUKEN, Svend, "Tilrettelæggelsen af dansk fagbevægelses politik i overenskomstforhandlingerne på det private arbejdsmarked" (The Preparation of the Policy of the Danish Trade Unions in the Negotiation on a Collective Agreement in the Private Labour Market), *Økonomi og Politik* 44 (2), 1970: 117-142.

BACK, Pär-Erik, *En klass i uppbrott. Den fackliga lantarbetarrörelsens uppkomst och utveckling* (A Class on the Move: The Origin and Development of the Agricultural Labourers' Trade Unions), Malmö, Framtiden, 1961, 404 pp. Rev. by BODSTRÖM, L., *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 66 (2-3), 1963: 337-340.

BACK, Pär-Erik, *Svenska metallindustriarbetarförbundets historia* (The History of the Swedish Metal Industry Workers' Union), Vol. 3., 1925-1940, Stockholm, Förbundets Förlag, 1963, 510 pp.

BJÖRKLUND, Bertil, *Svenska typografförbundet. Studier rörande Sveriges äldsta fackförbund* (The Swedish Typographers' Union. Studies Concerning the Oldest Swedish Trade Union). Diss., Göteborg. Stockholm, Tiden

- KOCH-OLSEN, Ib (ed.), *Kampens gang. LO gennem 75 år 1898-1973* (The Course of the Fight: L.O. Through 75 Years), Copenhagen, LO, 1973, 544 pp.
- KNUDSEN, Herman and SANDAHL, Jette, *Arbejdskamp i Storbritannien. Strejker og fabriksbesættelser i begyndelsen af 1970'erne* (Workers' Fighting in Great Britain: Strikes and Occupations of Factories in the Beginning of the 1970's), Århus, Forlaget Modtryk, 1974, 287 pp.
- LESKINEN, Esko, (ed.), *Työmarkkinajärjestöt* (The Labour Market Organizations), Helsinki, Weilin & Göös, 1970, 144 pp.
- LIINAMAA, Keijo, "Työmarkkinajärjestöt yhteiskunnan päätöksentekomenettelyssä" (The Labour Market Organizations and the Process of Political Decision-Making), in: *Suomen Lakimiesliiton XXI lakimiespäivät Pöytäkirja*, Helsinki, Suomen Lakimiesliiton Kustannus Oy, 1970: 18-31.
- LINDBLAD, Ingemar, *Svenska kommunalarbetsförbundet 1910-1960* (The Swedish Municipal Workers' Union 1910-1960). Diss. Göteborg, Stockholm, Tiden, 1960, 569 pp. With English summary. Rev. by BACK, P.-E., *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 65 (5), 1962: 463-466.
- LUOMA, Väinö, *Valtion virkamiesten järjestäytyminen Suomessa* (Unionization of Civil Servants in Finland), In Parts 1 and 2, University of Turku, Institute of Sociology, 1962, 235 and 248 pp. (With English Summaries).
- LYSGAARD, Sverre, *Arbeidernes syn på faglige og politiske spørsmål* (Workers' Views on Union and Political Questions), Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1965, 164 pp.
- LYSGAARD, Sverre, *Arbeiderkollektivet* (The Workers' Collectivity), Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1961, 256 pp. Reprinted 1967.
- MØLGAARD, John, DUE, Jesper, and MADSEN, Jørgen Sten, *LO - Magt eller afmagt?* (The Trade Unions - Power or Impotence?), Copenhagen, Spektrum, 1972, 223 pp.
- NIELSEN, Sigurd, *Fagforeninger indenfor dansk mejeribrug i tiden 1907-1924* (Dairy Trade Unions in Denmark 1907-1924), Hjallesø, Dansk Mejeristforening, 1973, 175 pp.
- NILSON, Stein Sparre, "Regional Differences in Norway With Special Reference to Labor Radicalism and Cultural Norms", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 10, 1975: 123-137.
- OLSEN, Niels Tikjøb, "Om arbejdsmarkedsforhold og arbejdsmarkedspolitik" (On Labour Market Relations and Labour Market Politics), *Politica* 6 (2) 1973: 4-38.
- OSCARSSON, Vilgot, "En metallfackförening och dess underorganisationer" (A Trade Union of Metal Workers and Its Sub-Organizations), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 66 (5), 1963: 494-520.
- PEDERSEN, Mogens N., *Metalopinion: Bd. 1. Foreløbig rapport over en undersøgelse blandt medlemmer af DS og MFs Odenseafdeling* (Opinion of Metalworkers: Temporary Report of a Study of Members of the Metalworkers' Trade Union Local Branch in Odense), Odense, Institut for Historie og Samfundsvidenskab, Odense Universitet, 1974, 61 pp.
- RISE, Allan, *Arbejdsrettens hovedregler* (The Principal Rules of Labour Legislation), Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1970, 79 pp.
- RISE, Allan and DEGERBOL, Jens, *Grundregler i dansk arbejdsret* (Basic Rules in Danish Labour Legislation), Copenhagen, Nyt Nordisk Forlag, 4th ed. 1969, 224 pp.
- RISE, Allan, CARLSEN, Peer and LINDEGAARD, Henning, *Employer and Workers*. Copenhagen, Det Danske Selskab, 1974, 54 pp.
- ROLD-ANDERSEN, Bent and KJERKEGÅRD, Else Marie, *Holddepunkter i arbejdsmarkedspolitikken* (Clues to Labour Market Policy), Copenhagen, Gad, 1969, 185 pp.
- SÄNKIAHO, Risto, *Suomen metallitöväenliiton lakkoäänestykset vuonna 1971* (The Strike Votes of the Finnish Metal Workers' Union in 1971), Mimeo, University of Helsinki, Institute of Political Science, Research Report 23, 1972, 41 pp.
- SALOMAA, Erkki, *Tavoitteena kansanvalta. Suomen työväenliikkeen vaiheita vuosina 1944-1960* (Aiming at People's Government: Development of the Finnish Labour Movement, 1944-1960), Helsinki, Kansankulttuuri, 1964, 294 pp.
- SCHILLER, Bernt, *Storstrejken 1909. Förhistoria och orsaker* (The General Strike of 1909. Prehistory and Causes). Diss. Göteborg, Akademiförlaget (Scandinavian University Books), 1967, 301 pp. (Studia historica Gothoburgensia, 9.)
- SEIM, Jadar, *Hvordan Hovedavtalen av 1935 ble til* (How the General Agreement of 1935 Came About), Oslo, Tiden norsk forlag, 1972.
- SKOGHEIM, Dag, *Klassekamp under nordlyslammer. Nord-norske arbeidere i kamp 1889-1918. En dokumentarisk beretning* (Class Struggle in the North. Northern Norwegian Workers in Struggle 1889-1918), Oslo, Pax forlag, 1973. (Pax-bøkene 365.)
- SØRENSEN, Curt, "Den syndikalistiske ideologi i den danske arbejderbevægelse ca. 1910-21" (The Syndicalist Ideology in the Danish Labour Movement ca. 1910-21). *Historie, Jyske Samlinger*, ny række 8 (3) 1964: 273-315.
- SUNESSON, Sune *Politik och organisation. Staten och arbetarklassens organisationer*. (Summary: Politics and Organizations. The State and the Working Class Organizations), Stockholm, Arkiv för studier i arbetarrörelsens historia, 1974, 206 pp. (Diss. University of Lund.)
- URMAS, Heikki, *Työrauhajärjestelmä yhteiskunnan osajärjestelmänä tarkasteltuna SAK-laisen ammattiyhdistysliikkeen hajaantumisen aikana*. The System of Labour-Peace as a Social Sub-system: Considered During the Split of the Finnish Confederation of Labour (SAK). English Summary pp. 275-276., Helsinki, Acta academiae oeconomicae Helsinkiensis A: 12, 1975, 283 pp.

D.13 RURAL INFLUENCES

- ALAPURO, Risto, *Peasants, States and the Capitalist World Systems: A Review*, Ann Arbor 1974, 22 pp. (The Center For Research on Social Organization: Working Paper 103.)
- ALAPURO, Risto, "On the Political Mobilization of the Agrarian Population in Finland: Problems and Hypotheses", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 11, 1976: 51-75.
- BROX, Ottar, "Avvisning av storsamfunnet som økonomisk tilpasningsform" (Rejection of the "Greater Community" as an Economic Mode of Adaptation), *Tidsskrift for samfunnsforskning* 5 (3), 1964: 167-178.
- BROX, Ottar, *Hva skjer i Nord-Norge?* (What's Happening in Northern Norway?), Oslo, Pax forlag, 1966, 205 pp.
- BUKSTI, Jacob A., *Et enigt landbrug? Konflikt og samarbejde mellem landbrugets organisationer. En studie i landbrugets organisationsforhold med udgangspunkt i perioden 1957-61* (A United Agriculture Industry? Conflict and Cooperation Among the Organizations: A Study In the Organizational Conditions of the Agricultural Industry With Reference to the Period 1957-61), Århus, Universitetsforlaget i Århus, 1974, 307 pp.
- CLEMMESSEN, Niels, "Godsejernes organiserede politiske virksomhed under stænderforfatning og junigrundlov" (The Organized Political Activities of the Landlords Under the 1837 and 1849 Constitutions), *Historie* 11 (1), 1974: 29-61.
- FRØLAND, Kaare, *Krise og kamp. Bygdefolkets krisehjelp, en kriseorganisasjon i norsk mellomkrigspolitikk* (Crisis and Struggle: The Rural Emergency Aid Society, an Emergency Organization in Norwegian Politics Between the World Wars), Oslo-Bergen, Universitetsforlaget, 1962, 288 pp. (Institutt for statsvitenskap. Skrifter, 3.)
- HANSEN, Hans Ejvind, *Landbrugspolitikken i de europæiske fællesskaber* (The Agricultural Policy in the European Communities), Copenhagen, Universitetsforlaget, 1973, 70 pp.
- HELLSTRØM, Gunnar, *Föreningsdemokrati och förtroendemannakår inom jordbrukets föreningsrörelse i början av 1950-talet* (Democracy in the Associations and the Corps of Representatives in the Association Movement of the Farmers in the Beginning of the 1950's), Halmstad, LT:s Förlag, 1964, 158 pp. Rev. by ELVANDER, N., *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 68 (1), 1965: 114-118.
- HUUSKA, Väinö, "Maataloustuottaja- ja työmarkkinajärjestöjen poliittisesta toiminnasta Suomessa 1950-luvulla" (On the Political Activity of the Finnish Agricultural Producer Organizations in the 1950's), *Politiikka* 7 (3), 1965: 1-23.
- HYDÉN, Göran, *TANU yajenga nchi, Political Development in Rural Tanzania*. Diss. Lund, Uniskol (Scandinavian University Books), 1968, 282 pp. (Lund Political Studies 8.)
- MOGENSEN, Gunnar Viby, *De sociale konsekvenser af landbrugets Strukturændringer* (The Social Consequences of Structural Changes in Danish Agriculture), Copenhagen, Teknisk Forlag, 1970, pp. 265.
- NISSEN, Gunhild, *Bønder, skole og demokrati. En undersøgelse i fire provstier af forholdet mellem den offentlige skole og befolkningen på landet i tiden ca. 1880-1910* (Farmers, School and Democracy. A Research of Four Deanovies of the Relations Between the Primary School and the Rural Population about 1880-1910). With English Summary, Copenhagen, Danmarks Lærerhøjskole, 1973, 367 pp.
- ØSTERUD, Øivind, "The Class Quality of the Peasantry: A Conceptual Exploration", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 11, 1976: 35-50.
- THORLUND JEPSEN, Gunnar, *Landbrugets stilling i det danske samfund* (The Position of Agriculture in Danish Society), Odense-Landbo-Forum, 1961, 168 pp.

D.14 MIDDLE CLASS

- ALAPURO, Risto, *Akateeminen Karjalaseura. Ylioppilasliike ja kansa 1920- ja 1930-luvulla* (The Karjalaseura [a student national society]. The Student Movement and the People in the 1920s and 1930s), Helsinki, WSOY, 1973, 270 pp.
- ALAPURO, Risto, "Students and National Politics. A Comparative Study of the Finnish Student Movement In the Interwar Period", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 8, 1973: 113-140.
- AUBERT, Vilhelm (et al.), "Akademikere i norsk samfunnsstruktur: 1800-1950" (The Professionals In Norwegian Society: 1800-1950), *Tidsskrift for samfunnsforskning* 1 (4), Dec. 1960: 185-204.
- AUBERT, Vilhelm, *Norske jurister fra 1814 til den annen verdenskrig* (Norwegian Jurists from 1814 to the Second World War), Oslo, Institutt for Samfunnsforskning, 1960, 163 pp.
- AUBERT, Vilhelm (et al.), *The Professions in Norwegian Social Structure 1720-1955*: Tables 1-2, Oslo, Institute for Social Research, 1962.
- CARLSSON, Sten, *Byråkrati och borgarstånd under Frihetstiden* (The Bureaucracy and the Estate of Burghers in Sweden During the 'Age of Freedom', 1718-1772), Stockholm, Scandinavian University Books, 1963, 169 pp. (With English Summary.)
- EIDE, Ingrid, *Students as Links between Cultures*, Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1970, 242 pp.
- FIVELSDAL, Egil, *Funksjonærenes syn på faglige og politiske spørsmål* (The White Collar Workers' Attitudes on Union and Party-Political Issues), Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1964, 165 pp.
- HØGH, Erik, "Funktionærerne. Den nye middelklasses politik" (The Employees. Politics of the New Middle Class), *Verdens gang* 1960: 83-87, 107-111.
- HØGH, Erik, "Den nye middelklasse - funk-

- tionærerne – politisk set" (The New Middle Class – the White Collar Workers – from a Political Viewpoint), *Økonomi og politik* 39, 1965/66: 127–155.
- LARSEN, Stein Ugelvik, "The Law Library og studiet av irsk advokatprofesjon" (The Law Library and the Study of the Profession of Irish Lawyers), *Tidsskrift for Samfunnsforskning* 11 (1), 1970: 32–46.
- PESONEN, Pertti, "Ylioppilaat ja maanpuolustus" (Students and National Defence in Finland), *Politiikka* (1), 1960: 20–41.
- PETERSSON, Olof, "Political Orientations and Participation In Demonstrations Among Swedish Students", *European Journal of Political Research* 1 (4), 1973: 299–315.
- RUIN, Olof, "Universitetsautonomi och studentparticipation i Sverige och USA" (University Autonomy and Student Participation in Sweden and the U.S.), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 75 (4), 1972: 469–492.
- SÖDERPALM, Sven Anders, *Storföretagarna och det demokratiska genombrottet. Ett perspektiv på första världskrigets svenska historia* (Big Business and the Democratic Breakthrough. A Perspective of Swedish History of World War I). Diss. Lund, Gleerup, 1969, 246 pp. (With an English Summary, *bibliotheca historica Lundensis* 21.)
- TORGERSEN, Ulf, "Universitetet og politikken" (The University and Politics), *Tidsskrift for samfunnsforskning* 2 (1), 1961: 17–36.
- WERNER, Anita, "Norske journalister" (Norwegian Journalists), *Tss. for Samfunnsforskning* 7 (1), 1966: 37–72.
- WESTERHULT, Bo, *Underdåniga påtryckningar. Fögderitjänstemännens intressebevakning från 1800-talets början till år 1918* (Humble Pressures: The Interest Protection of Tax Collection Officers from the Beginning of the 19th Century to 1918), Lund, Gleerup, 1969, 353 pp. (Lund Political Studies 10.)
- D.15 BUSINESS INFLUENCES**
- BARTH, Fredrik (ed.), *The Role of the Entrepreneur in Social Change in Northern Norway*, Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1967.
- ELVANDER, Nils, "Democracy and Large Organizations", in HANCOCK and SJÖBERG (eds.), *Politics in the Post-Welfare State: Responses to the New Individualism*, New York and London, Columbia University Press, 1972, pp. 302–324.
- ENERSTVEDT, Regi, "Toppskiktet i næringslivet" (Industrial and Business Elites), *Tss. for Samfunnsforskning* 8 (4), 1967: 269–91.
- JENSEN, Svend Th., *Miljøbeskyttelsen og erhvervslivet. Med særlig henblik på en identifikation af de forskellige interessegruppers indflydelse ønskes der en redegørelse for den danske miljølovs tilblivelse* (The Environment Protection and the Economic Life. A Study of the Creation of the Danish Law of Environment Protection With Special Reference to the Influence of Some Interest Groups), Århus, Institut for Statskundskab, Århus Universitet, 1974, 122 pp.
- LOHSE, Lennart, *Arbetsgivarnas inställning till föreningsrätt, arbetarskydd och arbetstid i statsvetenskaplig belysning* (The Attitude of the Employers toward the Right of Association, the Protection of Workers and the Time for Work in the Light of Political Science), Stockholm, Svenska Arbetsgivareföreningen, 1963, 274 pp. Rev. by ELVANDER, Nils, *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 68 (1), 1965: 114–118.
- LUND, Anker Brink, "Industrirådets relationer til det politiske apparat" (The Relations of the Council of the Industry to the Political Apparature), *Økonomi og Politik* 48 (2), 1974: 138–159.
- MYRMAN, Yngve, *Maktkampen på arbeidsmarknaden 1905–1907. En studie av de icke-socialistiska arbetarna som faktor i arbetsgivarpolitiken* (The Power Struggle on the Labor Market: A Study of Non-Socialist Labor as a Factor in the Policy of the Employers. With an English Summary.) Diss. Stockholm, Statsvetenskapliga institutionen, 1973, vi + 251 pp.
- TORGERSEN, Ulf, "Lederskiktet innenfor næringslivet: Stabilitet eller fornyelse?" (The Business Elite: Stability or Revival?), *Tidsskrift for samfunnsforskning* 4 (1), 1963: 43–54.
- TØNNESSON, Kåre D., "Et departement 'med det rette hjertelag for næringslivets vel'" (Business Interests' Demand for Changes in the Central Administration Around World War I), *Historisk tidsskrift* 44 (1), 1965: 1–16.
- D.16 IDEOLOGICAL INFLUENCES**
- BLOM, Ida, *Kampen om Eirik Raudes land. Pressgruppepolitikk i grønlandsspørsmålet 1921–1931* (The Struggle for the Land of Eirik Raude. Pressure Group Politics in the Greenland Question, 1921–1931), Oslo, Gyldendal, 1973. Rev. ed. of *Nasjonal reising. Pressgruppepolitikk i Grønlandsspørsmålet 1921–1931* (National Assertion. Pressure Group Politics in the Greenland Question of 1921–1931). Doct. diss., Universitetet i Bergen, 1972.
- HART, Thomas G., *The Dynamics of Revolution: A Cybernetic Theory of the Dynamics of Modern Social Revolution with a Study of Ideological Change and Organizational Dynamics in the Chinese Revolution*, Stockholm, 1971, xiii + 203 pp.
- HØIBERG, Erling, "Højskolen og den tidligste danske georgeisme" (The Folk High School and the Earliest Danish Geogism), *Historie, Jyske samlinger*, Ny række 10 (1), 1972: 110–127.
- JENSEN, Karl V., *Udviklingen af den revolutionære bevægelse i Danmark* (The Development of the Revolutionary Movement in Denmark), Copenhagen, Prometheus, 1972, 48 pp.
- KIVIAHO, Pekka, "Urheilujärjestöt ja poli-

tiikka Suomessa" (Sport Organizations and Politics in Finland), *Politiikka* 14, 1972: 172-190.

PUNTILA, L. A., "Die Sprachnationale Bewegung in Finnland" (The Language Movement in Finland), *Ural-Altische Jahrbücher* 46, 99-108, 1974.

SOLSTAD, Arve, *Republikanerne i 1905. Aktører og aktivitet* (The Anti-Monarchists in 1905: The Persons Involved and Their Activities), University of Oslo, Institute of Political Science, 1964.

D.17 MILITARY INFLUENCES

ABRAHAMSSON, Bengt, *Military Professionalization and Politics*, Stockholm, 1971, 184 pp.

AGRELL, Wilhelm, *Den Egyptiska officerskåren som politisk maktfaktor* (The Officer Corps of Egypt as a Political Power Factor), Stockholm, Rabén & Sjögren, 1974. (Internationella studier B, published by Swedish Institute for International Affairs).

GLEDITSCH, Nils Petter and LODGAARD, Sverre, *Krigsstaten Norge* (Norway: The War State), Oslo, Pax, 1970, 155 pp.

GRØNMO, Sigmund, *Militære meninger* (Military Opinion), Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1974.

WIESLANDER, Hans, *I Nedrustningens tecken. Intressen, aktiviteter i försvarsfrågan, 1918-1925* (In the Sign of Disarmament: Interests, Activities in the Defence Question, 1918-1925). Diss. Lund, Gleerups, 1966, 352 pp.

D.18 RELIGIOUS INFLUENCES

ALGOTSSON, Karl-Göran, *Från katekestång till religionsfrihet. Debatten om religionsundervisningen i skolan under 1900-talet* (From Compulsory Catechism to Religious Freedom: The Debate On Religious Instruction in Schools in the 1900's), Stockholm, Rabén & Sjögren, 1975, 538 pp. (Diss. Uppsala, Skrifter utgivna av statsvetenskapliga föreningen i Uppsala, 70).

HESSLER, Carl Arvid, "Dagens socialdemokrati och morgondagens kyrka" (Social Democracy of To Day and the Church of To Tomorrow), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 64 (2-3), 1961: 97-106.

HESSLER, Carl Arvid, *Statskyrkodebatten* (The Discussion of the Relationship Between State and Church), Uppsala, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1964, 462 pp. (With an English Summary, Skrifter utgivna av Statsvetenskapliga föreningen i Uppsala, 44.)

NILSSON, Clarence, *Sam Stadener som kyrkopolitiker* (Sam Stadeners as a Church Politician), Diss. Uppsala, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1964, 391 pp. (Skrifter utgivna av Statsvetenskapliga föreningen i Uppsala, 43.) Rev. by:

ELVANDER, Nils, *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 67 (4), 1964: 291-295.

MONTGOMERY, Ingun, *Värjostånd och lärostånd. Religion och politik i meningsutbytet mellan kungamakt och prästerskap i Sverige 1593-1608* (The Estates of Defense and of Learning. The Dialogue Between Royal Power and Clergy on Religion and Politics in Sweden 1593-1608.) Diss. Bergen, 1973. (Acta Universitas Upsaliensis, Studia historicoecclesiastica Upsaliensia, 22).

TORGENSEN, Ulf, *Church Independence and Doctrinal Unity*, Mimeo, Oslo, Institute for Social Research, 1966, 213 pp.

D.19 NATIONAL MINORITIES AND RACIAL FACTORS

D.191 NATIONAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES

DENMARK

ELKLIT, Jørgen, NOACK, Johan Peter, TONGAARD, Ole, "Om måling af nationalt tilhørsforhold i Nordslesvig" (On Measuring National Membership in North Slesvig), *Økonomi og Politik* 46 (4), 1972: 375-395.

SVALASTOGA, Kaare and PREBEN, Wolf, *En by ved grænsen* (A Town at the Border), Copenhagen, Gyldendal, 1963, 168 pp.

FINLAND

ALLARDT, Erik, "Om de finlandssvenska fastlandssocknarnas politiska ekologi" (On the Political Ecology of the Swedish Speaking Communities in Finland), pp. 19-31 in *Nu et och historien. Uppsatser tillägnade Sven Lindman den 19. augusti*, 1970, 258 pp.

HÄMÄLÄINEN, Pekka Kalevi, *Kielitaistelu Suomessa 1917-1939* (The Language Feud in Finland, 1917-1939), Porvoo-Helsinki, Werner Söderström Osakeyhtiö, 1968, 299 pp. Rev. by: PIPPING, K., *Sociologia* 6 (2), 1969: 103-105. *Nationalitetskampen och språkstriden i Finland 1917-1939* (Nationality Strife in Finland, 1917-1939). Transl. from the English by Th. WARBURTON, Helsinki, Holger Schildts Förlag, 1939, 274 pp.

MODEEN, Tore, "The Situation of the Finland-Swedish Population in the Light of International, Constitutional and Administrative Law", *McGill Law Journal* 16 (1), 1970: 121-139.

TÖRNUDD, Klaus, *Svenska språkets ställning i Finland* (The Position of the Swedish Language in Finland). 2nd, rev. ed. Stockholm, Sveriges Finlandsföreningars Riksförbund, Faderortsrörelsen, 1966, 79 pp.

GREENLAND

BENTZON, Agnete and AGERSNAP, Torben (eds.), "Samfund og politik i Grønland" (Community and Politics in Greenland), *Tidskrift for Mentalhygiene* 22 (7-8), 1970.

LAPLAND

- EIDHEIM, Harald, *Aspects of the Lappish Minority Situation*, Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1971 (2nd. ed. 1974).
- HOMME, Lina R. (ed.), *Nordisk nykolonialisme* (Neo-Colonialism In the Nordic Countries), Oslo, Orion, 1969.
- PAINE, Robert, *Coast Lapp Society. 2. A Study of Economic Development and Social Values*, Tromsø/Oslo/Bergen, Universitetsforlaget, 1965, 194 pp. (Includes: "Problem of Leadership and Status", pp. 108-137).
- SJÖLIN, Rolf, "Politisk participation hos renskötande befolkning i norra Norrbotten" (Political Participation of the Reindeer Breeding Population in Northern Norrbotten), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 72 (1), 1969: 1-20.
- SVENSSON, Tom G., *Samernas politiska organisation. En studie av en etnisk minoritet i förhållande till storsamhället* (The Political Organization of the Lapps: A Study of an Ethnic Minority in Relation to the Greater Society), Stockholm, 1973, iv + 254 pp.

SWEDEN

- HAMMAR, Thomas, *Sverige åt svenskarna. Invandringsspolitik, utlänningskontroll och asylrätt 1900-1932* (Sweden for the Swedes: Immigration Policy, Aliens Control and Right of Asylum 1900-1932), Stockholm, 1964, 426 pp. (Diss. Stockholm.)
- KOIRANEN, Vilho A., "Ruotsiin muuttaneiden suomalaisten ideologisista siteistä" (Finnish Immigrants in Sweden: Their Citizenship, Contacts and Attitudes), *Politiikka* 4 (3), 1962: 67-77.
- SCHWARZ, David (ed.), *Svenska minoriteter. En handbok, som kartlägger invandringsspolitiken och befolkningsminoriteternas ställning inom det svenska samhället* (Swedish Minorities. A Handbook Clarifying the Swedish Immigration Policy and the Position of Minorities Within the Swedish Society), Stockholm, Aldus/Bonnier, 1966, 299 pp. Ill (Aldusböckerna 172).
- SCHWARZ, David, *Svensk invandrar- och minoritetspolitik 1945-1968* (Swedish Immigration and National Minorities Policies, 1945-1968), Stockholm, Prisma, 1971, 123 pp.

D.2 POLITICAL PARTIES

D.20 GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES

- ALLARDT, Erik and LITTUNEN, Yrjö (eds.), *Cleavages, Ideologies and Party Systems. Contributions to Comparative Political Sociology*, Helsinki, Westermarck Society, 1964, 463 pp. (Transactions of the Westermarck Society, 10.) Rev. by: RUÐEBECK, Lars, *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 68 (2-3), 1965: 268-275; MARTIKAINEN, T., *Politiikka* 7 (4), 1965: 59-63.
- ANCKAR, Dag, *Partier, partilag, vallag. En*

- teoretisk skiss till ett konkret forskningsprojekt* (Parties, Party Law, Election Law. A Theoretical Outline of a Concrete Research Project), Åbo, 1972, 58 pp., (Mimeo, Meddelanden från institutet för samhällsforskning upprätthållet av statsvetenskapliga fakulteten vid Åbo akademi B: 10).
- ANCKAR, Dag, "Om representativitetsproblemet vid studiet av partityttringar" (On Representativity Problems in the Studies of Party Statements), *Politiikka* 14, 1972: 346-357.
- ANCKAR, Dag, *Analys av partiers beteende: En fallstudie i partistrategi* (Analysis of Party Behaviour: A Case Study in Party Strategy), Åbo, 1974, 152 pp. (Acta academiae Aboensis, Ser. A Humaniora. Vol. 48 no. 1.)
- ANCKAR, Dag, "Partier, parapolitiska system och politiska system: till frågan om partiforskningens relevans och objekt" (Parties, Parapolitical Systems and Political Systems: Some Comments on the Relevance and Objects of Party Research, English Summary p. 109.), *Politiikka* 17, 1975: 85-108.
- BERGLUND, Sten, *Masspartiet som kommunikationssystem* (The Mass Party as a Communication System), Umeå, 1972, 265 pp., (Mimeo, With an English Summary).
- BERNTSON, Lennart, *Politiska partier och sociala klasser. (En analys av partiteorin i den moderna statskunskapen och marxismen)* (Political Parties and Social Classes: An Analysis of the Theory of Parties in Modern Political Science and Marxism), Staffanstorps, Cavefors, 1974, 98 pp.
- BJURULF, Bo H., *A Dynamic Analysis of Scandinavian Roll-Call Behavior: A Test of a Predication Model on Ten Minority Situations in Three Countries*, Lund, Studentlitteratur, 1974, 72 pp. (Lund Political Studies.)
- BORRE, Ole and KATZ, Daniel, "Party Identification and Its Motivational Base in a Multi-Party System", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 10, 1973: 69-112.
- BORG, Olavi, "Monipuoluejärjestelmän ideologisten peruserojen kuvaamisesta" (On the Concepts Describing the Basic Ideological Cleavages in a Multi-Party System), *Politiikka* 5 (1), 1963: 1-13.
- CAMPBELL, A. and VALEN, Henry, "Party Identification in Norway and the United States", *Public Opinion Quarterly* 25 (4), 1961: 505-525.
- "Framveksten av de politiske partier i de nordiske land på 1800-tallet" (The Development of Political Parties in the Nordic Countries in the Nineteenth Century), in: *Problemer i nordisk historieforskning*, Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1964.
- FRYLUND, Björn and PETERSON, Thomas, "Missnöjespartier i Norden" (Parties of Discontent in the Nordic Countries), *Zenit* 14 (4), 1975: 4-22.
- GLANS, Ingemar, *De socialistiska folkpartierna i Danmark och Norge. En komparativ organisationsstudie* (The Socialist People's Parties of Denmark and Norway. A Comparative Organizational Analysis), University of Lund, Institute of Political Science, 1965.

- HELENIUS, Ralf, *The Profile of Party Ideologies*, Helsinki, 1969, 411 pp.
- LAAKSO, Markku, "Cooperativeness in a Multiparty System: A Measure and Application", *European Journal of Political Research* 3, 1975: 171-197.
- LINDEN, Michael, *Political Dimensions and Models of Political Party Sympathy*, Summary, Diss. Uppsala, 1975, 14 pp.
- LIPSET, S. M., & ROKKAN, S. (eds.), *Party Systems and Voter Alignments*, Glencoe, Free Press, 1967, 554 pp.
- LITTUNEN, Yrjö and ALLARDT, Erik, "Recherches comparatives sur les systèmes de partis et les bases sociales de la politique", *Revue internationale des sciences sociales* 16 (4), 1964: 673-680.
- MEYER, Poul, *Politiske partier* (Political Parties), Copenhagen, Nyt Nordisk Forlag, 1965, 212 pp.
- MOBERG, Erik, "Modeller för politiska partiers handlande" (Models Explaining the Activities of Political Parties), *Statsvetenskaplig Tidskrift* 69 (2-3), 1966: 125-137.
- MOBERG, Erik, "Partimodeller och beslutsanalys - en replik" (Party Models and Decision Analysis - A Reply), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 71 (3), 1968: 220-237.
- NYHOLM, Pekka, *Mångpartisystemet i ljuset av en mångdimensionell modell* (The Multi-Party System in the Light of a Multidimensional Model), Helsinki, 1970, 39 pp.
- NYHOLM, Pekka, *Parliament, Government and Multi-Dimensional Party Relations in Finland*, Helsinki, Commentationes Scientiarum Socialium, 2, 1972, 152 pp.
- RAINIO, Kullervo, "Erään puolueryhmittymien matemaattisen mallin hahmotelma" (Outline of a Mathematical Model of Party Groupings), *Sosiologia* 2 (3), 1965: 127-132.
- SÄRLVIK, Bo, "Partibyten som mått på avstånd och dimensioner i partisystemet" (Party Changes as a Measurement of Distance and Dimensions in the Party System), *Sociologisk forskning* 5 (1), 1968: 35-82.
- SJÖBLOM, Gunnar, "Analysis of Party Behaviour", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 2, 1967: 203-222.
- SJÖBLOM, Gunnar, "Studiet av partipropaganda" (The Study of Party Propaganda), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 70 (2-3), 1967: 85-122.
- SJÖBLOM, Gunnar, "Partimodeller och beslutsanalys" (Party Models and the Analysis of Decisions), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 70 (4), 1967: 293-317.
- SJÖBLOM, Gunnar, *Party Strategies in a Multi-Party System*, Diss. Lund, Studentlitteratur, 1968, 293 pp. (Lund Political Studies, 7).
- SJÖBLOM, Gunnar, "Replik på Mobergs replik" (Reply to Moberg's Reply), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 71 (3), 1968: 238-248.
- SÖDERFELDT, Björn, "Oligarkins järnlag - partistruktur och partidemokrati" (The Iron Law of Oligarchy - Party Structure and Party Democracy), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 72 (1), 1969: 43-76.
- STJERNQUIST, Nils and BJURULF, Bo, "Party Cohesion and Party Cooperation in the Swedish Parliament in 1964 and 1966", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 5, 1970: 129-164.
- VANHANEN, Tatu, "On the Conditions of the Multi-Party System in Ten Commonwealth Countries", *Journal of Commonwealth Political Studies* 8 (1), 1970: 40-53.
- VÄYRYNEN, Raimo, "Analysis of Party Systems by Concentration: Fractionalisation and Entropy Measures", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 7, 1972: 137-155.

D.21 NATIONAL STUDIES

AUSTRIA

- HARTMAN, Carl Arne, *Østerrikes politiska partier 1918-1966* (Political Parties in Austria, 1918-1966), Ekenäs, Ekenäs Tryckeri Aktiebolags Förlag, 1968, 102 pp.

CHINA

- JONSSON, Lena, "Parti och stat i Kina" (Party and State in China), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 78 (4), 1975: 245-252.
- MUNTHE-KAAS, Harald, *The Chinese Communist Party and the United Front in China: 1924-1927*, Mimeo, University of Oslo, Institute of Political Science, 1965, 276 pp.

DENMARK

- BEUKEL, Erik, *Socialdemokratiet og stationeringsproblemet 1952-1953. En sikkerhedspolitik beslutning* (The Social Democratic Party and the Problem of Allied Bases in Denmark 1952-1953: A Decision On Security Policy), Odense, Odense University Press, 1974, 72 pp.
- DAMGAARD, Erik, "Party coalitions in Danish law-making 1953-70", *European Journal of Political Research* 1, 1973: 35-66.
- DYBDAHL, Vagn, *Partier og erhverv. Studier i partiorganisation og byerhvervenes politiske aktivitet ca. 1880-ca. 1913* (Political Parties and Trades. The Organization of the Danish Political Parties and the Political Activities of the Urban Population and Trade Organizations, 1880-1913), Århus, Universitetsforlaget (D.B.K.), 1969, Vol. 1-2, 641 pp. (With an English Summary).
- FIBIGER, Bo, *Partipolitisk sprogbrug* (Party Political Vocabulary), Copenhagen, Akademisk forlag, 1972, 123 pp.
- GABRIELSEN, Bjørn Vidar, *Menn og politikk. Senterpartiet 1920-1970* (Men and Politics: A History of the Agrarian Party 1920-1970), Oslo, Aschehoug, 1970, 222 pp.
- HANSEN, Vilfred Friborg, "Mellempartiet. Et studium i partihistorie og partiorganisation" (The Middle Party: A Study of the History and Organization of a Party), *Historie. Jyske Samlinger, Ny Række* 9 (3), 1971: 365-385.

- HATTING, Jørgen and OLSEN, Karl (eds.), *Det Konservative Folkepartis historie i et halvt århundrede. 1915-1965* (The History of the Conservative People's Party. 1915-1965), Vol. 1-4, Copenhagen, Nyt Nordisk Forlag, 1966, 242 pp. + 295 pp. + 254 pp. + 251 pp.
- HVIDT, Kristian, "Politiske partidannelser. Valglovens § 23, dens tilblivelse og anvendelse" (The Formation of Political Parties. The Election Act § 23, its Origin and Application), *Juristen* 48, 1966: 414-26.
- JENSEN, Erik Vagn (ed.), *De politiske partier* (The Political Parties), Copenhagen, Det Danske Forlag, 1964, 167 pp.
- KAARSTED, Tage, *Radikal Ungdoms politiske historie 1911-1961* (The Political History of the Radical Liberal Youth Organization, 1911-1961), Århus, H. C. Gruberts Boghandel, 1961, 52 pp.
- KAARSTED, Tage, *Ove Rode som partipolitiker* (Ove Rode as a Party Politician), Institut for Presseforskning og Samtidshistorie, 1971, 263 pp.
- LUND, Hans, *Venstre i 100 år*, Vol. 1-3 [A Hundred Years of "Venstre" (The Danish Liberal Party)], Copenhagen, Venstres Landsorganisation, 1970.
- LYNGSDAL, Lars, *Fremskridtspartiets valg og vælgere 4/12, 1973. En analyse af en politisk protestbevægelses fremkomst* (The Election and Electors of the Progressive Party, 4th December, 1973: An Analysis of the Appearance of a Political Protest Movement), Århus, Århus Universitet, Institut for Statskundskab, 1974, 148 pp.
- MØLLER, Poul, *Fra kamp til samarbejde. En fortælling om to partier* (From Fighting to Cooperation: A Story of Two Parties), Copenhagen, Berlingske Bogtrykkeri, 1974, 132 pp.
- MØLLER, Poul (ed.), *De politiske partier* (The Political Parties), Copenhagen, Det Danske Forlag, 1974, 245 pp.
- NIELSEN, Hans Jørgen, "Forskelle mellem politiske partier?" (Differences between Political Parties?), *Økonomi og Politik* 43, 1969: 156-165.
- NANNESTAD OLSEN, P., "At the Cradle of a Party System: Voting Patterns and Voting Groups in the Danish Constitutional Convention 1848-1849," *Scandinavian Political Studies* 7, 1972: 119-136.
- SANNE, Harding, *Staining eller kaos. Socialdemokratiet og krisen i trediverne* (Staining or Chaos: The Social Democratic Party and the Crisis in the Thirties), Copenhagen, Hans Reitzel 1974, 142 pp.
- SCHMIEDERER, Ursula, *SF og den 'tredje' vej til Socialisme* (SF and the Third Road to Socialism), Copenhagen, Selskabet til Forskning i Arbejderbevægelsens Historie, 1974, 181 pp.
- THORSEN, Svend, *Delt efter ankuelser. Den politiske partidannelses forløb i Sønderjylland efter genforeningen 1920*. (Separated by Opinions. The Course of the Formation of Political Parties in North Slesvig after the Reunion 1920). København, Schultz, 1970, 217 pp.
- FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY
- JENSEN, Jens-Jørgen, "Tysklands Sociale Enhedsparti" (The Socialist Unity Party of Germany), *Økonomi og Politik* 47 (3), 1973: 247-273.
- FINLAND
- ANCKAR, Dag, *Partiopinioner och utrikespolitik. En studie av partipolitiska pressopinioner kring ett antal händelser i Finlands utrikespolitik 1955-1963* (Party Opinions and Foreign Policy. A Study in Party Political Press Opinions in Some Questions in Finnish Foreign Policy), Åbo, Acta academiæ aboensis, A: 41, 1971, 357 pp.
- ANCKAR, Dag, *Partisystem, withinputs och politiska resurser: några normativa iakttagelser kring partisystematiska demokratikonsekvenser i Finland* (Party Systems, Withinputs and Political Resources: Some Normative Observations On Party Systemic Consequences for Democracy In Finland), Åbo, 1975, 25 p. (Mimeo, Meddelanden från Statsvetenskapliga fakulteten vid Åbo akademi, Ser. B: 43).
- BORG, Olavi, *Puolueittemme ohjelmallinen asennoituminen puolustuslaitokseen ja maanpuolustukseen* (The Attitudes of Finnish Parties Towards National Defence as Reflected in Their Programs), Mimeo, University of Helsinki, Institute of Political Science, 1963, 27 pp.
- BORG, Olavi, *Suomen puolueideologiat* (The Ideologies of the Finnish Political Parties). Diss., Helsinki. Porvoo-Helsinki, Söderström, 1964, 317 pp. Rev. by: RANTALA, O., *Politiikka* 6 (2), 1964: 124-126.
- BORG, Olavi, *Suomen puolueet ja puolueohjelmat 1880-1964* (Finnish Political Parties and Party Programmes, 1880-1964), Porvoo-Helsinki, Söderström, 1965, 424 pp. (Politikan tutkimuksia, 7.) Rev. by NOPONEN, M: *Politiikka* 7 (1), 1965: 50-55. A Rejoinder by the Author: *Politiikka* 7 (2), 1965: 117-121. A Reply by NOPONEN, M: *Politiikka* 7 (2), 1965: 121-122.
- BORG, Olavi, *Puolueiden ohjelmat 1970* (The Platforms of the Political Parties in 1970), Helsinki, Tammi, 1970, 270 pp.
- HAKALEHTO, Ilkka, *Suomen kommunistinen puolue ja sen vaikutus poliittiseen ja ammatilliseen työväenliikkeeseen 1918-1928* (The Finnish Communist Party and Its Influence on the Finnish Labour Movement, 1918-1928). Diss., Helsinki. Porvoo-Helsinki, Söderström, 1966, 324 pp. Rev. by JUTIKKALA, E., *Historiallinen aikauskaja* 64 (2), 1966: 139-142.
- HAKALEHTO, Ilkka, "Suomen kommunistisen puolueen kriisi 1928-30" (Crisis of the Finnish Communist Party, 1928-30), in: *Oman ajan historia ja politiikan tutkimus*, Helsinki, Otava, 1967, pp. 225-240.
- HELANDER, Voitto (ed.), *Vennamolaisuus populistisena joukkoliikkeenä* (The Finnish Rural Party's 'Vennamoism' as a Popular Mass Movement), Hämeenlinna, Karisto, 1971, 167 pp.

- HYNYNEN, Pertti, "The Popular Front in Finland", *New Left Review* 57, 1969: 3-20.
- HYNÖNEN, Antti, *Suomen vanhan työvään-puolueen historia* (History of the Old Finnish Labour Party), 2nd ed, Helsinki, Kansankulttuuri Oy, 1963, 300 pp.
- JUSTANDER, Kalle (ed.), *Puolueet ja politiikka Itä-Suomessa* (Parties and politics in Eastern Finland), Mikkelä, 1971, 114 pp. (Mimeo, Itä-Suomen instituutin julkaisusarja, B: 4).
- KROSBY, Hans Peter, "The Communist Power Bid in Finland in 1948", *Political Science Quarterly* 75 (2), 1960: 229-243.
- KUITTINEN, Pertti, *SKDL:n eduskuntaryhmä puolueen hallitus- ja oppositiokaudella* (The Parliamentary Group of the Finnish People's Democratic League), University of Tampere, Institute of Political Science, Research Reports, 8, 1968, 22 pp.
- LINDMAN, Sven, *Some Forms of Party Activity, 3: Notes on Party Connected Research Units*, Åbo, Meddelanden från statsvetenskapliga fakulteten vid Åbo akademi, Statsvetenskapliga institutionen A: 50 (1), 1974, 26 pp.
- LONDON, Gary, *The End of an Opposition of Principle. The Case of the Finnish Socialist Workers' Party*, Mimeo, University of Helsinki, Institute of Political Science, Research Report 37, 1975, 23 pp.
- MATTI, Bengt, "Finland", in: GRIFFITH, William (ed.), *Communism in Europe*, Vol. 2, Cambridge, Mass, The M.I.T. Press, 1966: 371-410.
- NOUSIAINEN, Jaakko, *Finlands politiska partier* (Political Parties in Finland), 3rd, rev. ed. Helsinki, Holger Schildts Förlag, 1969.
- PESONEN, Pertti, *Impact of Public Financing of Political Parties: The Finnish Experience*, Mimeo, Princeton, Citizens' Research Foundation, 1974, 28 pp. Also in Italian: "Il finanziamento pubblico dei partiti in Finlandia", *Rivista Italiana di scienza politica* 3, 1973: 1-29.
- PESONEN, Pertti, "Political Parties in the Finnish Eduskunta", in PETERSON, S. and WAHLKE, J. (eds.), *Comparative Legislative Behavior: Frontiers of Research*, New York, Wiley-Interscience, 1972, pp. 199-233.
- RANTALA, Onni, "Poliittisen kannatuksen alueelliset muutokset" (Regional Changes in Party Allegiance), *Politiikka* 8 (3), 1966: 125-134, 149.
- RANTALA, Onni, *Suomen poliittiset alueet. I. Poliittisten aatteiden levinneisyys 1907-58* (Political Regions in Finland. I. The Spread of Political Ideas, 1907-58), Mimeo, University of Turku, Institute of Political Science, 1965, 212 pp., 2nd ed., Turku, 1970, 178 pp.
- RASTEN, Adolph, "Det finske socialdemokratis splittelse og den politiske betydning heraf" (The Split of the Finnish Social Democracy and Its Political Significance), *Økonomi og politik* 38 (1), 1962: 20-36.
- RINTALA, Marvin, "Äärioikeisto Suomen poliittisessa elämässä 1917-1939" (The Extreme Right Wing in Finnish Politics, 1917-1939), *Politiikka* 5 (3), 1963: 87-112.
- RINTALA, Marvin, *Three Generations: The Extreme Right Wing in Finnish Politics*, Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1962, 281 pp. Reviewed by TÖRNUD, Klaus, *Politiikka* 4 (3), 1962: 185-186.
- SOIKKANEN, Hannu, *Kohti kansanvaltaa. 1. 1899-1937. Suomen Sosialidemokraattinen Puolue 75 vuotta* (Towards Democracy: 75 Years of the Finnish Social Democratic Party), Suomen Sosialidemokraattinen Puolue, Helsinki, 1975, 688 pp.
- SÄNKIAHO, Risto, *Puolueiden alueellinen kannatus Uudenmaan läänissä* (The Regional Support for Parties in the Province of Uusimaa), Helsinki, 1968, 197 pp. (Bidrag till kännedom av Finlands natur och folk, H. 111).
- SULEVO, Kari, *Suomen puolueet ja pohjoismaiden yhteistyö. Tutkimus Suomen poliittisten puolueiden asennoitumisesta pohjoismaiden yhteistyöhön Kivimäen julistuksesta 1935 Nordek-suunnitelmaan 1969* (The Finnish Parties and Nordic Cooperation. A Study of the Attitudes of the Finnish Political Parties Toward Nordic Cooperation from the Kivimäki Declaration in 1935 to the Nordek Plan in 1969), Helsinki, 1973, 190 pp. (Bidrag till kännedom av Finlands natur och folk H. 115.)
- TIMONEN, Pertti, *Sosiaalidemokraattisen puolueen kansanedustajaehdokkaiden menestyminen jäsenäänestyksessä ja varsinaisissa vaaleissa vuonna 1966* (Success of the Nominees of the Finnish Social Democratic Party in the Party Election and the Parliamentary Election in 1966), Mimeo, University of Tampere, Institute of Political Science, Research Reports, 11, 1969, 22 pp.
- VALKONEN, Tapani, "Poliittiset pienalueet ja puoluekannatus" (Political Areas and Party Preferences), *Politiikka* 11 (1-2), 1969: 53-68.

FRANCE

- LIPPONEN, Osmo, *Ranskan puolueet 4. ja 5. tasavallassa* (Parties in France in the 4th and 5th Republics), Mimeo, University of Jyväskylä, Institute of Political Science, Publication 10, 1971, 158 pp.

NORWAY

- AASLAND, Tertit, *Fra arbeiderorganisasjon til mellomparti* (From Labor Organization to Centrist Party), Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1962, 180 pp.
- AASLAND, Tertit, *Fra landsmannsorganisasjon til Bondeparti. Politisk debatt og taktikk i Norsk Landmannsforbund 1896-1920* (From Peasant Organisation to Agrarian Party: Political Debate and Tactics, 1896-1920), Oslo, 1974, 439 pp.
- CHRISTOPHERSEN, Jens A., "Dannelsen av Bondepartiet" (The Establishment of the Agrarian Party), *Historisk Tidskrift*, 1974: 4, 430-437.

- DAHL, Hans Fredrik, *Fra klassekamp til nasjonal samling* (From Class Conflict to National Unity), Oslo, Pax 1969, 120 pp.
- DAHL, Svein, "Høyre og julkrisen i 1892" (The Conservatives and the July Crisis of 1892), *Historisk Tidsskrift* 50 (4), 1971: 366-404.
- DANIELSEN, Rolf, "Samlingspartiet og unionen" (The Coalition Party and the Norwegian-Swedish Union), *Historisk tidsskrift* 41 (4), 1962: 303-320.
- GRØNMO, Sigmund, "Skillelinjer i partipolitikken 1969-1973: Noen virkninger av EF-striden" (Conflict Dimensions In Party Politics 1969-73: Some Effects of the EC Issue), *Tss. for Samfunnsforskning* 16 (2), 1975: 119-153.
- GROENNINGS, Sven, *Co-Operation among Norway's Non-Socialist Political Parties* Diss., Stanford University, 1962, 372 pp.
- HEGNA, Trond, *Mot Dag* ("Towards the Dawn": A Socialist Movement of the Twenties and Thirties), Oslo, Pax, 1966, 261 pp.
- HJELLUM, Torstein, *Partiene i lokalpolitikken* (The Political Parties in Local Politics), Oslo, Gyldendal, 1967, 105 pp. Reviewed by KJELLBERG, F., *Tss. for Samfunnsforskning* 8 (2-3), 1967: 159-60.
- HOFFMANN, Fredrik, "Da apparatet var på ferie - Påskeopprøret 1958" (When the Party Machine was on Holiday: The Easter Rebellion, 1958), *Kontrast* 1 (1), 1965: 4-15 (The Socialist student organization's attempt to disrupt the Labour Party's foreign Policy). Subsequently published in: *Påskeopprøret 1958* (The Easter Rebellion, 1958), Oslo, Pax, 1966, 82 pp.
- KAARTVEDT, Alf (et. al.), *Det Norske Storting gjennom 150 år* (The Norwegian Storting During 150 Years), Oslo, Gyldendal, 1964, 518 pp. + 383 pp. + 432 pp. + 576 pp. Reviewed by CHRISTOPHERSEN, J. A., *Historisk tidsskrift* 44 (2), 1965: 203-208.
- KVAM, Ragnar, Jr, *DNA mot splittelse. Da venstrefløyen ble ekskludert og SF stiftet* (The Norwegian Labour Party Split: The Expulsion of the Left and Foundation of the Socialist People's Party), Oslo, Cappelen, 1973.
- LAFFERTY, W. M., "Radikaliseringen av det norske arbeiderparti" (The Radicalization of the Norwegian Labour Party), *Tss. for Samfunnsforskning* 10 (2), 1969: 192-214.
- LANGE, Halvard, *Fra sekt til parti* (From Sect to Party), Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1962, 255 pp.
- LANGFELDT, Knut, *Moskvatesene i norsk politikk* (The Moscow Tenets in Norwegian Politics), Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1961, 160 pp.
- LARSEN, Stein and DANIELSEN, Rolf (eds.), *Fra Idé til Dom* (From Idea to Judgment: On the Nazi Party In Norway), Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1975.
- LIPPE, Just (ed.), *Norges kommunistiske partis historie, I* (The History of the Norwegian Communist Party), Vol. I, Oslo, Norges Kommunistiske Parti, 1963, 339 pp.
- LONELAND, Arne, *Kristelig Folkeparti blir til* (The Formation of the Christian People's Party), Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1971, 180 pp.
- ØIDNE, Gabriel, "Venstres valgnederlag i 1903. Politiske strømninger ved århundreskiftet i Norge" (The Defeat of the Liberal Party in the Election of 1903. Political Trends at the Turn of the Century in Norway), *Historisk Tidsskrift* 51 (1), 1972: 37-69.
- MAURSETH, Per, *Fra Moskvateser til Kristianiaforslag* (From Moscow Tenets to the Kristiania Proposition), Oslo, Pax, 1972, 216 pp.
- PETTERSEN, Per Arnt, *Konfliktlinjer og parti-strategi* (Cleavages Lines and Party Strategy), University of Oslo, Institute of Political Science, 1973.
- ROKKAN, Stein and VALEN, Henry, "Parties, Elections and Political Behaviour in the Northern Countries: A Review of Recent Research" in: STAMMER, O. (ed.), *Politische Forschung*, Köln, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1960, 272 pp. (Schriften des Instituts für politische Wissenschaft, 17).
- ROSET, I., *Det Norske Arbeiderparti og Horns-ruds regjeringsdannelse i 1928* (The Norwegian Labor Party and the Forming of Horns-rud's Government in 1928), Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1964, 145 pp.
- TEIGEN, Ola, *Sosialistene og valget i 1903* (The Socialists and the Election of 1903), University of Oslo, Institute of Political Science, 1963.
- TORGERSEN, Ulf, "The Structure of Urban Parties in Norway After the First Period of Extended Suffrage: 1884-98" in: ALL-ARDT, Erik and LITTUNEN, Yrjö (eds.), *Cleavages, Ideologies and Party Systems*, Helsinki, Westermarck Society, 1964, 463 pp. (Transactions of the Westermarck Society, 10).
- TORGERSEN, Ulf, *The Anti-Party Ideology*, Mimeo, Oslo, Institute for Social Research, 1966, 52 pp.
- TORGERSEN, Ulf, *The Formation of Parties In Norway: The Problem of Right-Left Differences*, Mimeo, Oslo, Institute for Social Research, 1966, 81 pp.
- TORGERSEN, Ulf, *Landsmøtet i norsk parti-structur* (The National Party Convention's Role in the Norwegian Party System), Mimeo, Oslo, Institute for Social Research, 1966, 109 pp.
- TORGERSEN, Ulf, "Sosiale klasser, politiske partier og politisk representasjon i norske bysamfunn, I: 1885-87; II: 1900 og 1903" (Social Classes, Political Parties and Political Representation in Norwegian Urban Communities), *Tidsskrift for samfunnsforskning* 2 (3), 1961: 162-181.
- TORGERSEN, Ulf, "The Formation of Parties In Norway: The Problem of Right-Left Differences", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 2, 1967: 43-67.
- VALEN, Henry, *Partienes organisasjon* (The Organization of the Political Parties), Mimeo, Oslo, Institutt for samfunnsforskning, 1962, 111 pp. Partly repr. in JOHNSRUD, O. and SANDBERG, T. (eds.), *Politisk ABC*, Oslo, Gyldendal, 1969, pp. 168-205.

- VALEN, Henry and KATZ, Daniel, *Political Parties in Norway: A Community Study*, Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1964, 383 pp., 2nd ed., 1967.
- ZACHARIASSEN, Aksel, *Fra Marcus Thrane til Martin Tranmæl* (From Marcus Thrane to Martin Tranmæl), Oslo, Arbeiderpartiets Forlag, 1962, 528 pp.
- ZACHARIASSEN, Aksel, *Det kollektive medlemskap* (Collective Party Membership), Oslo, Tiden Norsk Forlag, 1966.
- SWEDEN**
- ANDERSON, Ivar, *Otto Järte*, Stockholm, Bonniers, 1965, 309 pp.
- ANDERSSON, Hans G., *Vad gör partierna i riksdagen? Mål, taktik och arbetsformer* (What Are the Parties Doing in the Parliament? Goals, Tactics and Procedures), Stockholm, Studieförbundet Näringsliv och samhälle and Forum (distr.), 1969, 143 pp. (Studier och debatt 1969: 1.)
- BACK, Pär-Erik, *Det svenska partiväsendet* (The Swedish Party System), Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1967, 154 pp.
- BRÄNDSTRÖM, Dan, *Nomineringsförfarandet vid riksdagsval. En studie av partiernas kandidatnomineringar inför 1970 års riksdagsval* (The Nomination Process: A Study of the Party Candidate Nominations Before the 1970 Riksdag Elections), Stockholm, Allmänna Förlaget, 1972: 5-101 (SOU, 1972: 17).
- HADENIUS, Stig, "Partiers beslutsprocess och tjänstepensionsfrågan" (Party Decision-Making and the Supplementary Pensions Question), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 68 (4), 1965: 343-364.
- HIRDMAN, Yvonne, *Sveriges Kommunistiska Parti 1939-45* (The Swedish Communist Party 1939-1945, With an English Summary). Diss. Stockholm, Allmänna förlaget, 1974, 311 pp.
- HOLMBERG, Sören, "Partipolitiska konflikt-dimensioner i riksdagen" (Conflict Dimensions of Political Parties in the Riksdag), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 4, 1975: 212-231.
- HOLMBERG, Sören, *Riksdagsmän och väljare* (MP's and the Voters), Stockholm, Forum för samhällsdebatt, 1974, 46 pp.
- JESPERSEN, Knud J. V., "Den tidlige svenske socialdemokrati og jordbruget" (Early Swedish Social Democracy and Agriculture), *Arkiv för studier i arbetarrörelsens historia* 1 (3), 1972: 74-83.
- JONASSON, Gustaf, "Bondeförbundet vid skiljevägarna 1930-1945. Om och ur Oscar Sjunnesons anteckningar" (The Agrarian Party at the Cross-Roads 1930-1945: About and from the Notes of Oscar Sjunneson), *Historisk tidskrift* 89 (3), 1969: 285-312. (With a German summary.)
- JONASSON, Gustaf, "På väg mot koalition? Förhandlingarna mellan socialdemokrater och bondeförbundare efter 1948 års val" (On the Road Towards Coalition? The Negotiations Between the Social Democrats and Agrarians After the 1948 Election), *Historisk tidskrift* 35 (3), 1972: 355-408. (With a German Summary).
- KIHLBERG, Leif, *Karl Staaf; I: 1860-1905*, Stockholm, Bonniers, 1962, 373 pp., II: 1905-1915, Stockholm, Bonniers, 1963, 476 pp.
- LAGERROTH, Fredrik, *Våra partiers historiesyn* (The View of History of our Parties), Lund, Gleerup, 1968, 63 pp.
- MOLIN, Björn, *Tjänstepensionsfrågan. En studie i svensk partipolitik* (The Supplementary Pensions Question: A Study in Swedish Party Politics). Diss. Göteborg, Akademiförlaget/Gumpert, 1965, 215 pp. (With an English Summary).
- PETERSON, Carl-Gunnar, *Ungdom och politik. En studie av Sveriges socialdemokratiska ungdomsförbund* (Youth and Politics), Stockholm, Frihet, 1975, 282 pp. (Diss. Lund Political Studies: 19).
- PETERSSON, Knut, *En bondedemokrat. Alfred Petersson i Påboda* (An Agrarian Democrat: Alfred Petersson in Påboda), Stockholm, Norstedt, 1965, 364 pp.
- ROKKAN, Stein, "Immigranterna och det etablerade partisystemet" (The Immigrants and the Established Party System), in SCHWARZ, D., (ed.), *Identitet och minoritet* (Identity and Minority), Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1971: 209-222.
- RUIN, Olof, "Partidemokrati" (Party Democracy), *Tiden* 63 (4), 1971: 198-206.
- SÄRLVIK, Bo, "Party Politics and Electoral Opinion Formation: A Study of Issues in Swedish Politics 1956-1960", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 2, 1967: 167-202.
- SJÖBLOM, Gunnar, "Analys av partiets beteende. Diskussion om ett avsnitt i Björn Molins doktorsavhandling" (Analysis of Party Behaviour: Discussion on a Section in the Doctoral Thesis of Björn Molin), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 68 (4), 1965: 365-388.
- SPARRING, Åke, "The Communist Party of Sweden", in UPTON, Anthony (ed.), *The Communist Parties of Scandinavia and Finland*, London, Oxford University Press, 1972.
- SPARRING, Åke, *Från Höglund till Hermansson. Om revisionismen i Sveriges kommunistiska parti* (From Höglund to Hermansson. On Revisionism in the Swedish Communist Party), Stockholm, Bonniers, 1967, 191 pp.
- STJERNQUIST, Nils, "Sweden: Stability or Deadlock?", in DAHL, Robert (ed.), *Political Oppositions in Western Democracies*, 3rd Printing, New Haven & London, Yale University Press, 1968, 458 pp.
- STJERNQUIST, Nils and BJURULF, Bo, "Partisammanhållning och partisamarbete" (Party Cohesion and Party Cooperation), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 71 (4), 1968: 335-405.
- TARSCHYS, Daniel, "The Unique Role of the Swedish CP", *Problems of Communism* 23 (3), 1974: 36-44.
- TORSTENDAHL, Rolf, *Mellan nykonservatism och liberalism. Idébrytningar inom högers och bondepartierna 1918-1934* (Between

Neo-Conservatism and Liberalism: Ideological Conflicts in the Right Wing and Agrarian Parties 1918-1934), Uppsala & Stockholm, Historiska institutionen vid Uppsala universitetet & Läromedelsförlaget/Svenska Bokförlaget, 1969, 230 pp. (With an English Summary, *Studia historica Upsaliensia/Scandinavian University Books*).

WINQVIST, Kay-Vilhelm, WICKLEUS, Jan-Åke, UDDMAN, Paula, BENGTSSON, Lars and LUNDSTRÖM, Berndt-Ola, *Svenska partiapparater* (Swedish Party Organizations), Stockholm, Aldus/Bonnier, 1972, 317 pp.
ZETTERBERG, Kent, *Liberalismen i kris. Folkepartiet 1939-1945* (English Summary: The Liberal Party 1939-1945). Diss. Stockholm, Liber Forlag, 1975, 428 pp.

TUNISIA

RUDEBECK, Lars, *Party and People: A Study of Political Change in Tunisia*, Diss. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1967, 275 pp. (Skrifter afgivna av Statsvetenskapliga föreningen i Uppsala, 48).

YUGOSLAVIA

NORD, Lars, *Partiet och staten i Jugoslavien* (The Party and the State in Yugoslavia), Stockholm, Utrikespolitiska institutet, 1968, 27 pp. (Internationella studier)

D.3 POLITICAL BEHAVIOUR

D.30 GENERAL STUDIES

ALAPURO, Risto and UUSITALO, Hannu, "Historialliset läpimurrot ja rankiteoria" (Historical Breakthroughs and the Rank Balance Theory), *Sociologia* 7, 1970: 81-87.

ALLARDT, Erik, "Community Activity, Leisure Use and Social Structure", in ROKKAN, Stein (ed.), *Approaches to the Study of Political Participation and Political Involvement*, Copenhagen, Munkgaard, 1962, 171 pp. (Special Issue for *Acta Sociologica* 6 (1-2), 1962).

ALLARDT, Erik, "Types of Political Concern in a Future Nation: The Case of Australian New Guinea", *International Journal of Comparative Sociology* 4 (1), 1963: 3-18.

ALLARDT, Erik, "Alienación y agresión en una sociedad en vías de desarrollo", *Revista de estudios políticos* 143, 1965: 133-149.

ALLARDT, Erik, *Samhällsstruktur och sociala spänningar* (Social Structure and Social Strains), Helsingfors, Söderström; Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1965, 245 pp. Reviewed by TORGERSEN, Ulf, *Tidskrift för samfunnsforskning* 8 (1), 1967: 65-77. Also published in Finnish: *Yhteiskunnan rakenne ja sosiaalinen paine*, Porvoo-Helsinki, Söderström, 1964, 266 pp.

ALLARDT, Erik, "A Theory on Solidarity and Legitimacy Conflicts", in GOODE, William J. Jr. (ed.), *The Dynamics of Mo-*

dern Society, New York, Atherton Press, 1966, 474 pp. Also published in Italian: "Uniformita e varieta come condizioni di solidarieta e di conflitto", *Rassegna Italiana di Sociologia* 4, 1963: 569-593.

ALLARDT, Erik, "Historialliset murrokset ja läpimurrot politiikan sosiologiassa", *Oman ajan historia ja politiikan tutkimus*, Helsinki, Otaava, 1967: 77-92. (In Honour of Professor L. A. Puntala on his 60th Birthday).

ALLARDT, Erik, "Types of Protests and Alienation", in FINIFTER, Ada W. (ed.), *Alienation and the Social System*, New York, John Wiley & Sons, 1972: 289-305.

ALLARDT, Erik, "Work and Political Behaviour", in DUBIN, Robert (ed.), *Handbook of Work, Organisation and Society*, Chicago, Rand McNally, 1975: 807-833.

ALLARDT, Erik and PESONEN, Pertti, "Citizen Participation in Political Life: Finland", *International Social Science Journal* 12 (1), 1960: 27-39. Also in French: "La participation des citoyens à la vie politique: Finlande", *Revue internationale des sciences sociales* 12 (1), 1960: 31-45.

ALLARDT, Erik and ROKKAN, Stein (eds.), *Mass Politics: Studies in Political Sociology*, New York, Free Press, 1970, 400 pp.

ALLARDT, Erik and TOMASSEN, R. F., "Stability and Strains in Scandinavian Student Politics", *Daedalus* 97 (1), 1968: 156-165.

ANGELSØ, Sander, "Den politiske socialiseringsproces" (The Process of Political Socialisation), *Politica* 7 (4-5), 1975: 50-71.

ANGELSØ, Sander, "Anvendelsen af et sociologisk rollebegreb ved studiet af politisk socialisering" (The Use of a Sociological Role-Concept in the Study of Political Socialisation), *Politica* 7, (4-5), 1975: 72-83.

ESKOLA, Antti, "Mielipiteiden määrä ja aktiivisuus" (Multiplicity of Opinions and Activity), *Politiikka* 3 (2), 1961: 55-66.

FOVERSKOV, Peter, "Valgkredsoplægning, ændring i opstillingspraksis og ændring af Folketingets sammensætning ved 1971 valget. En undersøgelse af politisk forandring" (Constituency Rectification, Changes in the Practice of Nomination and the Constitution of the Folketing at the 1971 General Election: A Study in Political Change), *Økonomi og politik* 48 (2), 1974: 107-125.

FOVERSKOV, Peter, *Teorier om politisk rekruttering. En kritisk oversigt* (Theories on Political Recruitment: A Critical Survey), Odense Universitet, Institut for Historie og samfundsfag, 1975, 64 pp.

HAAPANEN, Pirkko, KOSKIAHO, Tapio and SAARINEN, Airo (eds.), *Nainen ja politiikka* (Women and Politics), Tampere, 1974, 199 pp. Mimeo, Same as English Summary: *Woman and Politics*, University of Tampere, Institute of Political Science, Research Reports A: 33, 1974, 33 pp.

HERNES, Gudmund, "Political Resource Transformation", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 9, 1974: 147-170.

HIMMELSTRAND, Ulf, *Social Pressures*,

- Attitudes and Democratic Processes*, Diss. Uppsala, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1960, 471 pp.
- HIMMELSTRAND, Ulf and LINDHAGEN, Jan, "The Rejected Status Seeker in Mass Politics: Fact and Fiction", *Acta Sociologica* 13 (4), 1971: 213-236.
- JOHANSSON, Sten, *Politiska resurser. Om den vuxna befolkningens deltagande i de politiska beslutsprocesserna* (Political Resources: On the Participation of the Adult Population in Political Decision-Making), Stockholm, Allmänna förlaget, 1971, 148 pp.
- KALELA, Aira, "Eliitit ja asennoituminen ulkopoliittisiin kysymyksiin" (The Elites and Attitudes Toward Foreign Policy), *Politiikka* 11 (4), 1969: 223-238.
- KJELLBERG, Francesco, *Political Institutionalization*, London/New York, John Wiley & Sons, 1975.
- KORITZINSKY, Theo, *Velgere, partier og utenrikspolitikk. En analyse av norske holdninger 1945-1970* (Voters, Parties and Foreign Policy: An Analysis of Norwegian Attitudes 1945-1970), Oslo, Pax, 1970.
- KOSKINEN, Tarmo, *Yhdyskunnan sosiaalinen muutos ja poliittinen aktiivisuus* (Social Change in the Community and Political Activity), Mimeo, University of Tampere, Institute of Political Science, Research Reports, 6, 1968, 36 pp.
- LAFFERTY, W. M., "Industrialism and Labor Radicalism in Norway: An Ecological Analysis", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 7, 1972: 157-176.
- LAFFERTY, William, "Participation and Democratic Theory: Reworking the Premises For a Participatory Society", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 10, 1975: 53-70.
- LANGHOLM, Sivert, "The Historian, the Sociologist - and the Third Man: Some Conclusions from the Study of Political Participation", *Historisk tidskrift* 35 (4), 1972: 474-489.
- LINDMAN, Sven, *Some Forms of Party Activity, I: 'Two-Way Movement' and 'Three-Way Contact'*, Åbo, Acta Academiae Aboensis, A: 39.1, 1970, 22 pp.
- MARTIKAINEN, Tuomo, *Poliittinen aktiivisuus. Rakenteen ja selitystekijöiden perusolotuvuudet* (Political Activity: The Basic Dimensions of Its Structure and the Explanatory Factors), Mimeo, University of Helsinki, Institute of Political Science, Research Report 12, 1967, 87 pp.
- MARTINUSSEN, Willy, "Politisk oppmerksomhet og sosial bakgrunn" (Political Conscientiousness and Social Background), *Tss. for samfunnsforskning* 9 (4), 1968: 253-74.
- MARTINUSSEN, Willy, "Political Awareness and the Distribution of Other Social Resources", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 6, 1971: 153-170.
- MARTINUSSEN, Willy, "The Development of Civic Competence: Socialization or Task Generalization", *Acta Sociologica* 15 (3), 1972: 213-227.
- MARTINUSSEN, Willy, "Social lagdeling og politiske ressurser; Del I: Politisk lagdeling" (Social Stratification and Political Resources: Part I: Political Stratification), *Tss. for samfunnsforskning* 12 (4), 1971: 271-87.
- MARTINUSSEN, Willy, "Social lagdeling og politiske ressurser. Del II: Politiske ressurser og politisk deltakelse" (Social Stratification and Political Resources. Part II: Political Resources and Political Participation), *Tidskrift for samfunnsforskning* 13 (1), 1972: 1-24.
- MARTHINUSSEN, Willy, *Fjerndemokratiet. Sosial ulikhet, politiske ressurser og politisk medvirkning i Norge* (Remote Democracy: Social Inequality, Political Resources and Political Participation in Norway), Oslo, Gyldendal, 1973.
- MIDGAARD, Knut, *Teorien om spill og strategiske valg* (The Theory of Games and Strategic Selection), Oslo, Norsk Utenrikspolitisk Institutt, 1962, 71 pp.
- PESONEN, Pertti, *Citizen Participation in Finnish Politics*, Paris, 1961, 30 pp. (Paper Prepared for the Fifth World Congress of the International Political Science Association).
- PESONEN, Pertti, "Studies on Finnish Political Behaviour", in RANNEY, A. (ed.), *Essays on the Behavioural Study of Politics*, Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1962.
- PETERSSON, Olof, *Change in Swedish Political Behaviour*, Lund, Liber Läromedel/Gleerup, 1975, 23 pp. (Summary of a Dissertation, Göteborg Studies in Politics, 1975:5).
- RANTALA, Onni, "Poliitiset alueet, niiden tausta ja tutkiminen" (Political Regions, Their Background and Study), *Oman ajan historia ja poliittikan tutkimus*, Helsinki, Otava, 1967: 115-134.
- ROKKAN, Stein (ed.), *Approaches to the Study of Political Participation*, Bergen, Chr. Michelsens Institutt, 1962, 171 pp. Includes: ROKKAN, S., "Approaches to the Study of Political Participation: Introduction", pp. 1-8, ROKKAN, S., and VALEN, H., "The Mobilization of the Periphery: Data on Turnout, Party Membership and Candidate Recruitment in Norway", pp. 111-158.
- ROKKAN, Stein, "The Comparative Study of Political Participation: Notes Towards a Perspective on Current Research", in RANNEY, A., (ed.), *Essays on the Behavioral Study of Politics*, Urbana, Ill., University of Illinois Press, 1962, pp. 47-90.
- ROKKAN, Stein, "Electoral Mobilization, Party Competition and National Integration", in LAPALOMBARA and WEINER (eds.), *Political Parties and Political Development*, Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1966: 241-266.
- RUUSALA, Raili, *Vasemmiston naisjärjestöjen tavoitteet ja toimintamenetelmät* (The Aims and Methods of Activity of the Women's Organizations of the Left), University of Tampere, Institute of Political Science, Research Reports, 4, 1967, 94 pp.
- SIVERTS, Henning, "Om kulturkontakt og politisk entrepriser i Sør-Meksiko" (Cultural Contact and Political Activity in Southern Mexico), *Tss. for samfunnsforskning* 9 (2), 1968: 131-67.

- STEFANSSON, Björn S., "Public Choice Through Vote Funds: A Model for Transactions", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 9, 1974: 51-74.
- SUHONEN, Pertti, *Secondary Political Choice: Some Empirical Examples*, Mimeo, University of Tampere, Research Institute Report 37, 1971, 10 pp.
- SUHONEN, Pertti, *Puoluekannatus selittäväenä muuttujana* (Party Support as an Independent Variable), Mimeo, University of Tampere, Institute of Sociology, Research Report 37, 1972, 19 pp.
- TALIKKA, Annikki, "Economic and Power Frustrations as Predictors of Industrial and Political Conflict Strategies", *Journal of Peace Research* 4, 1970: 267-290.
- TALIKKA, Annikki, *Frustraatiolanteet ja demokratia. Sosiologinen tutkimus frustraatiolanteista sisäpoliittisten konfliktien strategioiden ennustajana* (Frustration Situations and Democracy: A Sociological Study of the Frustrations Situations as Predictions of the Strategies in Political Conflicts), Tampere, 1969, 112 pp.
- THORSEN, Svend, *Mennesker i politik* (People in Politics), Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1962, 180 pp. Reviewed by ANDERSON, S. V., *American Political Science Review* 57 (1), 1963: 212-213.
- TIIHONEN, Pertti, *Puoluekannattomuudesta ja puoluekannan ennustamisesta* (On Non-Partisanship and Prediction of Party Preference), Mimeo, University of Tampere, Institute of Political Science, Research Report 7, 1968, 42 pp.
- TOMASSON, Richard F., and ALLARDT, Erik, "Scandinavian Students and the Politics of Organized Radicalism", *Students in Revolt*, Boston, Houghton, Mifflin, 1969, 96-126.
- VANHANEN, Tatu, "Poliittisen vallan jakautumisen ennustaminen sosiaalisilla muuttujilla: vertaileva tutkimus" (Predicting the Distribution of Political Power by Using Social Variables: A Comparative Study), *Politiikka* 14, 1972: 208-223.
- ALLARDT, Erik, "Social Sources of Finnish Communism: Traditional and Emerging Radicalism", *International Journal of Comparative Sociology* 5 (1), 1964: 49-72.
- ALLARDT, Erik, "Working Class Consciousness and Alienation: A Preliminary Ecological Analysis", *Sociologiske meddelelser* 10 (1-2), 1965: 35-46.
- ALLARDT, Erik, "Finland - Institutionalised Radicalism", in REJAI, M., (ed.), *Decline of Ideology?*, Chicago-New York, Atherton, 1971: 116-139.
- ALLARDT, Erik and PESONEN, Pertti, "Cleavages in Finnish Politics", in LIPSET, S. M. and ROKKAN, S. (ed.), *Party Systems and Voter Alignments: Cross-National Perspectives*, New York, The Free Press, 1967, pp. 325-366.
- ALLARDT, Erik and HARANNE, Markku, *Attitudes Towards Modernisation: An Appraisal of an Empirical Study*, University of Helsinki, Research Group for Comparative Sociology, 1974, 109 pp.
- ALSTAD, Bjørn, *Norske meninger. Bd. I-III* (Norwegian Opinion, Vols. I-III), Oslo, Pax, 1969: I, 264 pp; II, 252 pp; III, 234 pp.
- AUBERT, Vilhelm, "Folkemening om internasjonale spørsmål" (Public Opinion on International Questions), *Tidsskrift for samfunnsforskning* 6 (2), 1965: 113-146.
- BLOM, Raimo, "Suomalaisten yhteiskuntäkäsitykset" (The Finnish Conceptions of Society), *Politiikka* 13 (3), 1971: 207-235.
- BORG, Olavi, "Helsinkiläisten äänestäjien mielipiteet sosiaalisen ja taloudellisen kehityksen esikuvista" (Models for Social and Economic Development in Attitudes of Voters in Helsinki), *Politiikka* 6 (4), 1964: 207-234.
- BRÄNDSTRÖM, Dan, "Rekryteringsvägarna till Kristen Demokratisk Samling (KDS) i Västerbottens län" (The Recruitment Routes of the 'Christian Democratic Union' (KDS) in Västerbotten province), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 70 (4), 1967: 318-340.
- CUTLER, Neal E., and HEISKANEN, Ilkka, *Foreign Policy Orientations in Finland, 1964 and 1971: An Example of Generational Political Socialization*, Mimeo, University of Helsinki, Institute of Political Science, Research Report 30, 1973, 24 pp.
- ELKLIT, Jørgen, "Nationalt tilhørsforhold og holdninger til EF" (National Affinity and Attitude Toward the EC), *Sønderjyske Årbøger for 1974*.
- ESKOLA, Antti, *The Economic Background of Political Radicalism*, Mimeo, University of Tampere, Institute of Social Psychology, Research Report 2, 1971, 11 pp.
- ESKOLA, Antti, *Party Preference and Anti-Democratic Attitudes*, Mimeo, University of Tampere, Institute of Social Psychology, Research Report, 1, 1971, 9 pp.
- ESKOLA, Antti, "Perception of Basic Cleavages of Finnish Society", *Journal of Peace Research* 4, 1970: 259-266.
- ESKOLA, Antti, "Yhteiskunnan säilyttämisestä ja puolustamista koskevat arvostukset" (The Value Placed on the Preservation and

- Defence of Society), *Tiede ja ase* 20, 1962: 5-90.
- FIVELSDAL, Egil and HIGLY, John, "The Labor Elite in Norway", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 4, 1970: 165-208.
- GALTUNG, Johan, *Det avlyste Krustjov-besøket i norske presse og opinion: Et bidrag til teorien for topp-møter* (The Called-Off Visit of Premier Khrushchev in the Norwegian Press and Public Opinion: A Contribution to the Theory of Summit Meetings), Oslo, Institute for Social Research, 1960, 226 pp.
- GALTUNG, Johan, *Verdiorientering og sosial posisjon: En foreløpig analyse av et gallup-utvalg* (Value Orientations and Social Position), Oslo, Institute for Social Research, 1961, 99 + 28 pp.
- GALTUNG, Johan, "Foreign Policy Opinion as a Function of Social Position", *Journal of Peace Research* 1 (3-4), 1964: 206-231.
- GALTUNG, Johan, "Internasjonalt samarbeid" (International Co-operation), in ALSTAD (ed.), *Norske Meninger Vol. I*, Oslo, Pax, 1969: 131-196.
- GULBRANDSEN, Lars and TORGENSEN, Ulf, "Market Interests and Moral Indignation: The Political Psychology of Housing Price Regulations in Post-War Oslo", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 9, 1974: 75-101.
- GUSTAFSSON, Gunnel, *Strukturømvandling och politisk socialisation* (Structural Change and Political Socialization), Umeå, 1972, 7, 107, 31 pp. (With an English Summary).
- GUSTAFSSON, Gunnel, "Political Socialization of Swedish Children", in NIEMI, R. (ed.), *The Politics of Future Citizens: New Dimensions of Socialization*, University of Rochester, Jossey-Bass Inc., 1974.
- HAAVIO-MANNILA, Elina, "Sex Roles in Politics", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 5, 1970: 209-240.
- HAMMAR, Thomas and TUNG, Roger Ko-Chih, "Political Science Perspective on Migration Studies", *Migration Research in Scandinavia*, Helsinki, Ministry of Labour, 1974, pp. 91-116.
- HAMMAR, Thomas and TUNG, Roger Ko-Chih, *Invandrare och politik. En intervjuundersökning våren 1973 om samhällsinformation, myndigheter och politik* (Immigrants and Politics: The Finns in the Town of Södertälje), Södertälje, Kommun(s) Informationskontoret, 1975, 78 pp. (PRI, Politisk resocialisation av invandrare).
- HEISKANEN, Ilkka and STOLTE-HEISKANEN, Veronica, "Oppi- ja ammattikoulunorten mahdollisuusrakenteet, osallistumisaktiivisuus ja politiikan tuntemus" (The Opportunity Structure, Social Participation, and Level of Political Information of the Finnish Secondary and Vocational School Students), *Politiikka* 12 (3), 1970: 205-218.
- HELLEVIK, Ottar, *Gallupdemokratiet. Bruk og misbruk av meningsmålinger* (The Gallup Democracy: Use and Misuse of Public Opinion Polls), Oslo, Det norske samlaget, 1972.
- HØGH, Erik, "Den danske befolknings syn på forsvarspolitikken, alliancepolitikken og NATO" (The Views of the Danish Populace on Defence, Alliance Policy, and NATO), *Militært tidsskrift* 94, 1965: 9-23.
- HØGH, Erik, "Meningspåvirkning og politiske opinionsledere" (Opinion Formation and Political Opinion Leaders), *Økonomi og Politik* 41 (2), 1967: 195-208.
- HØYER, Svennik and LORENTZEN, Pål, "Journalisters holdning til profesjonelle verdier" (The Attitudes of Journalists to Professional Values), *Tidsskrift for Samfunnsforskning* 16 (4), 1975: 277-298.
- HYVAMÄKI, Lauri, *Sinistä ja mustaa. Tutkielmia Suomen oikeistoradikalismista* (Blue and Black: A Study of Finland's Right-Wing Radicalism), Helsinki, Otava, 1971, 282 pp.
- KALELA, Aira & PIETILÄ, Kauko, *Kehitysyhteistyön tiedotustutkimus. Yleiseen mieltäpöytöseen kohdistumistutkimus Suomen kehitysyhteistyöpölyttikasta. 1-3.* (A Communication Study on Development Cooperation: A Study on Public Opinion on Finnish Development Cooperation Policy), Mimeo, University of Tampere, Research Report A: 17 (A-C), 1974, 340 pp.
- KÄLVEMARK, Ann-Sofie, *Reaktionen mot utvandringen. Emigrationsfrågan i svensk debatt och politik 1901-1904* (The Swedish Reaction Against Emigration, 1901-1904), Diss. Uppsala, Stockholm, Läromedelsförlagen, 1972, 252 pp. (With an English Summary).
- LAINEN, Jarmo and MARTIKAINEN, Tuomo, *Puoluekannatuksen periytyminen ja poliittinen aktiivisuus. Tutkimus viiden helsinkiläisen poliittisen nuorisöjärjestön jäsenistä* (The Succession of Party Standpoint and the Political Activity. A Study on the Members of Five Political Youth Organizations in Helsinki), Mimeo, University of Helsinki, Institute of Political Science, 1973, 50 pp.
- LEIMU, Heikki, *Attitudes Towards Security Policy and Propensity to Defence*, Mimeo, University of Turku, Institute of Sociology, Research Report 69, 1974, 2 + 32 pp. A summary of *Turvallisuuspoliittisista asenteista, tiedoista ja puolustustahdosta*, Mimeo, Tampere Institute of Peace Research, Report 8, 1974, 88 pp.
- LINDHOLM, Stig, *U-landsbilden. En undersökning av allmänna opinionen* (Public Opinion and Development Aid) Diss. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1970, 335 pp. (Stockholm Studies in Educational Psychology 19. With an English Summary).
- LINDHOLM, Stig, *The Image of the Developing Countries: An Inquiry into Swedish Public Opinion*, Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1971, 100 pp.
- LITTUNEN, Yrjö, "Aktiivisuus ja radikalismi" (Activity and Radicalism), *Politiikka* 2 (4), 1960: 151-185.
- MÄNSSON, Lennart, "Rikspolitiska och lokalpolitiska atityder" (Attitudes towards National and Local Politics), *Statsvetenskaplig tidsskrift* 73 (1), 1970: 1-34.

- MATHESON, David K., "Aärioikeistoliik-
keiden kannatuksen sosiaalista tustaa koskevat
tutkimukset - kriittinen tarkastelu" (Studies
of the Social Basis of Support for the Radical
Right: A Critique), *Politiikka* 13 (3),
1971: 195-206.
- MELLQUIST, Einar, *Rösträtt efter förtjänst?
Riksdagsdebatten om den kommunale röst-
rätten i Sverige 1862-1900* (Summary:
Voting According to Income? The Parliamen-
tary Debate About the Municipal Voting Sys-
tem in Sweden 1862-1900), Stockholm,
Svenska Kommunförbundet, 1974, 352 pp.
(Diss. Uppsala, Published by Stadshistoriska
Institutet).
- MUNK, Asger and RESKE-NIELSEN, "Intro-
duktion til politisk socialisering" (Intro-
duction to Political Socialisation), *Politica* 7
(4-5), 1975: 1-31.
- MYKLETUN, Jostein, "FN-Norge-FN: Hold-
ningsdannelse og utenrikspolitiske implika-
sjoner" (The UN-Norway-the UN: Attitude
Formation and Its Implication for Foreign
Policy), *Internasjonal politik* 4, 1975: 129-148.
- NIELSEN, Hans Jørgen, "The Uncivic Cul-
ture: Attitudes Towards the Political System
in Denmark, and the Vote for the Progress
Party 1973-1975", *Scandinavian Political
Studies* 11, 1976: 147-155.
- NIELSEN, Hans Jørgen and SAURBERG,
Steen, "De meningsløse - en analyse af
politisk apati" (Those Without an Opinion:
An Analyse of Political Apathy), *Økonomi
og politik* 45 (4), 1971: 367-382.
- NILSSON, Lars G., *Landstingsledamöterna
(The County Concilmen)*, 2 vols., Mimeo,
Lund, 1970, 327 pp. (Kommunalforsknings-
gruppen, avhandlingsserien 18).
- NOPONEN, Martti, "Poliittisen mielipiteen
muodostumisesta Suomessa" (Political Opin-
ion Formation in Finland), *Politiikka* 7 (4),
1965: 11-22.
- PALME, Sven Ulric (ed.), *Hundra år
under kommunalförfattningarna. 1862-
1962. En minnesskrift* (One Hundred Years
under the Communal Laws, 1862-1962)
Stockholm, Seelig, 1962, 814 pp. Rev. by
LANDSTRÖM, S. S., *Statsvetenskaplig tid-
skrift* 67 (2-3), 1964: 158-162.
- PALME, Thomas, "Riksdagsmännens atti-
tyder till resursfördelningen" (The Attitudes of
Members of Parliament to the Allocation of
Resources), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 71
(1), 1968: 1-24.
- PASS, David, *Vällingby and Farsta - From
Idea to Reality: The Suburban Development
Process in a Large Swedish City*. Diss., Stock-
holm, Statens institut för byggnadsforskning,
1969, 494 pp.
- PEKONEN, Kyösti, *Puolueiden kannatuksesta
ja kannatuksen muutoksesta Keski-Suomessa
1962-1972* (On the Party Attachment and
Its Change in Middle Finland 1962-1972),
Mimeo, University of Jyväskylä, Institute of
Social Science, Publication 17, 1973,
109 pp.
- PELTÖNEN, Veikko, *Turvallisuuspoliittisten
(The Local Differences of Opinion in Security
Politics)*, Mimeo, Helsinki 1971, 30 pp. (Hen-
kisen maanpuolustus tutkimussarja 6).
- PERKO, Touko, *Aseveljen kuva. Suhtautu-
minen Saksaan jatkosodan Suomessa 1941-
1944* (The Portrait of the Military Brother:
Attitude to Germany in Finland During the
War 1941-1944), Porvoo, Söderström, 1971,
257 pp.
- PESONEN, Perti, *Finland: Party Support in
a Fragmented System*, Helsinki, 1974, 43 pp.
(Acta politica VII.) Also in ROSE, Richard
(ed.), *Electoral Behavior: A Comparative
Handbook*, The Free Press, New York,
1974, pp. 271-314.
- PETERSEN, Nikolaj, "Nogle Hypoteser ved-
rørende udenrigspolitiske attituder i den dan-
ske befolkning" (Some Hypotheses Concerning
the Foreign Policy Attitudes of the Danish
Public), *Politica*, Tidsskrift for Politisk Vi-
denskab, 3 (1), 1970: 11-22.
- REDDER, K. W. and TONGSAAARD, Ole,
"Saliency and Political Attitudes", *Scandi-
navian Political Studies* 6, 1971: 183-191.
- RUOHONEN, Veikko and SULEVO, Kari,
*Kansallisen tiedestamisen ja ulkoisenasen-
noitumisen perusteet maailmansotien välisenä
aikana Suomessa*. (Bases of National Con-
sciousness and External Attitude in Finland
During the Period Between the World Wars).
Mimeo, University of Helsinki, Institute of
Political Science, Research Report C: 10,
1974, 131 pp.
- SÄRLVIK, Bo, "Politisk rörlighet och stabili-
tet i valmanskåren" (Political Mobility and
Stability of the Electoral Body), *Statsveten-
skaplig tidskrift* 67 (4), 1964: 185-219
- SUHONEN, Pertti, *Korkeakouluopiskelijoiden
poliittinen muutos Suomessa* (Political Change
Amongst Finnish University Students),
Mimeo, University of Tampere, Institute of
Political Science, Report 13, 1975, 62 pp. +
Appendix.
- TIMONEN, Pertti, *Ylioppilaiden poliittisuus
(Student Political Participation)*, Mimeo,
University of Tampere, Institute of Political
Science, Research Report 16, 1970, 31 pp.
- TIMONEN, Pertti, "Sodan vaikutukset poliit-
tisen käyttäytymiseen. Tutkimus II maail-
mansodan vaikutuksista vasemmistopuolueiden
kannatukseen Länsi-Euroopassa" (The Effects
of War On Political Behaviour: A Study of
World War II on the Support of Left-Wing
Parties in Western Europe, English Summary,
p. 128), *Politiikka* 15 (2), 1973: 106-126.
- TOIVONEN, Timo *Yhteiskunnallisen aseman
kieteytyneisyyden vaikutus puoluekantaan
Suomessa* (The Influence of Crystallisation
of Social Position on the Party Standpoint
in Finland), Mimeo, University of Turku,
Institute of Sociology, Publication 39, 1971,
13 pp.
- UUSITALO, Hannu, *Class Structure and Party
Choice: A Scandinavian Comparison*, Uni-
versity of Helsinki, Research Group for Com-
parative Sociology, Report 10, 1975, 41 pp.
- VILLADSEN, Søren, "Politisk påvirkning af
børn - en kritik af undersøgelser og teo-
rier", *Økonomi og politik* 1, 1973: 3-20.

D.32 POLITICAL LEADERSHIP, ELITES

- AASLAND, Tertit, "Kvinner i Stortinget" (Women in Parliament), in KAARTVEDT, A., DANIELSEN, R., GREVE, T. (et al.), *Det Norske Storting gjennom 150 år*, 4, Oslo, Gyldendal, 1964, 318-353.
- ALESTALO, Matti, and UUSITALO, Hannu, "Eliittien sosiaalinen tausta ja yhteiskunnan muutokset Suomessa" (The Social Background of Elites and Changes in the Finnish Society), *Sosiologia* 9, 1972: 193-207.
- BAGGE, Poul, "Akademikerne i dansk politik i det 19. århundrede. Nogle Synspunkter" (The Academics in Danish Policy in the 19th Century: Some Notes. Zusammenfassung auf Deutsch), *Historisk Tidsskrift*, 12. række, 4 (3): 423-474.
- BARTH, Fredrik, *Political Leadership Among Swat Pathans*, 2nd ed, London, Athlone Press, 1965, 141 pp. (London School of Economics Monographs on Anthropology, 19.)
- BENTZON, Karl-Henrik, "Klasse og elite" (Class and Elite), *Politica*, Tidsskrift for politisk videnskab 5 (1), 1972: 23-42.
- BJÖRKLUND, Stefan, "Demokratis problem ställt på nytt" (Once Again - the Problem of Democracy), *Tiden* 62 (10), 1970: 596-604.
- BRUUN, Hans Henrik, "Miraculous Mandarins? Investigating the Functions and Influence of Bureaucracy in Foreign Policy", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 11, 1976: 113-129.
- CHRISTENSEN, Erik, "Ideologi og elite: de ideologiske aspekter i demokrati/elite og i magtelite/pluralismediskussionen" (Ideology and Elite: The Ideological Aspects of the Democracy/Elite and of the Power Elite/Pluralism Debate), *Politica*, Tidsskrift for politisk videnskab 5 (1), 1972: 65-93.
- DAHLSTROM, Edmund, "Maktstruktur och social kontroll" (Power Structure and Social Control), *Sociologisk forskning* 5 (1), 1968: 1-26.
- EGERBERG, Morten, "Aktører i en samordningsprosess. Norges deltakelse i internasjonale organisasjoner" (Actors in a Co-Ordination Process: Norway in International Organizations), *Internasjonal Politikk* 1974: 3, 650-664.
- EIDHEIM, Harald, "Entrepreneurship in Politics", in BARTH, F. (ed.), *The Role of the Entrepreneur in Social Change in Northern Norway*, Bergen-Oslo, Norwegian Universities Press, 1963: 70-82.
- ELIASSEN, Kjell A., "Statssekretæren - fagmann eller politiker. En undersøkelse av rekrutteringen til statssekretærembetet i Norge" (The Norwegian Assistant Secretaries of State: Their Political and Administrative Background), *Tidsskrift for samfunnsforskning* 13 (1), 1972: 51-68.
- FIELD, G. Lowell, and HIGLEY, John, "Elite-konsensus i et utviklet politisk samfunn" (Elite Consensus in a Developed Political Society), *Tss. for Samfunnsforskning* 12 (1), 1971: 1-28.
- GALTUNG, Ingrid Eide, "FN eksperters syn på sitt arbeid" (UN Experts' View of Their Work), *Tidsskrift for samfunnsforskning* 6 (1), 1965: 31-59.
- GLEDITSCH, Nils Petter, ØSTERUD, Øivind and ELSTER, Jon, *De utro tjenerne. Embetsverket i EF-kampen* (The Disloyal Servants: The Administration during the EEC Debate), Oslo, Pax forlag, 1974.
- GRØHOLT, Knut, and HIGLEY, John, "National Elite Surveys: Some Experience from Norway", *Acta Sociologica* 15 (2), 1972: 168-183.
- HEIDAR, Knut, "Partielite og politikk. Arbeiderpartiets organisasjonselite som bakgrunn for etterkrigstidas fortsatte avradikalisering" (The Organizational Elite in the Norwegian Labor Party as a Deradicalizing Element in Post-War Party Politics), *Tss. for Samfunnsforskning* 15 (4), 1974: 314-341.
- HELENIUS, Ralf, "De ofrånkomliga realiteternas lag - en elitteoretisk hypotes" (The Law of the Inevitable Realities - A Hypothesis on Elite Rule), *Statsvetenskaplig Tidskrift* 3, 1974: 143-159.
- HERADSTVEIT, Daniel, *Arab and Israeli Elite Perceptions*, Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1973 (Norwegian Foreign Policy Studies, 7.)
- HVIDT, Kristian, "Politiker - hverv eller erhverv. Vederlag til politikere før og nu" (Politician - Assignment or Business: Payment to Politicians Now and in the Past), *Økonomi og Politik* 46 (4), 1972: 357-374.
- KAASALAINEN, Tuomas, *Puolueiden johtohenkilöt päivälehden sivuilla* (The Images of the Party Leaders as Reflected by the Finnish Press), Mimeo, University of Tampere, Institute of Political Science, Research Report 5, 1968, 40 pp.
- KALELA, Aira, "Aatteellisten kansalaisjärjestöjen ulkopoliittiset funktiot: Järjestöjen funktionaalisen jaon vaikutuksista johtajiston rekrytointiin" (The Foreign Policy Functions of Ideological Voluntary Organizations: A Study of Organizations and Recruitment of Their Leaders in Finland), *Politiikka* 13 (4), 1971: 307-327.
- KALELA, Aira, *Ulkopoliittiset mielipidejohtajat ja kommunikaatiorakenne* (Public Opinion Leaders on Foreign Policy and the Communication Structure), Mimeo, University of Helsinki, Institute of Political Science, Research Report C: 2, 1974: 192 pp.
- KALELA, Aira, *Organisaation asema päätöksentekorakenteessa ja sen vaikutus johtajiston rekrytointiin. Tutkimus ulkopoliittisten kansalaisjärjestöjen johtajistosta* (The Position of the Organization in Decision-Making Structure and Its Impact on the Recruiting of Leadership), Mimeo, University of Helsinki, Institute of Political Science, Research Report C: 1, 1974, 93 pp.
- KIILLERICH, Ole, *Politikeren Estrup og hans konge* (The Politician Estrup and His King), Copenhagen, Gyldendal, 1975, 147 pp.
- KJELLBERG, Francesco and OFFERDAL, Audun, "Politisk rekruttering. Nominasjoner ved kommunevalg" (Political Recruitment: Nominations),

- nations for Local Elections), *Tss. for Samfunnsforskning* 12 (4), 1971: 299-323.
- KREKOLA, Antero, "Sotilaseliitti Suomessa" (Military Elite in Finland), *Politiikka* 10 (1), 1968: 18-25.
- LAMMI, Pentti and SÄNKIAHO, Risto, "Opinintosuunta, poliittisen kannan muuttuminen ja poliittiset asenteet" (Academic Field, Change in Party Affiliation and Political Attitudes among Students), *Politiikka* 12 (3), 1970: 219-236.
- LARSEN, Dan, *Politiske prosesstigheder. Partidannelser forud for folketingsvalg 1915-1975* (Speed of Political Processes: Party-Building Before Folketing Elections 1915-1975), Århus, Institut for Presseforskning, 1975, 109 pp.
- LEIMO, Heikki and KÄRKKÄINEN, Kari, *Turvallisuuspoliittisten asenteiden perusolotuvuudet suomalaisessa yhteiskunnassa* (The Basic Dimensions of the Attitudes Toward Security Policy in Finnish Society), Helsinki, 1969, 39 pp. (Henkisen maanpuolustuksen neuvottelukunta. Tutkimussarja, 4.)
- LEWIN, Leif, *Folket och eliterna* (The People and the Elites), Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1970, 252 pp. Review by HAGÅRD, Birger, "Elit och massa" (Elite and Mass), *Svensk tidskrift* 58 (4), 1971: 206-213; review by TORGERSEN, Ulf, *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 74 (1), 1971: 80-84.
- MEANS, Ingunn Norderval, "Political Recruitment of Women in Norway" *The Western Political Quarterly* 25 (3), 1972: 491-521.
- MEANS, Ingunn Norderval, *Kvinner i norsk politikk* (Women in Norwegian Politics), Oslo, Cappelen, 1973. (Shortened and revised ed. of *Norwegian Political Recruitment Patterns and Recruitment of Women*, 1971).
- MØLLER, Wilhelm Christmas, "Da myten om 'Den Røde Krag' blev til (I)" (When the Myth of 'the Red Krag' Was Born), *Økonomi og Politik* 47 (4), 1974: 305-342.
- NOPONEN, Martti, "Poliittinen toiminta sosiaalisen kohoamisen väylänä" (Political Activity as a Channel for Social Advancement), *Politiikka* 6 (4), 1964: 235-245.
- PEDERSEN, Mogens N., "Lawyers in Politics: The Danish Folketing and United States Legislatures", in PATTERSON, Samuel C. and WAHLKE, John C. (eds.), *Comparative Legislative Behavior: Frontiers of Research*. New York, John Wiley and Sons, 1972, pp. 25-63.
- PEDERSEN, Mogens N., *Danske politikerarkiver. En oversigt over dataarkiver indeholdende oplysninger om danske politikere 1848-1971* (Danish Archives of Politicians: A Survey of Data Archives Containing Information on Danish Politicians 1848-1971; With an English Summary), Århus, Århus Universitet, Institut for Statskundskab, 1972, 121 pp.
- PEDERSEN, Mogens N., *Political Development and Elite Transformation in Denmark*, Odense, Odense Universitet, Institut for Historie og Samfundsfag 1974, 84 pp.
- PESONEN, Pertti, *The Role of Influentials in Political Communication*, Mimeo, University of Helsinki, Institute of Political Science, Research Report 5, 1964, 19 pp.
- PETTERSEN, Per Arnt, "Elite Perceptions of Welfare Equality: Frame of Reference for an Analysis of Storting Representatives' Positions on Welfare Problems in Norway Since 1900", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 11, 1976: 77-91.
- POVLSSEN, Thorvald, *Ministermødeprotokol 1916-18. Kirkeminister Thorvald Povlsens referater* (Protocol of the Minister Meetings 1916-18: The Minutes by the Minister of Ecclesiastical Affairs, Thorvald Povlsen), edited by KAARSTED, Tage, Århus, Universitetsforlaget i Århus, 1973, 261 pp.
- RASMUSSEN, Arne and ØSTERGÅRD, Knud, "Michels' oligarkilov - præsentation og præcisering" (Michels's Law of Oligarchy - presentation and Clarification), *Politica*, Tidskrift for politisk videnskab 5 (1), 1972: 5-22.
- RØNNE, Torben, "Udenrigstjenesten og den udenrigspolitiske beslutningsproces" (The Diplomatic Service and the Foreign Policy Decision-Making Process), *Fremtiden*, International Orientering 26 (7), 1971: 12-15.
- STOLTE-HEISKANEN, Veronica and HEISKANEN, Ilkka, *Effects of Functional Bifurcation and Social Selectivity of the Educational System on the Political Orientations of Youth*, Mimeo, University of Helsinki, Institute of Political Science, Research Report 21, 1970, 29 pp.
- SVALASTOGA, Kaare and PREBEN, Wolf, *Social rang og mobilitet* (Social Status and Mobility), Copenhagen, Gyldendal, 1961, 192 pp.
- TEIKARI, Erkki, "Suomen päivälehdistön 'muut lehdet' - osastot" (Citations from Editorials in the Finnish Daily Press), *Politiikka* 11 (1-2), 1969: 39-52.
- THORSEN, Svend, *De danske ministerier 1901-29. Et hundrede politikhistoriske biografier* (The Danish Governments 1901-29: One Hundred Political-Historical Biographies), Copenhagen, Nyt Nordisk Forlag, 1972, 488 pp.
- TORGERSEN, Ulf, *Profesjonsosologi* (The Sociology of Professions), Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1972, 188 pp.
- VALEN, Henry, "The Recruitment of Parliamentary Nominees in Norway", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 1, 1966: 121-66.
- VALEN, Henry, "Den sosiale og politiske bakgrunn for rekrutteringen av det politiske lederskap" (The Social and Political Background of Candidates to the Political Elite), *Tidskrift for samfunnsforskning* 7 (2-3), 1966: 175-198.

D.33 CHANNELS OF POLITICAL COMMUNICATION

D.330 GENERAL STUDIES

- LARSEN, Dan, *Politiske prosesstigheder. Partidannelser forud for folketingsvalg 1915-1975* (Speed of Political Processes: Party-

Building before Folketing Elections 1915-1975), Århus, Institutt for Presseforskning, 1975, 109 pp.

D.331 PROPAGANDA

ANCKAR, Dag, *Valkampanj och personpropaganda, kring de personliga valannonserna i Hufvudstadsbladet före 1970 års riksdagsval* (Election Campaign and Propaganda of Persons in Personal Election Advertisements in Hufvudstadsbladet Before Parliamentary Elections), Mimeo, Åbo, Meddelanden från institutet för samhällsforskning upprätthållet av statsvetenskapliga fakulteten vid Åbo Akademi. B: 3, 1971, 40 pp.

FREDRIKSON, Gunnar, *Det politiska språket* (The Language of Politics), Malmö, Prisma, 1962, 156 pp.

HØGH, Erik, "Valgpropaganda og meningspåvirkning" (Electoral Propaganda and Opinion Formation), *Perspektiv* 12 (2), 1964/65: 49-54.

ISBERG, Magnus, WETTERGREN, Anders, WIBBLE, Jan and WITTRÖCK, Björn, *Partierna inför väljarna. Svensk valpropaganda 1960-1966* (Summary: The Parties Facing the Voters: Swedish Electoral Propaganda 1960-1966), Diss. Stockholm, Statsvetenskapliga Institutionen/Allmänna förlaget, 1974, 491 pp.

KJELLER, Klaus, *Vælgeren og partiprogrammerne. En aktuell sprogligpolitisk analyse*. (The Voter and the Programmes of the Political Parties: A Linguistic-Political Analysis), Copenhagen, Borgen, 1973, 242 pp.

KULHA, Keijo K., *Tarkoituksellista tiedotustoimintaa. Sodanaikaisen propagandan kuva todellisuudesta vuosina 1943-44* (Intentional Communication: The Image of Reality of the War-Time Propaganda in the Years 1943-44), Helsinki, 1972, 268 pp. (Henkinen maanpuolustus, Tutkimussarja 12).

NOUSIAINEN, Jaakko, *Poliittisen propagandan tutkimuksen ongelmia* (Problems of Study in Political Propaganda), Mimeo, University of Turku, Institute of Political Science, Research Report C: 14, 1971, 30 pp.

PESONEN, Pertti, "Pressen som politiskt propagandamedium" (The Press as a Political Propaganda Medium), *Informasjon fra Nordisk Sommeruniversitet* (2), 1965: 65-77.

SJÖBLOM, Gunnar, "The Study of Party Propaganda", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 3, 1968: 15-46.

THOMSEN, Niels, "The Danish Political Press", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 3 (1968: 144-164).

WESTERSTÅHL, Jörgen, "Comparative Political Communication", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 3, 1968: 9-14.

D.332 MASS COMMUNICATION MEDIA

ANCKAR, Dag, *Att studera pressen. Sex uppsatser kring metodik och empiri*. (Studying

the Press: Six Papers on Methodological and Empirical Questions), Mimeo, Meddelanden från Statsvetenskapliga fakulteten vid Åbo akademi B: 48, 1975, 89 pp.

ANCKAR, Dag, *Landsortspress och lokalt ledarmaterial. Några empiriska rön* (Country Press and Local Leader Material: Some Empirical Observations), Åbo, Meddelanden från institutet för samhällsforskning upprätthållet av statsvetenskapliga fakulteten vid Åbo akademi, A: 62, 1971, 14 pp.

ANCKAR, Dag, *Om stickprovets storlek vid studiet av innehåll i dagspress* (On Sample Size When Studying Newspaper Content), Mimeo, Meddelanden från institutet för samhällsforskning upprätthållet av statsvetenskapliga fakulteten vid Åbo Akademi, Ser. B: 4, 1971, 11 pp.

ANDERSON, Ivar, *Svenska Dagbladets historia* (The History of the Newspaper 'Svenska Dagbladet'), Vol. 1, Stockholm, Norstedt, 1960, 387 pp. Rev. by GELLERMAN, O., *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 65 (1), 1962: 72-75.

ANDREN, Gunnar, ERICSSON, Lars, O., OHLSON, Ragnar, and TÄNNSJÖ, Torbjörn, "Från objektivitet till ökad genomsnittlighet" (From Objectivity to Increased "Averageness"), *Häftet för kritiska studier* 5 (6) 1972: 6-30.

BAKKE, Marit, *Sentrum og periferi i radio- og fjernsynsnyheter. En innholdsanalyse av innenriksnyheter* (Center and Periphery in Radio and Television News Coverage: A Content Analysis of Domestic News), Oslo, Universitetet i Oslo, Institutt for presseforskning, 26, 1973.

BAKKE, Marit and SIUNE, Karen, *Nyheder i radio og TV. Sammenlikning mellom Danmark og Norge* (News Coverage on Radio and Television: A Comparison Between Denmark and Norway), Århus, Århus Universitet, Institut for Statskundskab, 1973, 86 pp.

BAKKE, Marit and SIUNE, Karen, *Radio and TV News in Denmark and Norway*, Århus, Århus Universitet, Institut for Statskundskab, 1974.

BERG, Mie, "Effektforskning og påvirkningsproblematikk" (Effects Research and Problems of Influence), *Tidsskrift for samfunnsforskning* 14 (4), 1973: 336-341.

BERG, Mie, "Mediaegenskaper, rolletyper og interesse som faktorer i informasjonssanking" (Types of Media, Roles, and Interests as Factors in Information Seeking Processes), *Tidsskrift for samfunnsforskning* 14 (4), 1973: 294-315.

BERG, Mie, *Massemedier i Norge* (The Mass Media in Norway), Oslo, Gyldendal norsk forlag, 1975.

BIRGERSSON, Bent-Ove, "Municipal Politics in the Swedish Press", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 3, 1968: 186-217.

BOISEN-SCHMIDT, J., *F. E. Jensen og Danmarks Radio under besættelsen* (F. E. Jensen and the Danish Radio During the Occupation), Copenhagen, Fremad, 1965, 346 pp.

BORG, Olavi, *Eduskuntavaalien vaali-imoittelu*

- 1968-1970. *Sisältöanalyysi 12 sanomalehden vaali-ilmoittelun volyymistä, laadusta ja arvioituista kustannuksista* (Newspaper Advertising During the Parliamentary Election Campaigns, 1958-1970: A Content Analysis of the Volume, Quality and Estimated Expenses of Election Advertising in 12 Newspapers), Mimeo, University of Tampere, Research Institute, Communications 37, 1970, 84 pp.
- DAHL, Hans Fredrik (ed.), *Masskommunikasjon. En bok om massemediens vekst og virkninger* (Mass Communication: On the Development and Effects of the Mass Media), Oslo, Gyldendal, 1973 (Studiefakkel 48).
- DAHL, Hans Fredrik, *Hallo hallo. Kringkastingen i Norge 1920-1940* (Hello, Hello: Radio Broadcasting in Norway from 1920-1940), Oslo, Cappelen, 1975.
- DALHOFF, Jørgen, "Dagspressen og EEC" (The Daily Press and EEC), *Økonomi og Politikk* 46 (2), 1972: 133-161.
- EDELSTEIN, Alex S., *Perspectives in Mass Communications*, Copenhagen, Harck, 1966, 123 pp. (Handelshøjskolen i København. Skriftrække M. Presseforskningens Skrifter. 2).
- FURHOFF, Lars, "Tidningsdøden på elva orter - forslag till ett politiskt perspektiv" (Newspaper Mortality in Eleven Localities - A Proposal for a Political Perspective), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 72 (2), 1969: 211-228.
- FURHOFF, Lars, "Dagsaktuellt och tidsaktuellt eller möjligheterna att förändra nyhetsvärderingen" (Daily or Contemporary News or the Possibilities of Changing the Evaluation of News), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 75 (2), 1972: 208-223.
- FURHOFF, Lars and NILSSON, Lennart, "Utländskt nyhetsmaterial i svenska och utländska prestigetidningar" (Foreign news material in Swedish and foreign prestigious newspapers), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 71 (2), 1968: 83-108.
- GALTUNG, Johan and RUGE, Mari Holmboe, "The Structure of Foreign News: Presentation of the Congo, Cuba and Cyprus Crises in Four Norwegian Newspapers", *Journal of Peace Research* 2 (1), 1965: 64-1.
- HADENIUS, Stig, *Nyheter från TT. Studier i 50 års nyhetsförmedling* (News from TT: Studies in 50 Years of News Distribution), Stockholm, Bonniers, 1971, 239 pp., 4 pl.
- HADENIUS, Stig, SEVEBORG, Jan-Olov and WEIBULL, Lennart, "The Social Democratic Press and Newspaper Policy in Sweden", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 3, 1968: 49-69.
- HADENIUS, Stig, SEVEBORG, Jan-Olov and WEIBULL, Lennart, *Partipress. Socialdemokratisk press och presspolitik 1910-1920* (Party Press: Social Democratic Press and Press Policy 1910-1920), Stockholm, Rabén & Sjögren, 1970, 211 pp.
- HADENIUS, Stig and WEIBULL, Lennart, *Press, radio, tv. En bok om massmedia* (Press, Radio, Television: A Book About Mass Media), 2nd rev. ed. Stockholm, Aldus/Bonnier, 1973, 368 pp.
- HEMANUS, Pertti, *Sitoutumattoman sanomalehden poliittisesta roolista* (On the Political Role of an Independent Newspaper), Mimeo, University of Helsinki, Institute of Political Science, Research Report 25, 1972, 56 pp.
- HEMANUS, Pertti, *Joukkotiedotus pilovaikutajana* (The Latent Effects of Mass Communication), Helsinki, Otava, 1973, 178 pp.
- HEMANUS, Pertti, "Havaintoja sitoutumattomien sanomalehtien ideologisesta väristä" (Observations on the Ideological Colour of the Independent Newspapers), *Politiikka* 15 (3), 1973: 219-230.
- HIMMELSTRAND, Ulf, *Objektivitet i nyhetsförmedlingen* (Objectivity in News Distribution), Stockholm, Rabén & Sjögren, 1972, 36 pp.
- HØGH, Erik, "Danske massemedia præferencer - særlig TV præferencer" (Danish Mass Media Preferences - Especially TV Preferences), *Sociologiske meddelelser. Serie 9*, 1964: 80-87.
- HØGH, Erik, "De sociale determinanter i social status, køn og bopælsområde og tidsforbruget af massemediene, aviser, fjernsyn, radio, ugeblade og bøger" (The Social Determinants: Social Status, Sex, and Dwelling Area and Time Spending on Mass Media, Newspapers, Television, Radio, Weeklies, and Books), *Sociologiske Meddelelser* 11 (1), 1966: 21-44.
- HØYER, Svernik, "Political Commitment and Audience Coverage: An Analysis of Norwegian Newspapers", *Paper for the UNESCO Seminar at Chr. Michelsens Institutt*, Bergen, June, 1961.
- HØYER, Svernik, "Avisen og dens lesere" (The Newspaper and Its Readers), *Speech Held at the Nordic Meeting for Journalistic Research*, University of Aarhus, June, 1963, 18 pp. (Mimeo).
- HØYER, Svernik, "The Political Economy of Norwegian Press", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 3, 1968: 85-143.
- HØYER, Svernik, "En transaksjonsmodell for studiet av pressen" (A Transactional Model for the Study of the Press), *Tidsskrift for samfunnsforskning* 14 (2), 1973: 81-105.
- HØYER, Svernik, "Temporal Patterns and Political Factors in the Diffusion of Newspaper Publishing: The Case of Norway", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 10, 1975: 157-70.
- JANSEN, Torben Bo, *Massekommunikationsmidler i Danmark* (Mass Communication Media in Denmark), Copenhagen, Jørgen Paludan, 1967, 132 pp.
- JANSEN, Torben Bo, *Massekommunikationsmidlernes virkninger* (The Effects of Mass Communication), Institute of Sociology, University of Copenhagen, 1969 (Det Danske Samfund 3).
- KIHLBERG, Leif, *Dagens Nyheter och demokratins genombrott* (The Newspaper 'Dagens Nyheter' and the Break-Through of Democracy), Vol. 1-2. Stockholm, Bonnier, 1960, 341, 281 pp. Rev. by GAFVELIN, Å., *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 63 (2-3), 1960: 247-250 (Vol. 1); GELLERMAN, O., *Stats-*

- vetenskaplig tidskrift* 64 (4), 1961: 259-262 (Vol. 2).
- KJÆR-HANSEN, Ulf, "Det danske dagblads-salg fordeling mellem 1965 og 1966" (The Distribution of the Sale of Danish Newspapers in 1965 and 1966), *Markedsøkonomi* 1, 1967: 54-62.
- KJÆR-HANSEN, Ulf, "De danske dagblades oplagsudvikling i 1966" (Trends in the Circulation of the Danish Daily Newspapers in 1966), *Markedsøkonomi* 1, 1967: 209-218.
- KJÆR-HANSEN, Ulf, "Forsøg på status over den nordiske presseforskning" (A Preliminary Survey of the State of Nordic Press Research), *Markedsøkonomi* 2, 1968: 45-51.
- KRONWALL, Kai, *Politisk masskommunikation i ett flerpartisystem. Sverige - en fallstudie* (Political Mass Communication in a Multi-Party System: Sweden - A Case Study. With an English Summary), Diss. Lund, Studentlitteratur, 1975, 263 pp. (Lund Political Studies 22).
- LARSEN, Otto N., "Message Form and Social Diffusion", *Sociologiske meddelelser* 5, 1960: 107-130.
- LINDAHL, Göran G., "Pressklippen i svensk press. En undersökning av klippspalterna i sex och sju dagartidningar under en månad" (Press Clips in Swedish Newspapers: A One-Month-Long Survey of the Columns Devoted to Quotations From the Press in Newspapers Appearing 6 or 7 Days a Week), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 69 (1), 1966: 41-73.
- LINDBLAD, Ingemar, *Etermediernas värld* (The World of the Ether Media), Stockholm, Bonnier, 1970, 295 pp.
- LUND, Erik, *Krustjov i Danmark. En studie i udenlandsk presses reaktioner* (Krustchev in Denmark: A Study of the Foreign Press), Århus, Institut for Presseforskning og Samtidshistorie, 1966, 40 pp.
- LUND, Erik, *Hvor ved vi det fra? Udlandsstoffets kilder, prioritering og præsentation* (Where Do We Know It From? The Sources, Priorities and Presentation of Foreign News), Århus, Institut for Presseforskning og Samtidshistorie, 1973, 149 pp.
- MARTIKAINEN, Tuomo, "Eräiden puoluelehtien isänmaallisesta kielenkäytöstä" (On Patriotic Language as Used by Selected Party Press), *Politiikka* 5 (4), 1963: 171-185.
- OLSSON, Claes-Olof and WEIBULL, Lennart, "The Reporting of News in Scandinavian Countries", *Scandinavian Political Studies Volume* 8, 1973: 141-167.
- ØSTBYE, Helge, *Om innføring av fjernsyn i Norge* (On the Introduction of Television In Norway), Bergen, 1972 (Norges almenvitenskapelige forskningsråd, Sekretariat for mediaforskning, Stensil 2).
- PAKARINEN, Erik (ed.), *Pressen i samhället* (The Press in the Society), Borgå, Söderström & Co., 1970, 172 pp.
- RANTALA, Onni, Suomen puoluelehdistö (The Finnish Party Press), Mimeo, University of Helsinki, Institute of Political Science, 1963, 24 pp.
- RANTALA, Onni, "Suomen puoluelehdistön kehityksestä ja merkityksestä" (On the Development and Significance of the Party Press in Finland), *Politiikka* 6 (1), 1964: 13-43.
- RINGDAHL, Jan, "Staten och massmedierna" (The State and Mass Media), *Statsvetenskaplig Tidskrift* 78 (4), 1975: 199-211.
- ROKKAN, Stein, "Readers, Viewers, Voters", in the British Association/Granada, *Guildhall Lectures*, London, McGibbon and Kee-gan 1964, pp. 9-37.
- ROSENGREN, Karl-Erik, KINDBLOM-PERSSON, Marie and NORD, Britt-Inger, "Tidningsstruktur och politisk information: riksdagen i pressens spegel" (Newspaper Structure and Political Information: The Riksdag in the Mirror of the Press), *Statsvetenskaplig Tidskrift*, 77 (2), 1974: 78-90.
- RUOHONEN, Veikko and SULEVO, Kari, *The Party Press and the Doctrine of the Official Foreign Policy in Finland After the Second World War*, Mimeo, University of Helsinki, Institute of Political Science, Research Report C: 2, 1974, 49 pp.
- RØMER, Harald, "Valgkampen 1971 - et eksempel på TV-påvirkning" (The Election Campaign 1971 - An Example of the Influence of Television), *Økonomi og Politik*, 45 (3), 1971: 269-279.
- SAUERBERG, Steen, "The Uncivic Culture: Communication and the Political System in Denmark 1973-1975", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 11, 1976: 157-163.
- SEPPÄNEN, Kyösti, "Suomen kommunistisen puolueen illegaalinen lehdistö 1918-44" (The Illegal Newspapers of the Finnish Communist Party, 1918-44), *Politiikka* 7 (3), 1965: 50-67.
- SIUNE, Karen, *En uges radionyheder i Norden. - Komparativ indholdsanalyse* (A Week's News in Radio in the North. - Comparative Content Analysis), Aarhus, Institut for Statskundskab, 1972.
- SJÖDEN, Rune, *Sveriges första TV-val. En studie i radions och televisionens roll som propagandamedier under 1960 års valkampen* (The First TV-Election in Sweden: A Study in the Role of Radio and Television as Propaganda Media During the Election Campaign of 1960), Udevalla, Sveriges Radio, 1964, 128 pp.
- SPIRE NIELSEN, Henning, *Dansk, norsk og svensk presses indhold af nordisk stof* (The Coverage of Nordic Affairs by the Danish, Norwegian and Swedish Press), Stockholm (Nordisk Udredningsserie 1967: 6), Nordisk Råd, 1967, 90 pp.
- STEINBY, Torsten, *Finlands tidningspress. En historisk översikt* (The Finnish Press: A Historical Survey), Stockholm, Sveriges Finlandsföreningars riksförbund, Fadderortsörelsen, 1963, 169 pp. Also published in Finnish: *Suomen sanomalehdistö. Historiallinen katsaus*, Porvoo-Helsinki, Söderström, 1963, 164 pp. Also Published in English: *In Quest of Freedom: Finland's Press 1771-1971*, Helsinki, Government Printing Center, 1972, 163 p.

- STÅHLBERG, Krister, "Demokrati och lokalpress" (Democracy and Country Press), *Finsk Tidskrift*, 193-194, (10), 1973: 421-433.
- SUHONEN, Pertti, *Yleisradion ohjelmat ja yleisön muuttuneet mielipiteet* (The Programs of the Finnish Broadcasting Corporation and the Changed Opinions of the Public), Mimeo, University of Tampere, Institute of Political Research, Report D: 4, 1971, 24 pp.
- SUHONEN, Pertti, *Yleisradion vaaliohjelmien yleisö* (The Public and the Electoral Programs of the Finnish Broadcasting Corporation), Mimeo, Helsinki, The Finnish Broadcasting Corporation, 1975, 20 pp.
- SULEVO, Kari, *Suomen poliittinen lehdistö ja Neuvostoliitto* (The Finnish Party Press and the Soviet Union), Mimeo, University of Helsinki, Institute of Political Science, Research Report C: 3, 1974, 90 pp.
- TEIKARI, Erkki, *Puolueiden päälehtien ulkopoliittinen suunta vuosina 1933-1944* (The Foreign Policy Orientations in the Main Newspapers of the Parties in the Years 1933-1944), Tampere, 1973, 378 pp.
- TEIKARI, Erkki, *Suomen oikeistoradikaalinen lehdistö vuosina 1930-1944* (The Finnish Radical Rightist Press in the Years 1930-1944), Mimeo, University of Tampere, Institute of Journalism and Mass Communication, No 16, 1973, 137 pp.
- THOMSEN, Niels, *Partipressen. En undersøgelse af danske dagblades politiske bindinger* (The Party Press: An Investigation of the Party Affiliation of Danish Dailies), Århus, Institut for Presseforskning og Samtidshistorie, 1965, 91 pp. (With an English Summary).
- THOMSEN, Niels, "Ejerforholdene i dansk presse" (Ownership in the Danish Press), *Pressehistoriske afhandlinger* 1965: 7-28.
- THOMSEN, Niels, "The Danish Political Press", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 3, 1968: 144-164.
- THOMSEN, Niels, *Dagbladskonkurrencen 1870-1970. Politik, journalistik og økonomi i dansk dagspresses strukturudvikling. I-II* (Newspaper Competition 1870-1970: Politics, Journalism and Economics in the Development of the Danish Press System), Copenhagen, Universitetsforlaget i kommission hos G.E.C. Gads Forlag, 1972, 1114 pp. (With an English Summary).
- TORSVIK, Per, *Valgkampen i fjernsyn og radio* (The Election Campaign on Radio and Television), Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1967, 56 pp.
- TORSVIK, Per, "Television and Information", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 7, 1972: 215-234.
- TORSVIK, Per, *Ukepressen - en innholdsanalyse* (The Weekly Press - A Content Analysis), Bergen, 1973 (Norges almenvitenskapelige forskningsråd, Sekretariat for mediaforskning, Stensil 3).
- TORSVIK, Per, ROKKAN, Stein, and HOLBÆK-HANSEN, Leif, *Mediaforskning: En oversikt og et forskningsopplegg for Norge* (Media Research: A Survey and Plans for Research in Norway), Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1972, 124 pp.
- VALINDER, Torbjörn, *Press och politik* (Press and Politics), Lund, Gleerup, 1968, 170 pp.
- VARIS, Tapio, "Havaintoja tiedotustutkimuksen kansainvälisistä suuntauksista" (Observations on International Trends in Communication Research), *Politiikka* 14, 1972: 191-207.
- VARIS, Tapio, "A Qualitative Comparison of Two Soviet News Items in the Finnish Services of Radio Moscow and the BBC", *Cooperation and Conflict* 8 (1), 1973: 33-56.
- VARIS, Tapio, *Ideologia ja tiedonvälityksen loukkaavuus. Tutkimus yhteiskunnallisesta tajuunasta ja loukkaavien televisio- ja radio-ohjelmien havaitsemisesta* (Ideology and Insulting Effects of Communication: A Study on Social Consciousness and Perceptions of Insulting Television and Radio Programs), University of Tampere, Institute of Journalism and Mass Communication, 1972, 126 pp.
- VARIS, Tapio, *Journalists and Detente 30 Years After the End of the World War II: Colloquium Proceedings*, Mimeo, University of Tampere, Institute of Journalism and Mass Communication 25, 1975, 114 pp.
- WEIBULL, Lennart, "Informationen som värde" (Information as a Value), in NORDENSTAM, G. R. (et al.), *Värde, välfärd och jämlikhet*, Lund, Studentlitteratur, 1972, pp. 235-260.
- WERNER, Anita, *Massemedienes virkninger. Kort oversikt over teorier og tenkemåter* (The Effects of the Mass Media. A Short Survey of Theories and Approaches), Oslo, Tanum/Nordli, 1975.
- WESTERSTÅHL, Jörgen, *LKAB-konflikten i Radio/TV och dagspress* (The LKAB-Conflict in Radio/Television and Daily Press), Göteborg, Statsvetenskapliga institutionen, 1971, 1-18 pp.
- WESTERSTÅHL, Jörgen, *Objektiv nyhetsförmedling* (Objectivity in the Distribution of News), Gothenburg, Akademiförlaget, 1972, 163 pp.
- WESTERSTÅHL, Jörgen, *EF i Norsk rikskringkasting. En studie av radio och TV-sändningarna inför folkeavstemningen 1972* (The EEC Debate as presented by the Norwegian Broadcasting Association: A Study of Radio and TV Broadcasts Before the 1972 Referendum), Göteborg, Statsvetenskapliga institutionen, 1973.
- WIIO, Osmo A., *Yleisö ja yleisradio* (The Public and the Finnish Broadcasting Corporation), Helsinki, Weilin & Göös, 1971, 160 pp.

D.34 VOTING BEHAVIOR AND ELECTIONS

D.340 GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES

- GLEDITSCH, Nils Petter, HØIVIK, Tord and HELLEVIK, Ottar, "Noen enkle modeller

- for valg og folkeavstemninger" (Some Simple Models for Elections and Referenda), *Tss. for Samfunnsforskning* 15 (3), 1974: 233-268.
- LASSEN, Aksel, "Endnu et valg" (Another Election), *Historie Ny Række* 8, 1968: 98-130.
- MARTINUSSEN, Willy, "Velgerne og de politiske stridsspørsmål" (Voters and Controversial Issues), *Tidsskrift for Samfunnsforskning* 8 (2-3), 1967: 163-186.
- PEDERSEN, Mogens N., "Valgforklaringer. Kommentarer til Aksel Lassen: Vælgere på vandring" (Explaining Elections: A Commentary to Aksel Lassen; Electors in Motion), *Historie Ny Række* 7, 1967: 595-614.
- ROKKAN, Stein, "Research on Elections and the Sociology of Politics in the Northern Countries", *Sociological Inquiry* 31 (1), 1961: 3-22.
- ROKKAN, S., "Electoral Systems", in *International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences*, Vol. 5, New York, Macmillan/Free Press, 1968: 6-21.
- ROKKAN, Stein and CAMPBELL, A., "Norway and the United States of America", *International Social Science Journal* 12 (1), 1960: 69-99.
- ROKKAN, Stein and HØYER, Sverre, "Comparative Research on Citizen Participation in Politics", *International Social Science Journal* 14 (2), 1962: 351-363.
- ROKKAN, Stein and MEYRIAT, J. (eds.), *International Guide to Electoral Statistics, Vol. I: National Elections in Western Europe*, Paris, Mouton, 1967. Includes: ROKKAN, S., "The Comparative Study of Electoral Statistics: An Introductory Note"; ROKKAN, S., "Norway".
- SÄRLVIK, Bo, "Skiljelinjer i valmanskåren" (Political Cleavages in the Electorate), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 68 (2-3), 1965: 141-183.
- D.341 VOTING BEHAVIOR
- ALLARDT, Erik, "Facteurs économiques et sociaux du vote à gauche en Finlande", *Cahiers de sociologie économique* (6), 1962: 258-266.
- BENTZON, Karl Henrik, "En kildekritisk analyse af den danske valgstatistik" (A Critical Evaluation of Danish Election Statistics as Historical Evidence), *Politica, Tidsskrift for Politisk Videnskab* 4 (4), 1971: 43-54.
- BOHLIN, Østen and WIBBLE, Jan, *Väljarna och det borgerliga alternativet. En opinionsundersökning med borgerliga väljare 1975* (The Voters and the Bourgeois Alternative), Stockholm, Forum for samhällsdebatt, 1975, 40 pp.
- CONVERSE, Philip and VALEN, Henry, "Dimensions of Cleavage and Perceived Party Distances in Norwegian Voting", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 6, 1971: 107-152.
- ELKLIT, Jørgen, "De sønderjyske vælgere og spærreglen" (The Voters in South Slesvig and the Obstruction Rule), *Sønderjysk Månedsskrift* 2, 1973: 65-74.
- GUSTAFSSON, Göran, *Partistyrka och partistyrkeforskjuttningar. Förändringar i svensk väljarbeteende under 1960-talet, belysta genom data på kommunal nivå* (Party Strength and Changes in Swedish Voters' Behavior), Diss. Lund, Studentlitteratur, 1974.
- HEINONEN, Jukka, *Nuorison äänestyskäyttäytyminen ja poliittinen aktiivisuus* (The Voting Behaviour and Political Activity of Youth), Mimeo, University of Tampere, Institute of Sociology, Research Report 35, 1972, 63 pp.
- KAUFFELDT, Carl (ed.) *Folkeafstemninger. Principper og praksis i Danmark og i andre lande* (Referenda: Principles and Practice in Denmark and in Other Countries), Copenhagen, Gyldendal, 1972, 61 pp.
- KUHNLE, Stein, "Stemmeretten i 1814" (An Estimation of the Proportion of the Norwegian Population Enfranchised in 1814), *Historisk tidsskrift* 51 (4), 1972: 373-390.
- OFFERDAL, Audun, "Kumulering, ressursar og representasjon" (Vote Cumulation, Political Resources and Political Representation), *Tidsskrift for Samfunnsforskning* 15 (1), 1974: 29-59.
- PESONEN, Pertti, *The Timing of the Vote Decision*, Mimeo, University of Tampere-Institute of Political Science, Research Reports 2, 1967, 27 pp.
- ROKKAN, Stein, *The Nationwide Election Survey 1957: Basic Tables*, Bergen, Chr. Michelsen Institute, 1960, 25 pp.
- ROKKAN, Stein, *Valgdeltakelsen blant de yngste - en undersøkelse av manntallene fra 1961-valget i et utvalg av herreder* (Voting Behaviour Among the Young - A Study of Participation in the 1961 Election in a Selected Number of Districts), Bergen, Chr. Michelsens Institutt, 1964, 22 pp.
- ROKKAN, Stein, "Valg og valgforskning" (Elections and Electoral Research), in AL. STAD, Bjørn (ed.), *Norske Meninger Vol. II*, Oslo, Pax, 1969, pp. 11-28.
- ROKKAN, Stein, "Votes Count, Resources Decide", in *Makt og Motiv. Et festskrift til Jens Arup Seip*, Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1975, pp. 216-224.
- ROKKAN, Stein and HJELLUM, Torstein, "Norway: The Storting Election of September, 1965", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 1, 1966: 237-246.
- ROKKAN, Stein and HØYER, Sverre, *Samfunnsvitenskaplige undersøkelser omkring den kommende folkeavstemning om Norges inntrøden i EEC: et redegjørelse og et forslag* (Social Science Research on the Forthcoming Referendum on Norway's Entry into the EEC: A Summary and a Proposal), Bergen, Chr. Michelsens Institutt, 1962, 29 pp.
- ROKKAN, Stein and VALEN, Henry, "Regional Contrasts in Norwegian Politics", in ALLARDT, E., and LITTUNEN, Y. (eds.), *Cleavages, Ideologies and Party Systems*, Helsinki, Westermarck Society, 1964, 463 pp. (Transactions of the Westermarck Society 10).

- ROKKAN, Stein and VALEN, Henry, "Election to the Storting in September 1969", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 5, 1970: 287-300.
- STØ, Eivind, "Stortingets valg som legitimering" (Parliamentary Elections as Legitimation of the Regime), *Tss. for Samfunnsforskning* 15 (3), 1974: 209-232.
- SUHONEN, Pertti, *Puolueiden välisten etäisyyksien ilmeneminen äänestäjien poliittisissa preferensseissä* (Party Distances as Manifested in the Voters Political Preferences), Mimeo, University of Tampere, Research Institute, Report D:28, 1970, 19 pp.
- SUHONEN, Pertti, *Liikkuva äänestäjä Suomen monipuoluejärjestelmässä. Tutkimus äänestäjien siirtymisestä vaalikaudella 1966-1970* (Unstable Voters in the Finnish Multi-Party System: A Study of Voters in the Election Period 1966-1970), Mimeo, University of Tampere, Institute of Political Science, Research Report 26, 1972.
- SUHONEN, Pertti, "Äänestäjien hallitustoiveet ja puoluejärjestelmän etäisyyksien vuoden 1972 eduskuntavaalien jälkeen" (The Cabinet Expectations and Party Distances After the Parliamentary Elections of 1972), *Politiikka* 16, 1974: 314-328.
- SÄRLVIK, Bo, "Socioeconomic Determinants of Voting Behaviour in the Swedish Electorate", *Comparative Political Studies* 2 (1), 1969: 99-135.
- SÄRLVIK, Bo, *Electoral Behaviour in the Swedish Multi-Party System*, Mimeo, Diss. Göteborg, 1970, 228 pp.
- SÄRLVIK, Bo, "Socioeconomic Position, Religious Behaviour and Voting in the Swedish Electorate", *Quality and Quantity* 4 (1), 1970: 95-116.
- SÄRLVIK, Bo, "Voting Behaviour in Shifting 'Election Winds': An Overview of the Swedish Elections 1964-1968", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 5, 1970: 241-283.
- SÄRLVIK, Bo, "Stabila väljare och partibytare (Stable Voters and Undecided Party Supporters)", *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 3, 1975: 121-151.
- TARKIAINEN, Tuttu, "Vaali järjestelmien tarkoituksenmukaisuudesta" (On the Appropriateness of Electoral Systems), *Politiikka* 8 (1), 1966: 1-10, 28-29.
- TARP, Allan, *Spilteori og afstemningsteori* (Game Theory and Voting Theory), Grenå, GMT, 1973, 286 pp.
- TIMONEN, Pertti, "Esivaalien edustavuus" (The Representativeness of Primary Elections, English Summary p. 214), *Politiikka* 17, 1975: 166-176.
- VALTASAARI, Mikko, "Helsinkiilaiset äänestäjät presidentin valitsijamiesvaaleissa 1962" (Helsinki City Voters in the 1962 Presidential Elections), *Politiikka* 5 (3), 1963: 113-131.
- VÄÄNÄNEN, Pekka, "Eduskunta - ja kunnallisvaalien äänestysaktiivisuudesta ja vaalien ydistämisestä (The Level of Voting and Potential Unification of Local and Parliamentary Elections in Finland)", *Politiikka* 12 (4), 1970: 283-292.
- VÄÄNÄNEN, Pekka, *Äänestäminen ja puolueiden kannatus. Ositteluanalyysin sovellutus kunnallispoliittisten pienalueiden määrittämiseksi* (Voting and Support of Parties: An Application of Tree Analysis to Determining the Small Political Areas in Connection With Communal Politics), Mimeo, University of Turku, Institute of Political Science, Research Report C:13, 1970, 31 pp.
- WALDAHL, Ragnar, "Politisk engasjement og velgerstabilitet" (Political Involvement and Partisan Stability), *Tss. for Samfunnsforskning* 15 (2), 1974: 117-137.

D.342 ELECTIONS: STUDIES BY COUNTRIES

DENMARK

- BJØL, Erling, "De Gaulles tredje parlament" (De Gaulle's Third Parliament), *Økonomi og Politik* 41 (1), 1967: 13-23.
- BOELSGAARD, Kurt (ed.), *Vælgernes veje. Analyse af 8400 vælgere adfærd*. (Electors' Choice: Analysis of the Behaviour of 844 Electors), Copenhagen, Børsen, 1974, 259 pp.
- BOHN, Oluf (ed.), *Decembervalget 1973. Hvorfor gik det sådan . . . hvor førte det hen . . . 3 analyser* (The December Election 1973: Why Did It Come About? . . . Where Did It Lead? . . . 3 Analyses), Copenhagen, Schultz, 1974, 139 pp.
- BORRE, Ole (ed.), *TVA's valganalyse af folketingsvalget den 21. september 1971 i Hammerum, Dalum og Enghave* (Election Analysis of the Folketing: Election the 21st of September, 1971, Made for TVA of Denmark's Radio), Århus, Institute of Political Science, Århus University, 1971, 31 pp.
- BORRE, Ole, (ed.), *Vælgerskredet 1971/73. Arbejdsrapporter fra en interviewundersøgelse* (The Election Landslide 1971/73: Working Papers From an Interview study), Copenhagen 1975, 198 pp.
- BORRE, Ole, ELKLIT, Jørgen and TONGAARD, Ole, *Danmarks Radios vælgereundersøgelse 1973. De første resultater fra en interviewundersøgelse i Århus Kommune i forbindelse med folketingsvalget den 4. december 1973* (The Electoral Research of an Interview study in Århus Connected With the Parliamentary Election, December 4, 1974), Århus, Universitet, Institut for Statskundskab, 1974, 111 pp.
- BORRE, Ole, and ELKLIT, Jørgen, "Nogle resultater fra TVA's analyse af EF-folkeafstemningen" (Some Results from the Analysis Made by Danish Television of the EEC Referendum), *Økonomi og Politik* 46 (3), 1972: 256-274.
- BORRE, Ole, and STEHOUWER, Jan, *Partistyrke og social struktur, 1960* (Party Strength and Social Structure, 1960), Århus, Akademisk Boghandel, 1968, 183 pp.

- (Økologiske Undersøgelser af Dansk Vælgeradfærd: 1).
- BORRE, Ole T. STEHOUWER, Jan, *Fire folketingsvalg 1960-68* (Four Parliamentary Elections 1960-68), Akademisk Boghandel, Århus, 1970, 256 pp. (Økologiske Undersøgelser af Dansk Vælgeradfærd 2).
- ELKLIT, Jørgen, *The Danish EC Referendum: Some Preliminary Results*, Paper Prepared for the Planning Sessions: 'Politics and Mass Attitude Towards Europe' (ECPR Joint Sessions of Workshops, Strassbourg, March 29th to April 1st, 1974), Århus, Århus Universitet, Institut for Statskundskab, 1974, 111 pp.
- ELKLIT, Jørgen, *The Danish EC Referendum Survey: Questionnaires With Marginals*, Århus, Århus Universitet, Institut for Statskundskab, 1974, 47 pp.
- ELKLIT, Jørgen, "Om udforskningen af vælgeradfærd i Danmark i det 19. århundrede" (On Research of Election Behaviour in Denmark in the 19th Century), *Historie* 10 (2), 1973: 266-288.
- ELKLIT, Jørgen, "Valg- og stemmelister fra perioden 1849-98 i Landsarkivet for Nørrejylland. En foreløbig oversigt" (Voters and Voting lists From 1849-98 in the North-Jutland Archives: A Temporary Survey), *Arkiv* 4, 1973: 232-273.
- ELKLIT, Jørgen, MADSEN, Finn and NOACK, Johan, *Den sønderjydske vælgeradfærdundersøgelse 1971* (The Research of the Behaviour of Voters in North Slesvig 1971), Århus Universitet, Institut for Statskundskab.
- ELKLIT, Jørgen, RIIS, Ole and TONGGAARD, Ole, "Local Voting Studies of Total Electorates: The Danish General Election of 1971", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 7, 1972: 191-213.
- FOVERSKOV, Peter, "Valkredslægning, ændring i opstillingspraksis og ændring af Folketingets sammensætning ved 1971 valget: En undersøgelse af politisk forandring", *Økonomi og politik* 2, 1974: 107-205.
- HØGH, Erik, *Vælgeradfærd i Danmark 1849-1901. En politisk sociologisk analyse* (Electoral Behaviour in Denmark 1849-1901: A Political-Sociological Analysis), Copenhagen, Eget forlag, 1972, 21 + 660 pp. (With an English Summary). "Opponenter ved E. Høghs afhandling: Vælgeradfærd i Danmark 1849-1901. 24. November 1972" (Opponents to E. Høgh's Thesis: Electors' Behaviour in Denmark 1849-1901, 24th November 1972), *Sociologiske Meddelelser* 17, 1973: 5-98.
- JEPPESEN, Jens and MEYER, Poul, *Sofavælgerne. Valgdeltagelsen ved danske folketingsvalg* (Electoral Participation in the Danish Parliamentary Elections), Aarhus, Institut for statskundskab, Aarhus Universitet, 1964, 105 pp. With English Summary. Reviewed by STJERNQVIST, N., *Nordisk administrativt tidsskrift* 45 (2), 1964: 196-198.
- KRYGER, Poul, "Hvad viste valgene i hovedstaden?" (The Outcome of Elections in the Capital), *Verdens gang* 1, 1962: 48-54.
- LASSEN, Aksel, *Folkevilje eller vælgerlune* (On the Elections to the Folketing, 1960), Copenhagen, Fremad, 1961, 80 pp.
- LASSEN, Aksel, "Politisk omgruppering" (Political Realignment), *Økonomi og politik* 38 (3), 1964: 227-241.
- NIELSEN, H. Jørgen, "Voting Age of 18 Years: Adopted by the Danish Folketing, Rejected by the Popular Referendum", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 5, 1970: 301-305.
- NIELSEN, Hans Jørgen (ed.), *Folketingsvalg og folkeafstemninger efter 1945* (Parliamentary Elections and Referenda Since 1945), Copenhagen, Gyldendal, 1972, 76 pp.
- PEDERSEN, Mogens N., "Current Electoral Research in Denmark", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 3, 1968: 253-256.
- PEDERSEN, Mogens N., "Kvindernes mobilisering i dansk politik" (Mobilization of Women in Danish Politics), *Kvinden og Samfundet* 82, 1966: 40, 42, 44-47.
- RIIS, Ole, "Folkeafstemningen om 18-års valget" (The Referendum on Voting at 18), *Økonomi og Politik* 43, 1969: 215-232. -232.
- RIIS, Ole, "The General Election and the Formation of Government in Denmark 1971", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 7, 1972: 251-258.
- RUSK, Jerrold and BORRE, Ole, "The Changing Party Space in Danish Voter Perceptions 1971-1973", *European Journal of Political Research* 2 (4), 1974: 329-362.
- SCHMALTZ-JØRGENSEN, Henning (ed.), *Valg og Vælgere. Politik, partier og parlamenter i Danmark, Finland, Norge og Sverige*. (Elections and Voters: Politics, Parties and Parliaments in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden), Copenhagen, Schulz, 1970.
- STEHOUWER, Jan, "Long-Term Ecological Analysis of Electoral Statistics in Denmark", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 2, 1967: 94-116.
- STEHOUWER, Jan and BORRE, Ole, "Four General Elections in Denmark, 1960-1968", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 4, 1969: 133-150.
- SVANE, Inger, *Vælgerforeningen og de dansk-sindede nordslesvigeres politik 1906-1910* (The Election Minded Union and the Politics of the Danish Minded Northern Slesvigers 1906-1910), Sønderjyske Årbøger for 1973.
- THOMSEN, Søren Risbjerg, "Models for Change in Voting Behavior", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 7, 1972: 177-179.

FINLAND

- AHLFORS, Bo, SORAMÄKI, Martti and OKSANEN, Matti, *Arvio vuoden 1975 eduskuntavaalien tuloksista* (An Evaluation of the Results of the Parliamentary Elections of 1975), Helsinki, 1975, 70 pp. (Mimeo, The Finnish Broadcasting Corporation).
- JAAKKOLA, Antti, *Suhtelliset laskentamenetelmät kansanedustajien vaaleissa* (The Relative Calculation Processes in the Election of the Members of Parliament), Mimeo, Uni-

- versity of Tampere, Institute of Political Science, Research Report 32, 1973, 51 pp.
- KIVIKARI, Urpo, "Pienet puolueet ja ryhmät eduskuntavaaleissa 1907-66" (Small Political Parties and Groups in the Finnish Parliamentary Elections of 1907-66), *Politiikka* 9 (2), 1967: 52-61.
- KORTEKANGAS, Paavo and HUOTARI, Voitto, *Seurakunta vaaliurnilla. Tutkimus vuoden 1970 seurakuntavaaleista* (The Parish Goes to the Polls: A Study of the 1970 Parish Elections, English Summary pp. 126-133), Tampere, 1974, 133 pp. (Kirkon tutkimuslaitos A 24.)
- MARTIKAINEN, Tuomo and SÄNKIAHO, Risto, *Äänestysaktiivisuus v. 1968 kunnallisvaaleissa, 1-2* (Voting Activity in the 1968 Communal Election 1-2), Mimeo, University of Helsinki, Institute of Political Science, Research Report 16, 18, 1969, 35 and 49 pp.
- PESONEN, Pertti, "Vaaliitohteistyön vaikutus eduskuntaryhmien voimasuhteisiin" (The Effect of Electoral Alliances on the Distribution of Seats in the Finnish Parliament), *Politiikka* 7 (1), 1965: 1-21.
- PESONEN, Pertti, *An Election in Finland: Party Activities and Voter Reactions*, Clinton, Mass., The Colonial Press; New Haven & London, Yale University Press, 1968, 416 pp. A Revised Version of *Valtuutus kansalta. Tutkimus Tampereen vaalioikeutetuista, vaalikampanjasta ja äänestyskäyttäytymisestä* (Mandate from the People. A Study of the Electorate, Election Campaigning and Voting Behaviour in Tampere), Poorvoo-Helsinki, Söderström, 1965, 456 pp. (Tampereen kaupungin tieteellisen rahaston julkaisuja, 4.). Reviewed by LINDMAN, S., *Politiikka* 7 (4), 1965: 74-78; RANTALA, O., *Suomalainen Suomi* 33 (9), 1965: 545-547; ESKOLA, A., *Sosiologia* 2 (4), 1965: 191-192; HALILA, A., *Historiallinen aikakauskirja* (2), 1966: 148-151.
- PESONEN, Pertti (ed.), *Protestivaalit, nuorisovaalit. Tutkielmia kansanedustajan vaaleista 1966, 1970 ja 1972* (Protest Elections, Youth Elections. Studies on Elections of the Members of Parliament in 1966, 1970, and 1972), Helsinki and Tampere, Ylioppilastuki, 1972, 483 pp.
- PIETILÄ, Veikko, "Vaali-ilmoittelu ja vaalimenestys" (Campaign Advertising and Electoral Success in a Municipal Election, English Summary, pp. 215-217), *Politiikka* 15 (3), 1973: 168-198.
- PIETILÄ, Veikko, *Electoral Campaign and Success in Two Elections*, Mimeo, University of Tampere, Institute of Political Science, Research Reports 37, 1974, 60 pp.
- SÄNKIAHO, Risto, "Oteäännet eduskuntavaaleissa vuodesta 1951" (Voting by Proxy in Finnish Parliamentary Elections Since 1951), *Politiikka* 10 (3), 1968: 100-107.
- SÄNKIAHO, Risto, "Helsingin kaupunginvaltuutettujen alueellisesta kannatuksesta kunnallisvaaleissa 1968" (The Regional Support of the Helsinki City Councillors in the 1968 Communal Election), *Politiikka* 11 (1-2), 1969: 16-38.
- SUHONEN, Pertti, *Äänestäjien valinnat kunnallisvaaleissa 1972* (Choices of Voters in the Municipal Election of 1972), Helsinki, 1974, 49 pp. (Mimeo, Finnish Broadcasting Corporation).
- SUHONEN, Pertti, "The Finnish Recession Elections of 1975", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 11, 1976: 185-87.
- TÖRNUDD, Klaus, *The Electoral System of Finland*, Mimeo, University of Helsinki, Institute of Political Science, Research Report 9, 1967, 202 pp; London, Hugh Evelyn, 1968, 181 pp.

ICELAND

- GRIMSSON, Ólafur, "Iceland: Recent Althingi Elections", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 6, 1971: 195-200.

NORWAY

- AASLAND, Tertit, "Valgordningen 1906-18" (The Electoral System, 1906-18), *Historisk tidsskrift* 44 (4), 1965: 267-297.
- SVÅSAND, Lars, "Stortingsvalget i 1882: geografiske og økonomiske variasjoner i oppslutningen om Høyre og Venstre" (The Storting Election of 1882: Geographical and Economical Variations in the Support for the Conservative and Liberal Parties), *Historisk tidsskrift* 1973 (4): 314-328.
- TOFTE, Einar, *Valgordningen* (The Electoral System), Oslo, Tiden, 1969.
- VALEN, Henry, "Partiforskyvninger ved Stortingsvalget i 1965" (Changes in Recruitment Patterns in the Storting Election of 1965), *Tss. for samfunnsforskning* 8 (2-3), 1967: 113-142.
- VALEN, Henry, "Norway: The 1967 Local Elections", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 3, 1968: 237-241.
- VALEN, Henry, "Local Elections in the Shadow of the Common Market", *Scandinavian Studies* 7, 1972: 272-282.
- VALEN, Henry, "Norway: 'No to EEC'", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 8, 1972: 214-226.
- VALEN, Henry, "Norway: The Local Elections of September 1975", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 11, 1976: 168-184.
- VALEN, Henry and MARTINUSSEN, Willy, *Velgere og politiske frontlinjer* (Voters and Political Alignments), Oslo, Gyldendal, 1972.
- VALEN, Henry and ROKKAN, Stein, "Norway: The Election to the Storting in September 1973", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 9, 1974: 203-210.
- VALEN, Henry and TORSVIK, Per, "Økningen i valgdeltakelsen ved kommunevalget i 1963 og Stortingsvalget i 1965" (The Increase in the Electorate in the Local Election of 1963 and in the Parliamentary Election of 1965), *Tidsskrift for samfunnsforskning* 8 (2-3), 1967: 187-218.

SWEDEN

- BERGLUND, Sten, "Cross-Level Inference and Model-Building - An Analysis of Lewin's 'The Swedish Electorate 1887-1968'", *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 77 (2), 1974: 113-124.
- FORSELL, Harry, "The Elections in Sweden in September 1970: Politics in a Multi-Level Election", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 6, 1971: 201-211.
- JANSON, Carl-Gunnar, *Mandattilldelning och regional röstfördelning* (The Distribution of Seats and the Regional Distribution of Votes. With an English Summary), Diss. Stockholm-Idun, 1961, 245 pp.
- LEWIN, Leif, JANSSON, Bo, and SÖRBOM, Dag, *The Swedish Electorate 1887-1968*, Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1972, 293 pp. (Skrifter utgivne av Statsvetenskaplige förningen i Uppsala, 60). Rev. by QUENSELL, C., *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift*, 76 (1), 1973: 73-83; MILLER, W. L., "New Methods for Ecological Analysis", *European Journal of Political Research* 1 (3), 1973: 293-298.
- PETERSSON, Olof, "The 1973 General Election in Sweden", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 9, 1974: 219-227.
- SÄRLVIK, Bo, "Valet 1970" (The 1970 election), in *Allmänna valen 1970*, Del 3, Vol. 3 (SOS), Stockholm, Statistiska Centralbyrån, 1973: 47-109.
- WALLIN, Gunnar, *Valrörelser och valresultat. Andrakammarvalen i Sverige 1866-1884* (Election Campaigns and Election Results. The Elections to the Second Chamber of the Riksdag in Sweden, 1866-1884). Diss. Stockholm, Ronzo, 1961, 475 pp. (With English Summary), Rev. by SUNDBERG, P., *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 65 (5), 1962: 457-462.
- ZANDERIN, Lars, "Borgerliga samlings- och samverkansrörelser i Skåne vid 1966 års val" (Non-Socialist Coalition and Co-operation Movements In Skåne at the 1966 Election), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 70 (5), 1967: 476-483.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

- NOUSIAINEN, Jaakko, 'One Man, One Vote'. *Yhdysvaltain korkein oikeus vaalitoiminnan sääntelijänä 1957-1973* ('One Man-One Vote': The Impact of the U.S. Supreme Court on the Electoral Process 1957-1973), University of Turku, Institute of Political Science, Report C: 26, 1974, 100 pp.

E. INTERNATIONAL POLITICS

E.0 GENERAL STUDIES

- ANGELL, Valter, *Internasjonal økonomi* (International Economics), Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1975, 138 pp.
- BJØL, Erling, *Internasjonal politik* (International Politics), Copenhagen, Berlingske, 1967, 143 pp.

- BONSDORFF, Göran von, "Några aspekter av fredsforskningen ur den internationella politikens synvinkel" (Some Aspects of Peace Research from the Standpoint of International Politics), *Politiikka* 6 (1), 1964: 1-12.
- BONSDORFF, Göran von, *Aggressionen i den internationella gemenskap* (Aggression in the International Community), Helsinki, 1975, 12 pp., (Societas Scientiarum Fennica, Årsbok-Vuosikirja 51, B: 3).
- DAMGAARD-PETERSEN, Ib, "Interaktionsprocessen som integrerende led imellem beslutnings- og magtteori" (The Interaction Process as an Integrating Link Between the Theory of Decisions and the Theory of Power), *Økonomi og Politik* 42 (1), 1968: 29-62.
- DAMGAARD-PETERSEN, Ib, *Et internationalt systems sammenbrud. Forholdet mellem magterne 1870-1940*, Copenhagen, 1969.
- DAMGAARD-PETERSEN, Ib, *Handlingsparametre i udenrigspolitiske beslutningsprocesser* (Parameters of Action in Foreign Policy Decision-Making Processes), Copenhagen, Gad, 1971, 48 pp.
- EKLIN, Mikko, *The International Development Strategy: A Unity Approach Analysis*, University of Helsinki, Institute of Political Science, Research Reports N: 34, 1975, 33 pp.
- GALTUNG, Johan, "A Structural Theory of Aggression", *Journal of Peace Research* 1 (2), 1964: 95-119.
- GALTUNG, Johan, "On the Meaning of Non-Violence", *Journal of Peace Research* 2 (3), 1965: 228-257.
- GALTUNG, Johan, "A Structural Theory of Integration", *Journal of Peace Research* 5 (4), 1968: 375-395.
- GALTUNG, Johan, "A Structural Theory of Imperialism", *Journal of Peace Research* 8 (2), 1971: 81-118.
- GALTUNG, Johan, *Peace, Research, Education, Action*, Copenhagen, Ejlers, 1975, 406 pp.
- GALTUNG, Johan, *Fred, vold og imperialism: 6 essays i fredsforskning* (Peace, Violence and Imperialism: 6 Essays in Peace Research), Oslo, Dreyers forlag, 1975.
- GALTUNG, Johan and JUNGK, Robert (eds.), *Mankind 2000*, Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1969.
- GLEDITSCH, Nils Petter, "Trends in World Airline Patterns", *Journal of Peace Research* 4 (4), 1967: 366-408.
- GOLDMANN, Kjell, "International Norms and Governmental Behaviour. A Model of Social Control Applied to the International System", *Cooperation and Conflict* 4 (3), 1969: 162-204.
- GOLDMANN, Kjell, *International Norms and War Between States: Three Studies in International Relations*, Sockholm, Läromedelsforlaget, 1971. vii + 368 pp.
- GOLDMANN, Kjell, *Resursojämlighet, interaktion och dominans i internationell politik. En teoretisk idéskiss och två empiriska provundersökningar* (Resource Inequality, Interaction and Dominance in International Poli-

- tics. A Theoretical Sketch and Two Empirical Tests), Mimeo, Stockholm, Utrikespolitiska institutet, Forskningsrapport 1972: 1.
- HARLE, Vilho, "Konflikttilanteiden symmetri-
syy - Asymmetrisyy ja konfliktispiraali"
(The Symmetry of Conflict Situations - Asymmetry and the Conflict Spirals), *Politiikka* 13 (4), 1971: 366-388.
- HERNES, Helga, "Formal Theories of International Relations", *European Journal of Political Research* 3 (3), 1975.
- JUDGE, Anthony J. N. and SKJELSBÆK, Kjell, "Transnational Associations and their Functions", in GROOM, A. J. R. and TAYLOR, Paul (eds.), *Functionalism: Theory and Practice*, London, University of London Press, 1973.
- LANGHOLM, Sivert, "Violent Conflict Resolution and the Loser's Reactions", *Journal of Peace Research* 2 (4), 1965: 324-347.
- PEDERSEN, Anne, *International politik som samfundsvidenskab. Den behavioralistiske skole indenfor studiet af international politik. En metavidenskabelig diskussion af J. D. Singers videnskabsopfattelse og fremgangsmåde* (International Politics as a Social Science: The Behavioralistic School Within the Study of International Politics: A Meta-Scientific Discussion of J. D. Singer's View of Science and Approaches), Copenhagen, Københavns Universitet, Institut for Samfundsfag, 1974, 139 pp.
- PEDERSEN, Ole Karup, "Studiet av internationale konflikter efter 1945" (The Study of International Conflicts since 1945), *Historisk Tidsskrift* 23 (2), 1966: 123-38.
- PEDERSEN, Ole Karup, *Tendenser i international politik efter 1945. Fra fast til løs bipolaritet* (Trends in International Relations after 1945), Copenhagen, Fremad, 1967, 267 New ed. 1974.
- PETTERSSON, Hans F., *Power and International Order. An Analytical Study of Four Schools of Thought and Their Approaches to the War, the Peace and a Post-War System, 1914-1919*. Diss. Lund, Gleerup, 1964, 374 pp. (Lund Political Studies, 3). Rev. by BACK, P. E., *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 68 (2-3), 1965: 259-267.
- VÄYRYNEN, Raimo (ed.), *Rauhantutkimus tänään* (Peace Research Today), Tampere, 1970, 118 pp. (Tampereen rauhantutkimuksen ryhmän tutkimuslustoista, 1.)
- WALLENSTEEN, Peter, *Ekonomiska sanktioner* (Economic Sanctions), Stockholm, Prisma, 1971, 202 pp. Rev. by WIBERG, Håkan, *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 74 (2), 1971: 404-406.
- sinki, Institute of Sociology, Research Report 136, 1969, 218 pp.
- ANTOLA, Esko, *Kehittyneiden ja kehittyvien maiden konflikti kansainvälisessä organisaatiossa. Latinalainen Amerika ja Yhdysvallat YK:n yleiskokouksessa* (Conflict Between the Developed and the Developing Countries in an International Organization: Latin America and the United States in the General Assembly of the UN), Mimeo, University of Turku, Institute of Sociology, Research Report C: 12, 1970, 48 pp.
- BONDSORFF, Göran von, *Maailmanyhteisö tutkimuksen kohteena* (World Community as an Object of Study), Helsinki, 1967, 29 pp.
- GALTUNG, Johan, "On the Future of the International System", *Journal of Peace Research* 4 (4), 1967: 304-333.
- GALTUNG, Johan and RUGE, Mari Homboe, "Patterns of Diplomacy", *Journal of Peace Research* 2 (1), 1965: 101-135.
- HALLENSTVEDT, Abraham, KALELA, Aira, KALELA, Jaakko and LINTONEN, Raimo, *The Nordic Transnational Association Network: Structure and Correlates*, Mimeo, University of Helsinki, Institute of Political Science, Research Report C: 3, 1975, 85 pp.
- HANSEN, Peter, *Hvad er vi med i? En oversigt over internationale organisationer* (A Survey of International Organizations.) Copenhagen, Borgen, 1968, 456 pp.
- HANSEN, Peter, *International Organisation*, Copenhagen, Borgen, 1975.
- KALELA, Jaakko, "Détente and Peace", *Instant Research on Peace and Violence* (3), 1971: 110-119.
- KILLINEN, K., VIHHERHEIMO, Onni and VILJANEN, T. V., *Tie kansainväliseen turvallisuuteen. Liitteenä katsaus nykyiseen turvallisuustutkimukseen, laatineet V. Seppälä ja K. Kivistö* (The Way to International Security. Appendix: A Survey of the Present Security Research, by V. Seppälä and K. Kivistö), Porvoo-Helsinki, Söderström, 1965, 130 pp. Rev. by RUHALA *Politiikka* 7 (3), 1965: 92-95.
- KORHONEN, Keijo, *Ydinaseettomat vyöhykkeet maailmanpolitiikassa* (Nuclear-Free Zones in World Politics), Helsinki, Tammi, 1966, 140 pp.
- PATOKALLIO, Pasi, *Transnationaaliset suhteet kansainvälisessä järjestelmässä* (Transnational Relations in the International System), Mimeo, Tampere Peace Research Institute, Research Reports 5, 1973, 136 pp.
- SÆTHER, Svein O., "Det gamle diplomati. Om utopistenes kritikk og realistenes streben etter en renaissance" (The Old Diplomacy: The Utopians' Criticism and the Realists' Struggle for a Renaissance), *Internasjonal Politikk* 1974 (3): 625-649.
- SKJELSBÆK, Kjell, "Survey of International Nongovernmental Organizations", *International Associations*, 1973.
- SKJELSBÆK, Kjell, "Transnasjonale organisasjoner. Vekst og virksomhet" (Transnational organizations: Growth and Activity), *Internasjonal politikk* 1973 (1): 89-105.

E.1 INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION

ALESTALO, Matti, *Muuttuva diplomatia ja diplomaatit* (Changing Diplomacy and the Diplomats), Mimeo, University of Hel-

SKJELSBÆK, Kjell, "Value Incompatibilities in the Global System", *Journal of Peace Research* 1973 (4): 341-354.

VÄYRYNEN, Raimo, *International Organizations and the International System: Some Preliminary Approaches*, Mimeo, University of Tampere, Institute of Political Science, Research Reports 14, 1970, 44 pp.

E.11 LEGAL FRAMEWORK

CASTRÉN, Erik, *Civil War*, Helsinki, Annales Academiae Scientiarum Fennica, B: 142 (2).

EEK, Hilding, *Folkkrätten. Staternas och de mellanstatliga organisationernas rättsordning* (International Law. The Legal System of the States and the International Organizations), Stockholm, Norstedt, 1968, 458 pp. (Institutet för rättsvetenskaplig forskning 51.)

E.12 INTERNATIONAL COMMUNITY

THUEL, Lars, *De multinationella företagen i det internationella systemet. En säkerhetspolitisk studie* (Multi-National Corporations in the International System: A Study in Security Policy), Mimeo, Stockholm, Ministry of Defense, 1974, 104 pp.

E.13 THE UNITED NATIONS

AARESKJOLD, Helen, *Norge og Sverige i FN* (Norway and Sweden in the United Nations), University of Stockholm, Institute of Political Science, 1964, 72 pp.

BRUEL, Erik, "FN's økonomiske krise" (The Financial Crisis of the UN), *Nordisk tidskrift for international ret* 34, 1964: 320-324.

FRIIS, Finn T. B., *De Forenede Nationers generalforsamling. Opgaver, metoder og tendenser* (The General Assembly of the United Nations: Duties, Methods and Tendencies), Copenhagen, Det Udenrigspolitiske Selskab, Det Danske Forlag, 1963, 48 pp. (Udenrigspolitiske skrifter, Serie 6, 1.)

FRIIS, Finn T. B., *De Forenede Nationer. Mål, midler og virke* (The United Nations: Aims, Means and Activity), Copenhagen, Gyldendal, 1963, 296 pp.

FRIIS, Finn, *FN. Status efter 25 år* (United Nations: The State of Affairs After 25 years), Copenhagen, Fremad, 1970, pp. 182. (Fremads Focusbøger).

HANSEN, Peter, "International Programme Planning and Coordination: Prior Consultations in the UN System", *International Review of Administrative Sciences* 6 (3), 1974: 216-226.

ILVESSALO, Jaakko, "Suomi ja Yhdistyneiden Kansakuntien suuret pulmakysymykset" (Finland and the Great Problems in the

United Nations), *Politiikka* 3 (4), 1961: 161-173.

ILVESSALO, Jaakko, *Poliittinen YK. Kaksi ja puoli muuttumisen ja mukautumisen vuosikymmentä* (The Political UN: Two-and-a-Half Decades of Change and Readjustment), Helsinki, Tammi, 1971, 186 pp.

PEDERSEN, Jørgen, *Det Europæiske Økonomiske Fællesskab. Romtraktaten, dens bestemmelser, tilblivelse og konsekvenser* (The European Economic Community. The Treaty of Rome, Its Provisions, Establishment and Consequences), Århus, Landbo - Forum, 1962, 231 pp.

ROSS, Alf, *De Forenede Nationer. Fred og fremskridt* (The United Nations. Peace and Progress), Copenhagen, Nyt Nordisk Forlag, 1963, 432 pp., 2nd rev. ed. 1968, 432 pp.

SAARIO, Veikko, "Nordic Initiatives in the Field of Human Rights in the United Nations and Other International Organizations", *Revue des Droits de l'Homme - Human Rights Journal* 8, 1975: 95-101.

TÖRNUDD, Klaus, *Suomi ja Yhdistyneet Kansakunnat* (Finland and the UN), Helsinki, Tammi, 1967, 214 pp.

E.14 THE UNITED NATIONS SPECIALIZED AGENCIES

ASKGAARD, Preben V., *Sikkerhedsrådet gennem tyve år* (The Security Council Through Twenty Years), Copenhagen, Gyldendal, 1968.

DREYER, Erik, "Den Internationale Arbejdsorganisation (ILO) fylder 50 år" (The International Labour Organization Reaches 50), *Socialt Tidskrift* 45: 143-211.

JACOBSEN, Kurt, "Voting Behaviour of the Nordic Countries in the General Assembly", *Co-operation & Conflict* 2 (3-4), 1967: 139-157.

KALELA, Jaakko, "The Nordic Group in the General Assembly", *Co-operation and Conflict* (3-4), 1967: 158-170.

LANDELIUS, Torsten, *Workers, Employers and Governments. A Comparative Study of Delegations and Groups at the International Labour Conference, 1919-1964*. Diss. Stockholm, Norstedt, 1965.

LIDSTRÖM, Jan-Erik and WIKLUND, Claes, "The Nordic Countries in the General Assembly and Its Two Political Committees", *Co-operation and Conflict* 2 (3-4) 1967: 171-187.

PEDERSEN, Vagn Dahl, *Danmark og de internationale arbejdskonventioner* (Denmark and the International Conventions of Labour, With an English Summary), Copenhagen, Det Danske Forlag, 1974, 332 pp.

RASMUSSEN, Steen B., "Strukturfunktionalismens anvendelse i international politik belyst ved et studie af Verdensbanken" (The Use of Structural-Functional Analysis in International Politics Illustrated by a Study of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development), *Økonomi og Politik* 45 (3), 1971: 280-288.

E.15 THE TASKS OF THE INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION

E.151 MAINTENANCE OF PEACE AND COLLECTIVE SECURITY

- ÅKERMAN, Nordal, *On the Doctrine of Limited War*, Diss. Lund, 1972, 287 pp.
- ANDRÉN, Nils, *Den totala säkerhetspolitiken* (The Total Security Policy), Stockholm, Rabén & Sjögren, 1971, 125 pp.
- ANTOLA, Esko, *Rauha ja monikansallisten maailma* (Peace and the World of Multi-Nationals) Turku, Suomen Rauhantutkimusyhdistys, 1974, 149 pp. (Rauhantutkimus tänään IV.)
- AROSALO, Uolevi, *Alliances: Coercion or Mutual Support*, Tampere Peace Research Institute, Offprint Series 4, 1973: 31-66.
- ANTTI, Pekka and APUNEN, Osmo, *Yhdistyneiden Kansakuntien rauhanturvajoukot. Katsauksen lehdistön suhtautumiseen Kyproksen suomalaisen YK-joukkoon laatinut Jaakko Blomberg* (The United Nations Peace Forces: With a Survey on the Attitudes of the Finnish Press Towards the Finnish UN Force in Cyprus, by Jaakko Blomberg), Helsinki, Tammi, 1966, 153 pp.
- BERGQUIST, Mats, "Säkerhetspolitik och överstatliga organisationer: ett neutralt lands problem" (Security and Supra-National Organizations: A Problem for a Neutral Country), *Internasjonal Politikk* 4, 1975: 601-610.
- EIDE, Asbjørn, "Peace Keeping and Enforcement by Regional Organizations", *Journal of Peace Research* 3 (2), 1966: 125-45.
- EIDE, Asbjørn, *FN's fredsbevarende aksjoner* (UN Peace-Keeping Missions), Oslo, Pax forlag, 1966, 205 pp.
- FRYDENBERG, P., BRUNDTLAND, A., MELLUM, L., and SÆTER, M., (eds.), *Integrasjon og sikkerhet* (Integration and Security), Oslo, Norsk Utenrikspolitisk Institutt, 1966, 150 pp.
- GOTH, J. B., "Forudsætninger og baggrund for opstilling af danske militære FN-beredskabsstyrker" (On the Preconditions and Background for Establishing Danish Military UN Security Forces), *Militært tidsskrift* 93, 1964: 443-455.
- HOLST, Johan Jørgen, *Arms, Stability and the Cold War*, Mimeo, University of Oslo, Institute of Political Science, 1969, 219 pp.
- HOLST, Johan Jørgen, *Norsk sikkerhetspolitikk i strategisk perspektiv* (A Strategic View of Norwegian Security Policy), Norsk Utenrikspolitisk Institutt, 1967, Vol. I, 229 pp., Vol. II, 294 pp.
- HOLST, Johan Jørgen, *Security, Order and the Bomb*, Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1974, 208 pp.
- HOLST, Johan Jørgen (ed.), *Five Roads to Nordic Security*, Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1974.
- "Internasjonale sikkerhetsstyrker" (International Peace Forces), *Internasjonal politikk* (1-2), 1963, 223 pp. Includes: STOKKE, Olav, "Problemstillinger i forbindelse med

- sikkerhetsstyrker under FN" (Problems in Relation to UN Peace-Keeping Forces), pp. 15-27; EVENSEN, Jens, "Folkerettslige problemer forbundet med opprettelse av internasjonale sikkerhetsstyrker for FN" (Problems of International Law in Connection with the Formation of International Peace-Keeping Forces for the United Nations), pp. 58-89; GRØNNING, Jacob, "Rekruttering og utdanning" (Recruitment and Training) pp. 168-178, Erling LUND, "Observatørtjeneste" (Observer-Duty), pp. 138-154, among others.
- JERVAS, Gunnar, *Strategisk agerande över tiden* (Strategic Action over Time), Diss. Umeå, 1971.
- JERVAS, Gunnar, *Från kärnvapen till gerilla. Om modern strategi* (From Nuclear Weapons to Guerilla: On Modern Strategy), Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1972, 155 pp.
- ØRVIK, Nils, *Alternativer for sikkerhet* (Security Alternatives), Oslo, E. Mortensens forlag, 1971, 268 pp.
- PEDERSEN, Ole Karup, *FN-tropper* (UN Troops), Copenhagen, Dansk Samråd for Forenede Nationer, 1965, 96 pp.
- VÄYRYNEN, Raimo, *Two Approaches to European Security: Arms Control and Cooperation*, Tampere Peace Research Institute, Research Reports 7, 1974, 53 pp. (An abridged version of the paper also in *Proceedings of the 23rd Pugwash Conference on Science and World Affairs*, London, 1974: 402-432.

E.152 DISARMAMENT

- APUNEN, Osmo, "Ydinaseettoman Phojolan takuuongelma" (The Problem of the Guarantees of a Nordic Nuclear-Free Zone, English Summary p. 91), *Ulkopolitiikka*, (1) 1975: 29-44. (Also in Special Issue of *Ulkopolitiikka* 1975: *A Nuclear-Free Zone and Nordic Security*, pp. 13-27.)
- BRODIN, Katarina, *Undénplanen* (The Undén Plan), Stockholm, Utrikespolitiska Institutet, Forskningsavd., 1966, Mimeo (3), 27 sheets.
- GALTUNG, Johan, "Two Approaches to Disarmament", *Journal of Peace Research* 4 (2), 1967, 161-95.
- HEURLIN, Bertel, "Studiet af internationale nedrustningsforhandlinger efter 1945" (The Study of International Disarmament Negotiations Since 1945), *Historisk Tidsskrift* 12. række (1-2): 138-155.
- HEURLIN, Bertel, "Spredning af kernevåben" (The Spread of Nuclear Weapons), *Økonomi og Politik* 40, 1966: 150-94.
- HEURLIN, Bertel, "Nedrustning og nedrustningsforskning" (Disarmament and Disarmament Research), *Økonomi og Politik* 41 (1), 1967: 24-48.
- HEURLIN, Bertel, *Nedrustningsproblemet i international politik* (The Problem of Disarmament in International Politics), Copenhagen, Mellomfolkeligt Samvirke (D.B.K.), 1968, 80 pp.
- HEURLIN, Bertel, *Nedrustning*. (Disarma-

- ment), Copenhagen (Gyldendal), 1970, pp. 183 (UNESCO's Orienteringsserie).
- HEURLIN, Bertel, *Nedrustningspolitikk. En analytisk oversigt over nedrustning som fenomen og som forhandlingsobjekt i international politik* (The Politics of Disarmament: An Analytical Survey of Disarmament as a Phenomenon and as an Object for Negotiation in International Politics), Copenhagen, Internationale Studier fra Selskabet for Historie og Samfundøkonomi (Wilkenschildt), 1971, 395 pp.
- HEURLIN, Bertel, "Pilene og oliegrenen, I. En analyse af det amerikanske beslutnings-system på rustnings- og nedrustningsområdet" (RN-systemet) (The Arrows and the Olive Branch, I. An Analysis of the American Decision-Making System in the Field of Armament and Disarmament) (The RN-system), *Økonomi og Politik* 46 (3), 1972: 275-313.
- HOLST, Johan Jørgen (ed.), *Norge og rustningskontroll i Europa* (Norway and Arms Control in Europe), Oslo, Dreyers forlag, 1974, 110 pp.
- HOLST, Johan Jørgen, "Ydinaseeton Pohjois-suunnitelma tänään" (The Nordic Nuclear-Free Zone Plan Today, English Summary pp. 91-92.), *Ulkopolitiikka* (1) 1975, 49-54. (Also in Special Issue of *Ulkopolitiikka* 1975: *A Nuclear-Free Zone and Nordic Security*, pp. 29-33.)
- HYVÄRINEN, Risto, *Aseidenriisuntaongelma ja ydintaiteluvälitteet* (The Disarmament Problem and the Nuclear Weapons), Helsinki, Kustannusosakeyhtiö Tammi, 1964, 121 pp. Rev. by KILLINEN, K., *Politiikka* 6 (1), 1964: 54-55.
- HYVÄRINEN, Risto, "Neutrality and Arms Limitation", *Cooperation and Conflict* 1 (1), 1965: 65-73.
- HÄIKIÖ, Martti, *Asevoimien supistaminen ja Suomi* (Arms Limitation and Finland), Helsinki, Finnish Institute of International Affairs, Mimeo 38, 1973, 27 pp.
- JOENNIEMI, Pertti, "Aspects on the Measurement of Armament Levels", *Cooperation & Conflict* 5 (3), 1970: 141-151.
- KALELA, Aira (ed.), *Kemialliset ja biologiset aseet* (The Chemical and Biological Weapons), Helsinki, 1973, 152 pp. (The Finnish National Commission of Unesco, Publications 2).
- KORHONEN, Keijo, "Disarmament Talks as an Instrument of International Politics", *Cooperation & Conflict* 5 (3), 1970: 152-167.
- LARSEN, Knud, BERG, Jacques and HEURLIN, Bertel, *Internationale nedrustningsforhandlingar efter anden verdenskrig*. Vol. 1 Nedrustningsforhandlingerne 1919-1957. Vol. 2 Nedrustningsforhandlingerne efter 1957. Partielle forhandlingar. Sammenfatning og konklusjon (International Negotiations on Disarmament since the Second World War), Copenhagen, Københavns Universitets Institut for Samtidshistorie og Statskundskab, 1970, 166 + 207 pp.
- LODGAARD, Sverre, "Spredning av kjernevåpen: Tilbakeblikk på ikke-spredningsavtalen" (The Proliferation of Atomic Weapons: The Non-Proliferation Treaty in Retrospect), *Internasjonal Politikk* 1975: 43, 511-633.
- LODGAARD, Sverre, "Reviewing the Non-Proliferation Treaty: States and Prospects", *Instant Research on Peace and Violence*, 1 (1) 1975: 7-23.
- MIETTINEN, Jorma K., "European Security and the Non-Proliferation Treaty, in *Nuclear Proliferation Problems*, Stockholm, SIPRI, 1974: 291-306.
- MYRDAL, Alva, *Spelet om nedrustningen* (The Disarmament Game), Stockholm, Utrikespolitiska institutet, 1972, 32 pp.
- "Nedrustning og 'arms control'" (Disarmament and Arms Control), *Internasjonal politikk* (4), 1961: 305-434. Includes: KRISTVIK, B., "Hovedlinjer i nedrustningsforhandlingene 1945-59" (Main Trends in the Disarmament Negotiations, 1945-59), pp. 310-315; TORSVIK, Thomas, "Nedrustning og dens alternativ" (Disarmament and its Alternatives), pp. 316-329; HOLST, Johan, "De kjernefysiske våpen og 'arms control'" (Atomic Weapons and Arms Control), pp. 357-374; SVERDRUP, Jacob. "Utvidelse av atomklubben" (The Expansion of the Atomic Club), pp. 389-398, among others.
- VESA, Unto, "The Development of Chinese Thinking on Disarmament", *Instant Research on Peace and Violence*, (2), 1974: 53-78.
- VESA, Unto, "The Revival of Proposals for Nuclear-Free Zones", *Instant Research on Peace and Violence* (1), 1975: 42-51.
- VÄYRYNEN, Raimo, "Prospects for Arms Limitation Talks: Negotiations, Asymmetries, and Neutral Countries," *Co-existence* 9, 1972: 1-15.

E.153 DEVELOPMENT OF INTERNATIONAL LAW

- BLIX, Hans, *Sovereignty, Aggression and Neutrality*, Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1970, 62 pp.
- BRING, Ove, *Folkrätten och världspolitiken* (International Law and World Politics), Askild & Kärnekull, Stockholm, 1974, 215 pp.
- CASTRÉN, Erik, "Innovations in the Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations, 1961" in *Legal Essays. A Tribute to Frede Castberg on the Occasion of His 70th Birthday, 4 July 1963*, Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1963, pp. 217-229.
- DELUPIS, Ingrid, *International Law and the Independent State*, Epping, Essex, Gower Press, 1974, 252 pp.
- JOENNIEMI, Pertti and ROBERTS, Adam, "Civil Resistance and the Law of Military Occupations", *Instant Research on Peace and Violence* (2), 1974: 38-46.
- JOENNIEMI, Pertti and ROSAS, Allan, *International Law and Use of Conventional Weapons*, Tampere Peace Research Institute, Research Reports 9, 1975, 83 pp.

- KNUDSEN, Olav, "A Code of Conduct for Liner Conferences". Betragtninger over en forhandlingsproces" ('A Code of Conduct for Liner Conferences' Some Thoughts About A Negotiation Process), *Internasjonal Politikk* 2, 1974: 329-343.
- TRAAVIK, Kim, "Internasjonal interessekamp. Supermaktene og havets folkerett" (An International Conflict of Interest: The Great Powers and the International Law of the Seas), *Internasjonal Politikk* 2, 1974: 377-401.
- E.154 HUMAN RIGHTS**
- MODEEN, Tore, *The International Protection of National Minorities in Europe*, Åbo, 1969, 182 pp. (Communications from the Institute for Social Research, Faculty of Social Sciences, Åbo Akademi 45.) Also in Swedish as *Det folkrättsliga skyddet av nationella minoriteter i Europa*, Mimeo, Åbo, 1968, 197 pp. (Meddelanden från Institutet för samhällsforskning upprätthållet av Statsvetenskapliga fakulteten vid Åbo Akademi, 41.)
- E. 155 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**
- ALBERTSEN, Niels, "Det ulige bytte" (The Unequal Exchange), *Politica*, Tidsskrift for Politisk Videnskab. 4 (1-2), 1971: 1-30.
- ANGELL, Valter, "Mot en ny internasjonal økonomisk orden?" (Towards a New International Economic Order?), *Internasjonal Politikk* 4, 1975: 649-664.
- ARNFRED, Niels, "Pearson-rapporten - de rige landes udviklingsmanifest" (The Pearson Report - the Development Manifest of the Rich Countries), *Politica*, Tidsskrift for Politisk Videnskab 4 (1-2), 1971: 60-83.
- BOSERUP, Mogens, "Om kriterier for små landes bilaterale udviklingshjælp" (On the Criteria of the Bilateral Development Assistance from Smaller Countries), *Nationaløkonomisk tidsskrift* 103, 1965: 243-254.
- BOSERUP, Mogens, "Danske statslån som udviklingshjælp" (Danish State Loans as Development Aid), *Økonomi og Politik* 40, 1966: 403-25.
- BOSERUP, Mogens, "Bistandstheori - kommentarer til den nyeste litteratur" (Aid Theory; A Commentary on the Recent Literature), *Nationaløkonomisk Tidsskrift* 104, 1966: 272-284.
- BOSERUP, Mogens, "Types of Financial Aid: A Comparison of Swedish and Danish Practice", *Cooperation & Conflict* 2, 1970: 73-84.
- "Danmarks udviklingsbistand 1965-1968" (Denmark's Development Aid, 1965-1968), *Udviklingsbistand*, 1968: 79-92.
- FERRER, Aldo, "Modernisering, industriel udvikling og integration i Latinamerika (Modernization, Industrial Development and Integration in Latin America), *Den Ny Verden* 3 (5), 1966: 10-22.
- GOLDSCHMIDT, Verner (et. al.), *Dansk frivilligbistand. En analyse af målsætninger og praksis. Vol. 1* (Danish Voluntary Aid: An Analysis of Goals and Practice), 1971, 237 pp.; *Vol. 2*, Tabeller med kommentarer (Tables with comments); *Vol. 3*, Holdninger til danske u-landsfrivillige. Sammenfatning af interviewmateriale (Danish Voluntary Aid, Attitudes towards Danish Overseas Volunteers: A Collection of Interviews), Copenhagen, Nyt fra samfundsvidenskaberne, 1972, 38 pp.
- GULLSTRUP, Hans, "Udvikling - til fordel for hvem?" (Development - for the Benefit of Whom?), *Tss. for samfunnsforskning* 15 (4), 1974: 242-258.
- HANSEN, H. Thustrup, "Nyorientering i U-landshjælpen?" (Reorientation in the Development Assistance), *Økonomi og politik* 39 (2), 1965/66: 156-177.
- KRISTENSEN, Thorkil (et. al.), *The Economic World Balance*, Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1960, 377 pp.
- KRISTENSEN, Thorkild, "Nord-Syd problemet. De rige landes forhold til udviklingslandene" (The North-South Problem: The Rich Countries' Relations to the Developing Countries), *Gutenberghus Årsskrift*, 1965: 52-58.
- MYRDAL, Gunnar, *Asian Drama. An Inquiry into the Poverty of Nations*. I-III (New York, Pantheon 1968. Abbreviated Swedish version: *Asiatisk drama. En undersökning av nationernas fattigdom* (Asian Drama: An Inquiry into the Poverty of Nations), Stockholm, Rabén & Sjögren, 1969, 366 pp. (Skrifter utgivna av Utrikespolitiska institutet).
- MØLLER, W. Christmas, "Udviklingshjælp og udenrigspolitik" (Development Aid and Foreign Policy), *Fremtiden* 21 (9), 1966: 18-22.
- MØLLER, Birger, *U-länder i omvåldning. Politisk oro och ekonomisk utveckling. 10 u-landsproblem från hela världen* (Developing Countries in Revolution. Political Unrest and Economic Development. 10 Development Problems from around the World), Stockholm, Aldus/Bonnier, 1969, 265 pp. (Aldusserien 155).
- PETERSEN, Ole Karup, "U-landshjælp og udenrigspolitik" (Foreign Aid and Foreign Policy), *Ny verden* 2 (3), 1965: 72-80.
- PHILIP, Kjeld, "Det økonomiske samarbejde i Østafrika" (Economic Cooperation in East-Africa), *Markedsøkonomi* 1, 1967: 223-244.
- PHILIP, Kjeld, *Probleme der technischen Zusammenarbeit mit den am wenigsten entwickelten Ländern* (Problems Concerning Technical Cooperation With the Less Developed Countries), Tübingen, Mohr, 1969, 20 pp. (Kieler Vorträge, Neue Folge, 60).
- RUDEBECK, Lars, "Politik och samhällsutveckling. Synpunkter i anslutning till Göran Hydén's avhandling" (Politics and Social Development: Viewpoints in Connection with Göran Hydén's Dissertation), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 72 (2), 1969: 163-183.
- RUDEBECK, Lars, *Utveckling och politik*

- (Development and Politics), Stockholm, Wahlström & Widstrand, 1970, 186 pp. (Almaserien 25).
- SJAASTAD, Torill Oftedal, "I-landene og den tredje verden - imperialism eller frigjøring?" (The Industrial Nations and the Third World: Imperialism Instead of Independence?), *Internasjonal Politikk* 2, 1974: 165-200.
- STOKKE, Olav, *Norsk utviklingsbistand* (Norwegian Development Aid), Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1975, 218 pp.
- STOKKE, Olav (ed.), *Utviklingsplanlegging og samfunnsutvikling* (Development Planning and Societal Development), Oslo, Norsk Utenrikspolitisk Institutt, 1975, 186 pp.
- TAYLOR, Kristen Westergård, MARCUSSEN, Henrik Secher, and CARLSEN, John, *Thailand - utvikling for hvem? Thailands økonomiske og politiske utvikling etter 1945* (Thailand - Development for Whom? The Economic and Political Development in Thailand after 1945), Copenhagen, Institutet for utviklingsforskning, 1972, 132 pp. (With an English Summary).
- Væksthæmmende faktorer i Danmarks u-landsbistand*, Mellemfolkeligt Samvirkes konference i Hornbæk, 27/1-1/3 1969 (Growth-Restraining Factors in Denmark's assistance to Developing Countries. The Conference of Mellemfolkeligt Samvirke in Hornbæk 27/1-1/3 1969), Copenhagen, Mellemfolkeligt Samvirke, 1969, 209 pp.
- E.156 NON SELF-GOVERNING TERRITORIES**
- FRIIS, Finn T. B., "FN og kolonistyrets afvikling" (The UN and the Abolition of Colonial Administration), *Økonomi og politik* 36 (4), 1962: 235-269.
- ØSTRENG, Willy (ed.), "Nye territorier i internasjonal politikk" (New Territories in International Politics), *Internasjonal politikk* 1973, Suppl. 3B: 645-816.
- E.16 OTHER INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS**
- ANDERSON, S., *The Nordic Council*, Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1967, 199 pp. Reviewed by HASKEL, B., "Regionalism Without Politics?", *Cooperation & Conflict* 3 (3), 1968: 195-98.
- ANDRÉN, Nils, "Nordic Integration - Aspects and Problems", *Co-operation and Conflict* 2 (1), 1967: 1-25.
- ANDRÉN, Nils and WICKBOM, Jan, "Ett nordiskt alternativ i säkerhetspolitiken" (A Nordic Alternative in the Security Policy), *Försvar i nutid* 6, 1975, 36 pp.
- CHRISTENSEN, Jørgen Grønnegård, "Integrationsens indflydelse på de nationale administrative strukturer i De europæiske Fællesskaber" (The Organizational Impact of European Integration upon National Administrative Structures, With a Summary in English), *Nordisk Administrativt Tidsskrift* 1971: 3, 17-38.
- GALTUNG, Johan (ed.), *Cooperation in Europe*, Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1970, 371 pp. See also Norwegian edition *Samarbeid i Europa* (Cooperation in Europe), Oslo, Pax, 1970, 228 pp.
- GALTUNG, Johan, *EF - en supermakt i verdenssamfunnet* (The EEC as a World Superpower), Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1972.
- GALTUNG, Johan, *The European Community: A Superpower in the Making*, Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1973 (PRIO studies from the International Peace Research Institute. 1).
- GREGERSEN, Jens, "Socialistisk økonomisk integrasjon" (Socialist Economic Integration), *Økonomi og Politik* 45 (4), 1971: 383-399.
- LINNAINMAA, Hannu and MÖTTÖLÄ, Kari, *SEV ja sosialistinen taloudellinen yhdenytyminen* (CMEA and the Socialist Economic Integration), Helsinki, Tammi, 1974, 185 pp.
- LØCHEN, Einar, *Norway in European and Atlantic Co-operation*, Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1964, 88 pp.
- MÖTTÖLÄ, Kari and PALOSUO, Hannele (eds.), *Suomi ja SEV. Finland and CMEA*. Materials of the Seminar on 'Socialist Economic Integration and Co-operation Between Finland and CMEA', organized by the Finnish Institute of International Affairs on May 23-24, 1974 in Helsinki. Published by The Finnish Institute of International Affairs, Helsinki, 1974, 84 pp.
- NIELSEN, Birger Dan and SØRENSEN, Erik, *De europeiske Fællesskaber* (The European Communities), Copenhagen, Nyt Nordisk Forlag, 1975, 98 pp.
- NIELSEN, Terkel T., "Aspects of the EEC Influence of European Groups in the Decision-Making Process: The Common Agricultural Policy", *Government and Opposition* 6 (4), 1970: 539-558.
- ØLBERG, Per M., "Forhandlingsteoretiske synspunkter i lys av NORDØK- og EF-forhandlingene" (Theory of Negotiations and the NORDEK and EC Negotiations - Some Observations), *Internasjonal Politikk* 4, 1972: 593-600.
- SJÖBERG, Hans, *DeGaulles Europatankar* (The European Ideas of De Gaulle), Stockholm, Rabén och Sjögren, 1972, 148 pp. (Skrifter utgivna av Statsvetenskapliga föreningen i Uppsala, 58.)
- SJÖSTEDT, Gunnar, *OECD-samarbetet: funktioner och effekter* (Cooperation in the OECD: Functions and Effects, With an English Summary), Stockholm, Statsvetenskapliga institutionen, 1973, 469 pp.
- SKODVIN, Magne, *Norden eller NATO?* (Nordic Co-operation or NATO?), Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1971, 355 pp.
- SULEVO, Kari, "The International System and Finnish Attitudes Toward Nordic Cooperation", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 8, 1973: 169-189.

- VÄYRYNEN, Raimo, "ESC and EEC. The Incompatibles?" *Instant Research on Peace and Violence* 2, 1972: 113-127.
- VÄYRYNEN, Raimo, "Relations Between the Nordic Countries and the European Community: An Analysis of Main Trends", *Instant Research on Peace and Violence* 4, 1974: 79-101.
- WIKLUND, Claes, "The Zig-Zag Course of the Nordek Negotiations", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 5, 1970: 307-336.

E.2 INTERNATIONAL POLITICS

E.20 GENERAL STUDIES

- AROSALO, Uolevi, "A Model of International Interaction in Western Europe", *Journal of Peace Research* 4, 1970: 247-258.
- AROSALO, Uolevi, "Peliteoria ja kansainväliset liittoutumat: mallin ja empirian vertailua" (Game Theory and International Alliances: A Model and its Empirical Validity), *Politiikka* 13 (2), 1971: 115-128.
- BJØL, Erling, "The Power of the Weak", *Cooperation and Conflict* 3, 1968: 157-168.
- BJØL, Erling, "Den økonomiske imperialismeteorien" (The Economic Theory of Imperialism), *Nationaløkonomisk Tidsskrift* 108 (1-2), 1970: 35-45.
- BLIX, Hans, *Treaty-Making Power*, Diss., Stockholm, Uppsala, London, Stevens & Sons (New York, Frederick A. Praeger), 1960, 414 pp.
- BONSDORFF, Göran von, *Regionalismen i den internationella politiken* (Regionalism in International Politics), Helsinki, Söderström, 1967, 170 pp. Also published in Finnish: *Alueellinen yhteistyö kansainvälisessä politiikassa*, Helsinki, Tammi, 1967, 155 pp. Rev. by HUOPANIEMI, J., *Politiikka* 9 (3), 1967: 115-119.
- DAMGAARD-PETERSEN, Ib, *Handlingsparametre i udenrigspolitiske beslutningsprocesser* (Parameters of Action in Foreign Policy Decision-Making Processes), Copenhagen (Københavns Universitets Fond til Tilvejebringelse af Læremidler, Gad) 1971, 48 pp. (Københavns Universitets Institut for Samtidshistorie og Statskundskab, Lærebøger og Kompendier, 10).
- DAMGAARD-PETERSEN, Ib, "Kybernetikken og samfundsvidenskaberne" (Cybernetics in the Social Sciences), *Økonomi og politik* 47 (2), 1973: 134-152.
- FAURBY, Ib, "Komparativ (udenrigs-)politik" [Comparative (Foreign) Politics], *Politica* 6 (1), 1973: 9-26.
- HAKOVIRTA, Harto, *Regional Integration and International Tensions. An Experimental Study in the Use of Judges to Measure Causal Relations. Preliminary Report*, Mimeo, University of Tampere, Institute of Political Science, Research Report 25, 1972, 60 pp.
- HARLE, Vilho, *Liittoutumat ja niiden saavuttamat voitot* (Coalitions and the Victories Gained By Them), University of Tampere, Research Institute, Report D: 51, 1972, 117 pp.
- HARLE, Vilho, *Reliability of International Events Data Sources*, Mimeo, University of Tampere, Research Institute, Report B:18, 1972, 59 pp.
- HVEEM, Helge, "Foreign Policy Opinion as a Function of International Position", *Cooperation and Conflict* 7 (2), 1972: 65-86.
- ILVESSALO, Jaakko, *Voimapolitiikasta rauhanpolitiikkaan. Ydinaseaikakauden rauhan ongelman ja siihen kohdistuvan tutkimuksen taustaa* (From Power Policy to Peace Policy. Background of the Peace Problem in the Nuclear Weapons Era and the Research Directed to It), Mimeo, University of Helsinki, Institute of Political Science, 1973, 161 pp.
- KILLINEN, K., "Tasapainopolitiikka vai ideologioiden tasapaino?" (A Balance of Power or a Balance of Ideologies?), *Politiikka* 9 (2), 1967: 45-51.
- KILLINEN, Kullervo, *Kansallinen etu ja kansainvälinen kehitys* (National Interest and International Development), Porvoo-Helsinki, Söderström, 1967, 225 pp.
- KINNUNEN, Kari, *Rauhanpolitiikan perusteet* (Foundations of Peace Policy), Helsinki, Suomen Sadankomitealiitto ry., 1972, 166 pp.
- MIDGAARD, Knut, "Co-ordination in 'Tacit' Games: Some New Concepts", *Cooperation and Conflict* 1 (2), 1965: 39-52.
- MIDGAARD, Knut, *Strategisk tenkning* (Strategic Reasoning), Oslo, Norsk Utenrikspolitisk Institutt, 1965, 319 pp.
- MIDGAARD, Knut, "Strategy and Ethics in International Politics", *Cooperation and Conflict* 5 (4), 1970: 224-240. Also printed in Norwegian: "Strategi og etikk i internasjonal politikk" (Strategy and Ethics in International Politics), *Internasjonal Politikk* 1970: 1, 49-73.
- NILSON, Sten Sparre, "Valuation: The Basis of Foreign Policy Decision-Making", *Cooperation and Conflict* 4 (2), 1969: 99-123.
- ØRVIK, Nils, "Neutralität und Neutralismus. Eine Studie in Kleinstaatspolitik", *Österreichische Zeitschrift für Aussenpolitik* 3 (3-4), 1963: 1-39. In Norwegian: "Nøytralitet og nøytralisme", *Internasjonal politikk* (2), 1962: 125-164.
- PIETILÄ, Kauko, *Yhteistyö ja ristiriita kansainvälisissä suhteissa* (Cooperation and Conflict in International Relations), Mimeo, University of Tampere, Research Institute, Communication D: 32, 1970, 34 pp.
- VÄYRYNEN, Raimo, *Notes on Transaction-Flow Models*, Mimeo, University of Tampere, Research Institute, Communication B: 17, 1972, 80 pp.

E.21 GENERAL ASPECTS OF INTERNATIONAL LIFE

- ÅKERMAN, Nordal, *On the Doctrine of Limited War*, Lund, 1973, 287 pp.
- ANDRÉN, Nils, "Sweden's Security Policy",

- Cooperation and Conflict* 7 (3-4), 1972: 259-285.
- ANTOLA, Esko, "Dominanssista vasta dominanssiin: ulkomaisten liikeyritysten kansallistaminen kehitysmaissa" (From Dominance to Anti-Dominance: Nationalizations of Foreign Enterprises in Developing Countries, English Summary p. 311), *Politiikka* 16, 1974: 271-291.
- ANTOLA, Esko, "The Flag of Convenience System: Freedom of the Seas For Big Capital, *Instant Research on Peace and Violence*, (4) 1974: 195-295.
- ANTOLA, Esko and VÄYRYNEN, Raimo, *Two Studies on Multinational Business Activities and International Integration*, Mimeo, University of Turku, Institute of Political Science, Research Report D:4, 1975, 64 pp.
- BACKLUND, Leif, EDEEN, Alf, BIRNBAUM, Karl H. and GOLDMAN, Kjell (eds.), *Strategi i öst och väst. De strategiska doktrinerna i Förenta Staterna, Storbritannien, Frankrike, Västtyskland och Sovjetunionen* (Strategy in East and West: The Strategic Doctrines in the United States, Great Britain, France, West Germany and the Soviet Union), At the Request of the 1965 Committee on Defence Policy, Stockholm, Nordiska bokhandeln (distr.) 1966, 173 pp. (Statens offentliga utredningar 1966: 18).
- BARNABY, C. F. and BOSERUP, A., (eds.), *Implications of Anti-Ballistic Missile Systems*, London, Souvenir Press, 1969, 246 pp. (Pugwash Monograph II).
- BERGLUND, Sten, *Ett tredje block* (A Third Block), Stockholm, Utrikespolitiska institutet, 1969, 25 pp. (Internationella studier 6.)
- BJØL, Erling, "Demokrati og udenrigspolitik" (Democracy and Foreign Policy), *Fremtiden* 24, 1969, (4): 7-13.
- BJØL, Erling, "The Small State in International Politics", in SCHOU, A. and BRUNDTLAND, A. (eds.), *Small States in International Relations*, Nobel Symposium 17, Stockholm 1971.
- BONSDORFF, Göran von, *Världspolitik i teknikens tidsålder* (World Politics in the Technological Era), Ekenäs, Ekenäs Tryckeri Aktieföretag, 1961, 352 pp. Reviewed by HYVÄRINEN, R., *Politiikka* 3 (3), 1961: 150-153. Also published in Finnish: *Maa- ja maailmanpolitiikka tekniikan aikakaudella*, Hämeenlinna, Arvi A. Karisto Osakeyhtiö, 1964, 402 pp.
- BOSERUP, Anders, "The Politics of Protracted Conflict", *Trans-action*, 1970: 22-31.
- BOSERUP, Anders, and MACK, Andrew, *Ikke-vold som nationalforsvar* (Non-Violence as National Defense), Copenhagen, Spektrum, 1971, 222 pp.
- BRODIN, Katarina, "Belief Systems, Doctrines, and Foreign Policy", *Cooperation and Conflict* 7 (2), 1972: 97-112.
- BRODIN, Katarina, GOLDMANN, Kjell and LANGE, Christian, "The Policy of Neutrality: Official Doctrines of Finland and Sweden", *Cooperation and Conflict* 3 (1), 1968: 18-51.
- CASTRÉN, Erik, "Puoluettomuutta ja puoluettomuus-oikeutta koskevia näkökohtia" (Some Aspects of Neutrality and Neutrality Law), *Suomalainen tiedeakatemia Esitelmät ja pöytäkirjat 1962*, Helsinki 1963: 103-118.
- CHRISTMAS-MØLLER, Wilhelm, "De små stater: Sokraterne i international politik?" (The Small States: The Socratics of International Politics?), *Økonomi og Politik* 44 (4), 1970: 380-393.
- CHRISTOPHERSEN, Jens A., "Norden i den europeiske maktbalanse" (The Place of the Nordic Countries in the European Balance of Power), *Internasjonal politikk* (2-3), 1964: 138-178. Also printed in *Cooperation and Conflict* 1 (1), 1965: 39-52.
- DAMGAARD-PETERSEN, Ib, "Beslutningsprocessen som udgangspunkt for studiet af international politik" (The Decision-Making Process as the Point of Departure in the Study of International Relations), *Økonomi og Politik* 41 (1), 1967: 49-80.
- DARRE, B., "Strategi og den tekniske udvikling" (Strategy and the Technical Development), *Tidsskrift for Søværnen* 139, 1968: 409-445.
- ESPERSEN, Mogens, "Forhandlinger uden ideologisk sikkerhedsnet" (Negotiations Without an Ideological Safety Net), *Fremtiden* 28 (6), 1972: 24-32.
- GALTUNG, Johan, "Balance of Power and the Problem of Perception", *Inquiry* (3), 1964: 277-294.
- GALTUNG, Johan, "East-West Interaction Patterns", *Journal of Peace Research* 3 (2), 1966: 146-177.
- GALTUNG, Johan, "Summit Meetings and International Relations", *Journal of Peace Research* 1 (1), 1964: 36-54.
- GOLDMAN, Kjell, *The Foreign Sources of Foreign Policy: Causes, Conditions or Inputs?*, Swedish Institute of International Affairs, Utrikespolitiska Institutet, Research Report 2, 1975, 24 pp.
- GOLDMAN, Kjell and HÄLL, Lars, *Spänningen i Europas 1946-1970. En begreppsanalys och en kvantitativ beskrivning* (Tension in Europe 1946-1970: A Conceptual Analysis and a Quantitative Description), Mimeo, Stockholm, Utrikespolitiska institutet, Forskningsrapport 3, 1972.
- HARLE, Viljo, *International Tension: An Application of Cohesion Theory and Event Analysis to East-West Relations During the Post-War Years*. Mimeo, University of Tampere, Institute of Political Science, Research Reports 39, 1975, 270 pp.
- HART, Thomas G., *Predictability and Relevance in International Relations Research: Some Reflections on Communications-Based Research Strategies*, Stockholm, Utrikespolitiska institutet, 1971, 48 pp.
- HECKSCHER, Gunnar, *The Role of Small Nations - Today and Tomorrow ... Fiftieth anniversary lecture of the School of Slavonic and East European Studies of the University of London given on October 19, 1965. With a reprint of MASARYK, Tho-*

- mas G., *The Problem of Small Nations in the European Crises*, Inaugural lecture of the School of Slavonic Studies at King's College, University of London, given on October 19, 1905. London, Athlone Press, 1966, (4), 34 pp.
- HERNES, Helga, "The Visible Hand of the Multinational Corporation: A Review", *European Journal of Political Research* 1 (3), 1973: 265-292.
- HÖGLUND, Bengt, and ULRICH, Jørgen W., *Conflict Control and Conflict Resolution*, Copenhagen, Scandinavian University Books (Munksgaard), 1972, 240 pp.
- HOLBRAAD, Carsten, "The Triangular System", *Cooperation and Conflict* 8 (2), 1973: 81-89.
- HUOPANIEMI, Jukka, *The Roles of Non-Alliance*, Mimeo, University of Helsinki, Institute of Political Science, Research Report 23, 1971, 85 pp.
- HUOPANIEMI, Jukka and ELOVAINIO, Mauri K., "Pysyvä puolueettomuuden poliittinen ja oikeudellinen soveltaminen: Itävallan ja Sveitsin suhtautuminen YK:n jäsenyyteen" (The Political and Legal Applications of Permanent Neutrality: Austrian and Swiss Attitudes towards Membership in the United Nations), *Politiikka* 11 (4), 1969: 239-254.
- JERVAS, Gunnar E., "Security Policy as a Process", *Cooperation and Conflict* 8 (1), 1973: 57-70.
- JERVAS, Gunnar E., *Internationella konfliktprocesser. En generell modell för studiet av mellanstatliga konfliktförlopp* (International Conflict Processes: A General Model for the Study of Interstate Conflicts), Stockholm, Wahlström & Widstrand, 1973, 224 pp.
- KILLINEN, Kullervo, "Vapautuminen kansainvälis-poliittisena ongelmana" (Liberation as an International Political Problem), *Politiikka* 2 (2), 1960: 81-86.
- KNUDSEN, Olav, "Skipsfart og internasjonal politikk: Et teoretisk perspektiv" (Shipping and International Politics: A Theoretical Perspective), *Internasjonal politikk* 2, 1972: 175-201. Commentaries by LARSEN, Asbjørn and KRINGLEBOTTEN, Steinar, *Internasjonal politikk* 3: 543-547. Rejoinder by KNUDSEN, Olav, *Internasjonal politikk* 4, 1972: 721-723.
- LINDQVIST, Stellan, *Linkages between Domestic and Foreign Policy: The Record of Ghana 1957-1966*. Diss. Lund, 1974, 155 pp. (Lund Political Studies).
- LINKALA, Pekka, *Asiantuntija-arvion soveltaminen kansainvälisen politiikan ennustamiseen. Suppea empirinen tutkimus* (The Application of Expert Estimate in Predicting International Politics: A Concise Empirical Research), Mimeo, University of Helsinki, Institute of Political Studies, Research Report 19, 1971, 69 pp.
- LUKKARINEN, Vilho, *The Role of Air Power in a Nation's Total Capability and in International Society*, Helsinki, 1969, 272 pp.
- LUNDIN, Lars Erik, *Bistånd - maktresurs eller inflytandefaktor? Två angreppssätt konfronterade i fallet Sovjetunionen-Nordvietnam* (Aid as an Instrument of Power or Factor of Influence: Two Approaches Confronted in the Soviet-North Vietnam Case), Mimeo, Swedish Institute of International Affairs, Research Report 3, Utrikespolitiska institutet, Stockholm, 1974, 100 pp.
- MATHISEN, Trygve, *The Functions of the Small States in the Strategies of the Great Powers*, Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1971, 287 pp.
- NIELSEN, Johs., *Demokratiet og Krigen. En undersøgelse af samspillet mellem demokrati, nationalisme og krigsførelse* (Democracy and the War: An Inquiry into the Interplay between Democracy, Nationalism and Warfare), Copenhagen, Wøldike, 1971, 189 pp.
- "Nordisk balanse: en studie i nordisk sikkerhetspolitikk" (Nordic Balance: A Study in Nordic Security Policy), *Internasjonal Politikk* (2-3), 1964: 135-368. Includes: CHRISTOPHERSEN, Jens A. "Norden i den europeiske maktbalanse" (The Nordic Countries in the European Balance of Power), pp. 138-178; ANDRESEN, Anton Fredrik, "Norden sett i sovjetisk synsvinkel" (The North: From a Russian Point of View), pp. 208-232; ØRVIK, Nils, "Nasjonal sikkerhet og nordisk balanse" (National Security and Nordic Balance), pp. 233-274; among others.
- ØRVIK, Nils, *Europe's Northern Cap and the Soviet Union*, Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1963, 64 pp. Reviewed by RINTALA, M., *American Political Science Review* 58 (3), 1964: 755-756.
- PECKERT, Joachim, *De store og de små magter. Verdenspolitikens muligheder i dag* (The Great and the Small Powers: Possibilities of World Politics Today), Copenhagen, Det danske Forlag, 1962, 211 pp.
- PETERSEN, Nikolaj, *Afskrækkelse og forsvar. Antiraketforsvarets problematik* (Deterrence and Defence: The Problems of Anti-Ballistic Missiles), Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1969, 217 pp. (Dansk Udenrigspolitisk Instituts Skrifter: 1.)
- RASMUSSEN, Niels Aandal, "International Transactions: Some Principal Lines", *Cooperation and Conflict* 8 (2), 1973: 131-143.
- ROSENGREN, Karl-Erik, "International News: Method, Data and Theory", *Journal of Peace Research*, 11 (2), 1974: 146-156.
- SÆTER, Martin, *Det politiske Europa: Europeisk integrasjon: Teori - Idé - Praksis* (Political Europe: European Integration: Theory, Idea and Practice), Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1971.
- STÅLVANT, Carl-Einar, "Sweden and Eastern Europe", in GALTUNG, Johan (ed.), *Cooperation in Europe*, Assen, Van Gorcum & Co., 1970, pp. 233-258.
- STENELO, Lars-G., *Mediation in International Negotiations*, Lund, Studentlitteratur, 1972, 91 pp. Review by LUNDQUIST, L., and JÖNSSON, J., *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 75 (4), 1972: 546-557.

- SULEVO, Kari, "Aseeton vastarinta ja maanpuolustus" (Unarmed Resistance and the Defense of the Country), *Politiikka* 13 (4), 1971: 355-366.
- TUNG, Roger Ko-Chih, *International Structure, Inter- and Intra-State Violence: A Causal Model Analysis of Change*, International Peace Research Association, Studies in Peace Research, No. 6, Oslo, 1974.
- VÄYRYNEN, Raimo, "Stratification in the System of International Organizations", *Journal of Peace Research* 4, 1970: 291-310.
- VÄYRYNEN, Raimo, *Militarization, Conflict Behaviour and Interaction: Three Ways of Analyzing the Cold War*, Mimeo, Tampere Peace Research Institute, Research Reports 3, 1973, 239 pp.
- VÄYRYNEN, Raimo, "The Position of Small Powers in West European Network of Economic Relations", *European Journal of Political Research* 2, 1974: 143-178.
- VÄYRYNEN, Raimo and AROSALO, Uolevi, "Some Social Correlates of the Production of Strategic Metals", *Instant Research on Peace and Violence* (2), 1971: 39-63.
- VARIS, Tapio, "The Control of Information by Jamming Radio Broadcasts", *Cooperation & Conflict* 5 (3), 1970: 168-184.
- WALL, Roger, *Bipolarization and the International System 1946-1970*, Stockholm, Utrikespolitiska institutet, 1972, iv + 117 pp.
- WALL, Roger, *The Dynamics of Polarisation: An Inquiry into the Process of Bipolarisation in the International System and Its Regions 1946-1970*, Diss. University of Stockholm, Institute of Political Science, 1975, 138 pp. (Stockholm Studies in Politics: 8).
- WALL, Roger, *The Superpowers and the Interaction of Nations: A Data Report on Uni-orientation, Dependency and Rank of Nations 1946-1970*, Stockholm, Swedish Institute of International Affairs, Research Report 3, 1975, 65 pp. (duplic.)
- WALLERSTEEN, Peter, "Characteristics of Economic Sanctions", *Journal of Peace Research* 5 (3), 1968: 248-267.
- E.22 HISTORY OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS**
- BENUM, Edgeir, *Maktsentra og opposisjon* (Power Blocks and Opposition), Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1969, 152 pp.
- BJØL, Erling, *Verdenshistorien efter 1945. Vol. 1. Duellen uten ende. Den internationale politiks historie siden 1945* (World History After 1945. Vol. 1: The Duel Without End; The History of International Politics since 1945), Copenhagen, Politiken, 1972, 575 pp.
- BJØL, Erling, *Verdenshistorien efter 1945. Bd. 2. De rige Samfund. De vestlige lande og Japan siden 1945* (The World Since 1945 II: The Rich Societies. The West and Japan since 1945), Copenhagen, Politiken, 1973, 623 pp.
- BJØL, Erling, *Verdenshistorien efter 1945. III. Revolutionens og sultens vaerden* (The World since 1945. The World of Revolution and Hunger), Copenhagen, Politiken, 1973, 623 pp.
- CARLGREN, Wilhelm M., *Neutralität oder Allianz. Deutschlands Beziehungen zu Schweden in den Anfangsjahren des ersten Weltkrieges*, Uppsala, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1962, 276 pp. (Stockholm Studies in History, 6) Reviewed by LINDBERG, F., *Historisk tidskrift* 83 (1), 1963: 87-94.
- DAHL, Hans Fredrik, *Norge mellom krigene. Det norske samfunn i krise og konflikt 1918-1940* (Norway Between the Wars: The Norwegian Society During Crisis and Conflict 1918-1940), Oslo, Pax forlag, 1973.
- DAMGAARD-PETERSEN, Ib, "Nogle synspunkter på årsagsforholdet ved udbruddet af 2. verdenskrig" (Some Viewpoints on the Causal Relations at the Outbreak of the Second World War), *Historisk Tidsskrift* 12 (3), 1967: 129-54.
- DAMGAARD-PETERSEN, Ib, *Et Internationalt Systems Sammenbrud. Forholdet mellem Magterne 1870-1940* (The Collapse of an International System: Relations Between the Powers 1870-1940), Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1969, pp. 347.
- DAU, Mary, "The Soviet Union and the Liberation of Denmark", *Survey, Journal of Soviet and East European Studies* 76, 1970: 64-81.
- DÖRFER, Ingemar, *Strategiska doktriner i Väst* (Strategic Doctrines in the West) (publ. by Centralförbundet Folk och Försvar), Stockholm, Rabén & Sjögren (distr.), 1974, 85 pp.
- DÖRFER, Ingemar, *Kärnvapendoktriner i Väst* (Nuclear Doctrines in the West), Mimeo, Ministry of Defence, Stockholm, 1974, 52 pp.
- ESKOLA, Seikko, *Suomen kysymys ja Ruotsin mielipide. Ensimmäisen maailmansodan puhkeamisesta Venäjän maaliskuun vallankumoukseen* (The Finnish Issue and the Swedish Opinion: From the Outbreak of First World War to Russian March Revolution), Diss., Porvoo-Helsinki, Söderström, 1965, 207 pp. With an English Summary. Rev. by KALELA, J., *Politiikka* 7 (4), 1965: 64-66; HYVÄMÄKI, L., *Historiallinen aikakauskirja* 63 (4), 1965: 335-342; MARANDI, R., *Suomalainen Suomi* 34 (3), 1966: 181-182.
- ESKOLA, Seikko, *Yhdysvaltain lehdistö ja Suomen kriisi. Kevästä 1941 Pearl Harboriin* (The Press of the United States and the Crisis of Finland: From the Spring 1941 to Pearl Harbor), Helsinki, 1973 (Historiallisia tutkimuksia 92).
- GOLDMANN, Kjell, "East-West Tensions in Europe, 1946-1970: A Conceptual Analysis and Description", *World Politics* 26 (1), 1973: 106-125.
- GOLDMAN, Kjell, *Tension and Detente in Bipolar Europe* (Swedish Studies in International Relations), Publ. by the Swedish Institute of International Affairs, Stockholm, Esselte Studium, 1974, 256 pp. (Scandinavian University Books).

- GRASS, Martin, *Friedensaktivität und Neutralität. Die Skandinavische Sozialdemokratie und die neutrale Zusammenarbeit im Krieg, August 1914 bis Februar 1917* (Peace Activity and Neutrality: The Scandinavian Social Democracy and the Neutral Cooperation in War, August 1914 to February 1917), Diss. Uppsala, Neue Gesellschaft, Bonn - Bad Godesberg, 1975, 294 pp.
- HAAGERUP, Niels Jørgen, "Europa og verden. Fra Yalta 1945 til Moskvaaftalen 1970" (Europe and the World: From Yalta 1945 to the Moscow Agreement), *Fremtiden, International Orientering*, 25 (5), 1970 (særnummer).
- HADENIUS, Stig, *Fosterländsk unionspolitik. Majoritetspartiet, regeringen och unionsfrågan 1888-1899* (National Union Policy. The Majority Party, the Cabinet, and the Question of the Swedish-Norwegian Union, 1888-1899). Diss. Uppsala, Scandinavian University Books, 1964, 420 pp. With English Summary. (*Studia historica Upsaliensia*, 13.)
- HENNINGSEN, Sven, *Atompolitik 1939-1945* (Nuclear Policy 1939-1945), Copenhagen, Universitetsforlaget, 1971, 470 pp.
- HOLST, Johan Jørgen, "Surprise, Signals and Reactions: The Attack on Norway April 9th 1940, Some Observations", *Cooperation and Conflict* 1 (1), 1966: 31-45.
- JACOBSEN, Max, *The Diplomacy of the Winter War: An Account of the Russo-Finnish War 1939-1940*, Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1961, 381 pp.
- JALANTI, Heikki, *La Finlande dans l'élat Germano-Soviétique 1940-1941*, Neuchâtel. Editions de la Baconnière, 1966, 380 pp. Also published in Finnish: *Suomi puristuksessa 1940-1941* Helsinki, Tammi, 1966, 385 pp.
- JÄÄSKELÄINEN, Mauno, "Die ostkarelische Frage. Die Entstehung eines nationalen Expansionsprogramms und die Versuche zu seiner Verwirklichung in der Aussenpolitik Finnlands in den Jahren 1918-1920", Helsinki, *Studia historica* 6, 1965, 299 pp. Also in Finnish: *Itä-Karjalan kysymys. Kansallisen Laajennusohjelman synty ja sen toteuttamisyritykset Suomen ulko-politiikassa vuosina 1918-1920*. (The East Carelia Question: The Origins of the National Expansion Program and the Attempts at Its Realization in Finnish Foreign Policy 1918-1920), Diss., Porvoo-Helsinki, Söderström, 1961, 355 pp. Rev. by: SEITKARI, O., *Politiikka* 3 (4), 1961: 242-243.
- KLINGE, Matti, *Bernadotten ja Leninin välissä. Tutkielmia kansallisista aiheista* (Between Bernadotte and Lenin: Essays on National Themes), Porvoo, WSOY, 1975, 170 pp.
- KORHONEN, Arvi, *Barbarossasuunnitelma ja Suomi. Jatkosodan synty* (The Barbarossa Plan and Finland. The Origins of the Russo-Finnish War of 1941-44), Porvoo-Helsinki, Söderström, 1961, 340 pp. Also published in Swedish: *Barbarossaplanen och Finland*. Transl. by Ragnar Numelin, Helsinki, Söderström, 1963, 331 pp.; Stockholm, Natur och Kultur, 1963, 331 pp. Rev. by: TOIVANEN, E. M., *Politiikka* 4 (1), 1962: 76-77.
- KORHONEN, Keijo, *Naapurit vastoin tahtoaan. Suomi neuvostodiplomatiassa Tartosta talvisotaan. 1. 1920-1932* (Neighbours Against Their Will: Finland in Soviet Diplomacy From the Treaty of Dorpat to the Winter War. 1. 1920-1932), Helsinki, Tammi, 1966, 259 pp. Rev. by: KALELA, J., *Ulkopolitiikka* (1), 1967: 24-25.
- KROSBY, Hans Peter, *Nikkelidiplomatiassa Petsamossa 1940-1941* (Nickel Diplomacy in Petsamo, 1940-1941), Transl. by Markku JÄRVINEN, Helsinki, Kirjayhtymä, 1966, 316 pp.
- KROSBY, Hans Peter, *Suomen valinta 1941*. From the English manuscript *Finland and Operation Barbarossa*, transl. by Erkki IHANAINEN, Helsinki, Kirjayhtymä, 1967, 410 pp.
- LARSEN, Stein Ugelvik and SNODDY, Oliver, "1916 - A Workingman's Revolution?", *Irish Studies* 2 (4), 1975: 377-98.
- MARANDI, Rein, *Naapurin silmin. Suomen jatkosota 1941-1944 Ruotsin sanomalehtikeskustelussa* (Through the Neighbour's Eyes: The Finnish War of 1941-1944 in Swedish Press Polemic). Diss., Porvoo-Helsinki, Söderström, 1964, 312 pp. With German summary.
- MAURSETH, Per, "Balance of Power Thinking from the Renaissance to the French Revolution", *Journal of Peace Research* 1 (2), 1964: 120-136.
- MYLLYNIEMI, Seppo, *Die Neuordnung der Baltischen Länder 1941-1944. Zum Nationalsozialistischen Inhalt der Deutschen Besatzungspolitik*, Helsinki, *Dissertationes Historicae* 2, 1973, 308 pp.
- NEVAKIVI, Jukka, *Britain, France and the Arab Middle East, 1914-1920*, London, The Athlone Press, University of London, 1969, 284 pp.
- ØRVIK, Nils, *Sikkerhetspolitikken 1920-39* (Security Policy, 1920-39), Vol. 1-2, Oslo, Johan Grundt Tanum, 1961, 409 pp.
- PAASIVIRTA, Juhani, *The Victors in World War I and Finland: Finland's Relations with the British, French and United States Governments in 1918-1919* (Orig.: *Ensimmäisen maailmansodan voittajat ja Suomi*.) Transl. by Paul Sjöblom, Helsinki, Suomen historiallinen seura, 1965, 196 pp. (*Studia historica*. 7.)
- PALM, Thede, *Moskova 1944. Aseleponeuvoteltut maaliskuussa ja syyskuussa 1944* (Moscow in 1944: The Armistice Negotiations in March and September 1944), Jyväskylä, Gummerus, 1973, 157 pp.
- PELTOVUORI, Risto, *Saksa ja Suomen talvisota* (Germany and the Finnish Winter War.) Otava, Helsinki, 255 pp.
- POLVINEN, Tuomo, *Suomi suurvaltojen politiikassa 1941-1944. Jatkosodan tausta* (Finland and the Policies of the Great Powers, 1941-1944: The Background of the Russo-Finnish War of 1941-1944), Porvoo-Helsinki, Söderström 1964, 330 pp. Also in

- Swedish: *Finland i stormaktspolitiken 1941-1944. Bakgrunden till fortsättningskriget* (Finland in Great Power Politics, 1941-1944), Stockholm, Norstedt, 1969, 283 pp.
- POLVINEN, Tuomo, *Venäjän vallankumous ja Suomi 1917-1920 osa 2. Toukokuu 1918 - Joulukuu 1920* (The Russian Revolution and Finland 1917-1920, Vol. 2. May 1918 - December 1920), Porvoo-Helsinki, Söderström, 1971, 320 pp.
- POULSEN, Henning, *Besættelsesmagten og de danske nazister. Det politiske forhold mellem tyske myndigheder og nazistiske kredse i Danmark 1940-43* (The Occupational Power and the Danish Nazis), Copenhagen, Gyldendal 1970, 499 pp. (DNH's Studier i Besættelsestiden).
- PUNTILA, L. A., *The Political History of Finland 1809-1966*, Helsinki, Otava, 1974, 248 pp.
- RESKE-NIELSEN, Erik, *Verdenshistorie siden 1945* (World History Since 1945), Copenhagen, Gyldendal, 5th rev. ed., 1970, 264 pp.
- RISTE, Olav, *The Neutral Ally*, Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1965, 274 pp.
- RISTE, Olav, "The Great Powers and the Northern Cap 1940-1945", *Cooperation and Conflict* 7 (1), 1972: 1-12.
- SELÉN, Kari, *Genevestä Tukhokaan, Suomen turvallisuuspolitiikan painopisteen siirtyminen Kansainliitosta pohjoismaiseen yhteistyöhön 1931-1936* (From Geneva to Stockholm: The Re-orientation of Finnish Security Policies from the League of Nations to Nordic Cooperation 1931-1936, English Summary pp. 281-289), Helsinki, Otava, 1974, 289 pp.
- SUOMI, Juhani, *Talvisodan tausta, Neuvostoliitto Suomen ulkopoliikassa 1937-1939, I: Holstista Erkoon* (Background of the Winter War: the Soviet Union in the Finnish Foreign Policy 1937-1939, I: From Holsti to Erko), Helsinki, Otava, 1973, 493 pp.
- SUOMI, Juhani, "Sovjetunionen - det totala problem inom Finlands utrikespolitik under 1930-talet" (The Soviet Union - The Total Problem of Finnish Foreign Policy in the 1930's), *Historiska och litteraturhistoriska studier* 49, 1974: 283-301.
- TROMMER, Aage, *Jernbanesabotagen i Danmark under den anden verdenskrig. En krigshistorisk undersøgelse* (Railway Sabotage in Denmark During the Second World War, With an English Summary), Odense, Universitetsforlaget, 1971, 323 pp. (Odense University Studies in History and Social Sciences, 3).
- VÄYRYNEN, Raimo, *Conflicts in Finnish-Soviet Relations: Three Comparative Case Studies*, Tampere, Acta universitatis tamperensis A: 47, 1972.
- VEDUNG, Evert, "Lydriksläran och jämlikhetsteorin. Två uppfattningar om Norges ställning i unionen med Sverige (Two Opinions on the Position of Norway During the Union With Sweden)", *Scandia* 2, 1974: 245-259.
- VEHVILÄINEN, Olli, *Kansallissosialistinen Saksa ja Neuvostoliitto 1933-1934. Hitlerin valtaantulosta Baltian pöytäkirjaa koskevien neuvottelujen raukeamiseen* (Nazi Germany and the Soviet Union, 1933-1934: From Hitler's Seizure of Power to the Ending of the Negotiations for the Baltic Protocol), Diss., Helsinki. Porvoo-Helsinki, Söderström, 1966, 281 pp. Rev. by: HUOPANIEMI, J., *Politiikka*, 8 (3), 1966: 166-168, POLVINEN, T., *Historiallinen aikakauskirja* 64 (3), 1966: 255-258.
- WAHLBÄCK, Krister, *Finlandsfrågan i svensk politik 1937-1940* (The Questions of Finland in Swedish Politics, 1937-1940), Diss. Stockholm, Norstedt, 1964, 464 pp. With French Summary. Rev. by RUIN, O., *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 68 (1), 1965: 3-38.
- WAHLBÄCK, Krister, *Från Mannerheim till Kekkonen. Huvudlinjer i finländsk politik 1917-1967* (From Mannerheim to Kekkonen: The Main Trends in Finnish Politics, 1917-1967), Stockholm, Aldus/Bonnier, 1967, 250 pp.
- WAHLBÄCK, Krister, *Norden och blockuppdelningen 1948-49* (The Nordic Countries and the Formation of Great Power Alliances), Internationella Studier, B, publ. by the Swedish Institute of International Affairs, Rabén & Sjögren (distr.), Stockholm, 1974, 92 pp.
- WAHLBÄCK, Krister, "Per-Albin Hansson och midsommarkrisen 1941" (Per-Albin Hansson and the Midsummer Crisis 1941), *Historisk tidskrift* 36 (1), 1973: 1-26.
- WALLENSTEEN, Peter, *Structure and War: On International Relations 1920-1968*, Diss. Uppsala, Stockholm, Rabén & Sjögren 1973, 269 pp. (Skrifter utgivna av Statsvetenskapliga föreningen i Uppsala, 64).
- WEIBULL, Jörgen, *Inför unionsupplösningen 1905. Konsulatfrågan* (At the Dissolution of the Union Between Sweden and Norway in 1905. The Question of Consulates), Stockholm, Norstedt, 1962, 449 pp. Rev. by STJERNHOLM, O., *Historisk tidskrift* 83 (4), 1963: 461-465; NEVEUS, T., *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 66 (2-3), 1963: 340-344.
- WUORINEN, John H., "Finland and the USSR - 1945-1961", *Journal of International Affairs* 16 (1), 1962: 38-46.

E.23 STATES IN INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS: THEIR FOREIGN RELATIONS

DENMARK

BASSING, E., "Danmarks sikkerhedspolitiske muligheder" (Alternatives in Denmark's Security Policy), *Militært Tidsskrift* 97, 1968: 349-390.

BJERG, Hans Chr., "Debatten om Danmarks strategiproblem 1872-76" (The Debate on Danish Strategic Problems 1872-76), *Historie, Jyske samlinger, Ny Række* 10 (1), 1972: 1-83.

- BJØL, Erling, "Danmark som bro" (Denmark as Bridge), *Internasjonal Politikk*, Supplement 4B, 1972: 891.
- BJØL, Erling, *Udenrigspolitik* (Foreign Policy), Copenhagen, Berlingske, 1973, 213 pp.
- BJØL, Erling, HAAGERUP, Niels, KOFOED-HANSEN, O., RESKE-NIELSEN, Erik and SEIDENFADEN, Erik, *Danmark og NATO* (Denmark and NATO), Copenhagen, Gyldendal, 1968, 223 pp.
- BJØL, Erling, "P. Munch, historisk og sociologisk set" (P. Munch Seen From a Historical and Sociological Angle), *Historie*, Jyske Samlinger, Ny Række 9 (1), 1970: 123-141.
- BRANNER, Hans, *Småstat mellem Stormagter. Beslutningen om mineudlægningen august 1914* (Small State Between Great Powers: The Decision on the Mine-laying August 1914), Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1972, 279 pp.
- DAMSGÅRD-PEDERSEN, Henning, *Folketinget og Fællesmarkedet. En redegørelse for den rolle debatten om Danmarks tilslutning til Fællesmarkedet spillede i dansk indre politik i tiden fra ratifikationen af EFTA-traktaten 1960 til Omsforliget 1962* (The Folketing and the European Community 1960-62), Århus, Studenterrådet - Århus Universitet, 1969, 222 pp.
- DAU, Mary, *Danmark og Sovjetunionen 1944-49*. (Denmark and the Soviet Union 1944-49), Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1969, 291 pp. (Dansk Udenrigspolitisk Instituts Skrifter 2).
- ELKLIT, Jørgen and PETERSEN, Nikolaj, "Denmark Enters the European Communities", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 8, 1973: 198-213.
- FINK, Troels, *Ustabil balance. Dansk udenrigs- og forsvarspolitik 1894-1905* (Danish Foreign Policy and Security Arrangements, 1894-1905), Aarhus, 1961, 255 pp. (Skrifter udg. af Jysk selskab for historie, sprog og litteratur, 9.)
- FINK, Troels, *Fem foredrag om dansk udenrigspolitik efter 1864*. (Five Lectures on Danish Foreign Policy after 1864), 2nd edition, Århus, Universitetsforlaget, 1967, 83 pp.
- FREDERIKSEN, farne W., *Danmarks sydslesvigpolitik efter det tyske sammenbrud i 1945. En analyse af de faktorer, der var bestemmende for dens udformning* (Danish Policy toward Southern Schleswig After the German Collapse in 1945: An Analysis of Determinants in Policy-Making), Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1971, 210 pp.
- HANSEN, Peter, "Adaptive Behaviour of Small States", *Sage International Yearbook of Foreign Policy Studies* 2, 1974.
- KAARSTED, Tage, *Storbritannien og Danmark 1914-1920* (Great Britain and Denmark 1914-1920, With an English Summary), Odense, Odense University Press, 1974, 240 pp.
- KJØLSEN, Klaus (et al.), *Den danske udenrigstjeneste 1770-1970*, Vols. 1-2 (The Danish Foreign Service 1770-1970), Schultz, 1970, 419 pp. and 423 pp.
- LAUEDSEN, M. L., "Betragtninger over vilkår og muligheder for dansk strategi og dansk forsvar" (Reflections on Conditions and Possibilities for Danish Strategy and Danish Defence), *Militært tidsskrift* 94, 1965: 199-216.
- LUND, Erik, "Khrushchev in Denmark: A Study of the Soviet and East-European Press Reactions", *Cooperation & Conflict* 2 (1), 1967: 26-36.
- LØKKEGAARD, Finn, *Det danske gesandtskab i Washington 1940-42. Henrik Kauffmann som uafhængig dansk gesandt i U.S.A. 1940-1942 og hans politik vedrørende Grønland og de oplagte skibe i Amerika* (The Danish Legation in Washington 1940-42: Henrik Kauffmann as Independent Envoy in the United States 1940-1942 and His Policy Concerning Greenland and the Vessels Laid Up in America), Diss., Summary in English, Copenhagen. Udgiverselskab for Danmarks Nyeste Historie, Gyldendal, 1968, 644 pp.
- PEDERSEN, Ole Karup, *Udenrigsminister P. Munchs opfattelse af Danmarks stilling i international politik* (Foreign Secretary P. Munch's Concept of the Danish Position in International Politics, With an English Summary), Copenhagen, Københavns Universitets Fond til Tilvejebringelse af Læremidler (Gad), 1970, 650 pp. (Københavns Universitets Institut for Samtidshistorie og Statskundskab. Skrifter, 2).
- RUDBECK, Fr., *Grænselandet i Europaperspektiv* [The Border Region (Southern Jutland) in a European Perspective], Copenhagen, Unitas, 1972, 78 pp.
- SJØQVIST, V., *Danmarks udenrigspolitik 1933-1940* (Denmarks Foreign Policy 1933-1940), Copenhagen, Gyldendal, 1966, 417 pp. (DNH's Studier i Besættelsestiden).
- SVENNINGSSEN, Nils, "Danmarks besættelse 1940-45. Lidt forhistorie, nogle generelle synspunkter og nogle refleksioner om forhandlingspolitikken og modstandsbevægelsen" (The Occupation of Denmark 1940-45: A little About the Historical Background, Some General Viewpoints and Some Reflections on the "Policy of Negotiations" and the Resistance Movement), *Nordisk Tidsskrift for International Ret og Jus Gentium* 37, 1967: 105-150.
- SVENNINGSSEN, Niels, "Danmarks status efter 9. april 1940 og dr. P. Munchs politik" (The Status of Denmark after the 9th of April 1940 and the Politics of Dr. P. Munch), *Historisk Tidsskrift*. V. (2), 1971: 343-370 (With an English Summary).

EGYPT

- MARTINUSSEN, John E., "Neutralismen i Ægyptens og Den forenede arabiske republikks udenrigspolitik under Nasser (1952-70)" [Neutralism in the Foreign Policy of Egypt and the United Arab Republic under Nasser (1952-70)], *Økonomi og Politik* 44 (4), 1970: 394-416.

FEDERAL REPUBLIC of GERMANY

- BARFOED, Gustav, "Perspektiver i den tyske østpolitik" (Perspectives in the German "Ostpolitik"), *Økonomi og Politik* 44 (1), 1970: 24-41.
- HEURLIN, Bertel, "Forbundsrepublikken Tyskland i international politik" (The Germany Federal Republic in International Relations), *Økonomi og Politik* 41 (4), 1967: 372-415.
- SÆTER, Martin, *Okkupasjon, integrasjon, likeberettigelse. En analyse av Tysklandsproblemet* (Occupation, Integration, Equal Rights - An Analysis of the German Problem), Oslo, Norsk Utenrikspolitisk Institutt, 1967, 125 pp.
- TÄGIL, Sven, "Wegner, Räder and the German Naval Strategy: Some Viewpoints on the Conditions for the Influence of Ideas", *Cooperation and Conflict* 2 (9), 1967: 102-112.
- FINLAND
- ANCKAR, Dag, "Finnish Foreign Policy Debate: The Saimaa Canal Case", *Cooperation and Conflict* 5 (4), 1970: 201-223.
- ANCKAR, Dag, "Party Strategies and Foreign Policy: The Case of Finland, 1955-63", *Cooperation and Conflict* 8 (1), 1973: 1-18.
- APUNEN, Osmo, *Kansallinen realismi ja puolueettomuus Suomen ulkopoliittisina valintoina. Tutkimus Suomen ulkopoliittisen toimintaohjelman rakenteesta ja funktioista* (National Realism and Neutrality as Choices in the Finnish Foreign Policy: A Study on the Structure and Functions of the Action Program of Finnish Foreign Policy), Mimeo, University of Tampere, Institute of Political Science, Research Report 28, 1972, 268 pp.
- APUNEN, Osmo, "Parlamentaariseen ulkopoliittikaan?" (Towards a Parliamentary Foreign Policy?, With an English Summary), *Politiikka* 16, 1974: 104-114.
- BONSDORFF, Göran von, "Faktorer av betydelse för Finlands relationer till Sovjetunionen" (On Factors with a Bearing on Finland's Relations with the Soviet Union), *Politiikka* 9 (3), 1967: 81-101.
- BONSDORFF, Göran von, "Finlands Neutralität zu Beginn der siebziger Jahre", *Österreichische Zeitschrift für Aussenpolitik* 11 (2), 1971: 113-120.
- BRODIN, Katarina, "Finlands aktiva neutralitetspolitik" (Finland's Active Policy of Neutrality), *Världspoliitikens dagsfrågor* 11, 1975.
- Essays on Finnish Foreign Policy*, Helsinki, The Finnish Political Science Association, 1969, 113 pp.
- FIEANDT, Rainer von, *Finnland zwischen West und Ost*, Hamburg, Verlag Christoph von der Ropp, 1961, 16 pp. (Schriften aus dem Finnland-Institut in Köln, 1.)
- GRIPENBERG, G. A., *Neutralitetstanken i Finlands politik* (The Idea of Neutrality in Finnish Politics), Örebro, Sveriges Finlandsföreningars riksförbund, Fadderortsrörelsen, Ab. Lindqvists Förlag, 1960, 59 pp.
- HAAPANIEMI, Sakari (ed.), *Suomi ja kansainvälinen paineet* (Finland and International Pressures), Helsinki, Otava, 1974, 215 pp.
- HAKALEHTO, Ilkka (ed.), *Suomen ulkopoliittikan kehityslinjat 1809-1966* (Lines of Development of Finnish Foreign Policy, 1809-1966), Porvoo, 1966, 147 pp.
- HAKALEHTO, Ilkka (ed.), *Suomi kansainvälisen jännityksen maailmassa* (Finland in the World of International Tension), Porvoo-Helsinki, Söderström, 1969, 191 pp.
- HAKALEHTO, Ilkka (ed.), *J. K. Paasikivi Suomen politiikassa* (J. K. Paasikivi in Finnish Politics), Helsinki, Otava, 1970, 199 pp.
- HAKOVIRTA, Harto, "Western European Integration and Finnish Neutrality", *Cooperation and Conflict* 5 (2), 1970: 129-136.
- HAKOVIRTA, Harto, "YYA-sopimuksen konsultaatio- ja avunantokynnys Suomen puolettomuuden uskottavuusproblematiikassa" (The Consultation and Assistance Threshold of the Finnish-Soviet Friendship and Assistance-Treaty as a Factor Affecting the Credibility of Finnish Neutrality), *Politiikka* 12 (3), 1970, 245-254.
- HAKOVIRTA, Harto, *Suomen turvallisuuspolitiikka* (The Security Policies of Finland), Helsinki, Tammi, 1971, 164 pp. Reviewed by TOIKKA, Pauli, *Politiikka* 13 (2), 1971: 167-171.
- HAKOVIRTA, Harto, *Suomen läntinen integraatiopolitiikka ja puolueettomuus pyrkymykset 1947-1971. Päätöksentekotason tutkimus kontekstista, haasteista ja valinnoista* (Finland's Integration Policy With the West and the Neutrality Aspirations in 1947-1971: A Study of the Context, Challenges and Choices of the Decision-Making Level), Mimeo, University of Tampere, Institute of Political Science, Research Report 30, 1973, 183 pp.
- HAKOVIRTA, Harto, *Suomettuminen. Kaukokontrollia vai rauhanomaista rinnakkaisoloa?* (Finlandisation - Remote Control or Peaceful Co-existence?), Jyväskylä, Gummerus, 1975, 228 pp.
- HAKOVIRTA, Harto and VÄYRYNEN, Raimo (eds.), *Suomen ulkopoliittikka* (Finnish Foreign Policy), Helsinki, Gaudeamus, 1975, 461 pp.
- HOLSTI, Kalevi J., *The Origins of Finnish Foreign Policy, 1918-1922: Rudolf Holsti's Role in the Formulation of Policy*, Diss. Stanford University. Also published in Finnish: *Suomen ulkopoliittikka suuntaansa etsimässä vuosina 1918-1922. Rudolf Holstin osuus*, Trans. by HEISKANEN, Raimo, Helsinki, Tammi, 1963, 266 pp. Reviewed by HYVÄRINEN, Risto, *Politiikka* 5 (4), 1963: 201-202.
- HOLSTI, Kalevi J., "Strategy and Techniques of Influence in Soviet-Finnish Relations", *The Western Political Quarterly* 17 (1), 1964: 63-82.
- HUTTUNEN, Veikko, *Talvisodasta turvako-*

- koukseen. Oman aikamme Suomen historia* (From the Winter War to the European Security Conference: Finnish History in Our Time), Porvoo, Söderström, 1974, 704 pp.
- HYVÄRINEN, Risto, PESONEN, Pertti and PUNTILA, L. A. (eds.), *Finnish Foreign Policy: Study in Foreign Politics*, Helsinki, Finnish Political Science Association, 1963, 232 pp.
- JAKOBSEN, Max, "Grundlagen der finnischen Aussen- und Neutralitätspolitik", *Österreichische Zeitschrift für Aussenpolitik* 4 (2-3), 1964: 97-107.
- JAKOBSON, Max, *Kuumalla linjalla Suomen ulkopoliittikan ydinkysymyksiä 1944-1968* (Basic Problems of Finnish Foreign Policy, 1944-1968), Porvoo-Helsinki, Söderström, 1968, 211 pp.
- JOENNIEMI, Pertti and KAARETSALO, Pentti, *Suomi ja aseidenriisunta* (Finland and Disarmament), Helsinki, Tammi, 1970, 112 pp.
- JULKUNEN, Martti (ed.), *Suomi ja muuttuva Eurooppa* (Finland and the Changing Europe), Helsinki, Kirjayhtymä, 1969, 116 pp. (University of Turku, Dept. of Political History, Publication C: 1).
- KALELA, Jaakko, "Kansainväliset järjestöt ja Suomen turvallisuuspolitiikka" (International Organizations and the Finnish Security Politics), *Politiikka* 14, 1972: 4-47.
- KALELA, Jaakko and Aira, *Suomalaisten nuorisjärjestöjen kansainvälinen toiminta 1970* (The International Action of the Finnish Youth Organizations in 1970), Mimeo, University of Helsinki, Institute of Political Science, Research Report 22, 1971, 44 pp.
- KORHONEN, Keijo, "Treaty of Friendship, Cooperation and Mutual Assistance Between the Soviet Union and Finland: Some Aspects of International Politics", *Cooperation and Conflict* 8 (3/4), 1973: 183-188.
- KILLINEN, K., *Puolueettomuuden miekka. Suomen puolustuskysymyksen tarkastelua* (The Sword of Neutrality: A Review of the Finnish Defence Question), Porvoo-Helsinki, Söderström, 1964, 81 pp. Rev. by TERVASMÄKI, V., *Politiikka* 6 (4), 1964: 258-259.
- MYLLY, Juhani (ed.), *Suomi ja kansainväliset järjestöt* (Finland and the International Organizations), University of Turku, Dept. of Political History, Publication C: 4, 1970, 140 pp.
- PAASIVIRTA, Juhani, *USA ser på Finland. En liten nations problem i internationell politik* (USA Looks at Finland: Problems of a Small Nation in International Politics), Ekenäs, Ekenäs Tryckeri Aktiebolags Förlag, 1966, 226 pp. Also published in Finnish: *Suomen kuva Yhdysvalloissa*, Porvoo-Helsinki, Söderström, 1962, 217 pp.
- PAASIVIRTA, Juhani, *L'administration des affaires étrangères et la politique extérieure de la Finlande depuis le début de l'indépendance nationale en 1917 jusqu'à la guerre russo-finlandaise de 1939-1940*, Turku University, 1966, 207 pp.
- PAJUNEN, Aimo, "Finland's Security policy", *Cooperation and Conflict* (1), 1968: 75-92.-92.
- PUNTILA, L. A., *Finnische Aussenpolitik und finnische Handelspolitik*, Hamburg, Verlag Christoph von der Ropp, 1963, 16 pp. (Schriften aus dem Finnland-Institut in Köln, 3.)
- TOMMILA, Päiviö (ed.), *Itsenäisen Suomen ulkopoliittikan alkutaival* (Early History of the Foreign Policy of Finland), Porvoo-Helsinki, Söderström, 1962, 239 pp. (Historian aitta, 15.) Rev. by HYVÄRINEN, R., *Politiikka* 4 (4), 1962: 252-253.
- VÄYRYNEN, Raimo, "Suomi kansainvälisissä järjestöissä" (The Role of Finland in the System of International Organizations), *Politiikka* 13 (2), 1971: 129-145.
- WAHLBÄCK, Krister, "Finnish Foreign Policy: Some Comparative Perspective", *Cooperation and Conflict* 4 (4), 1969: 282-298.
- YLI-JOKIPII, Pentti, *Suomen virallisen ulkomaanedustuksen alueellinen kasvu. Poliittisen päätöksenteon aiheuttama leviämismiö* (The Regional Growth of the Finnish Official Foreign Representation: The Expansion Phenomenon Caused by Political Decision-Making), Mimeo, University of Helsinki, Institute of Geography, Publication B: 10, 1972, 48 pp.
- FRANCE
- BJØL, Erling, *La France devant l'Europe*, Copenhagen, 1966.
- GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
- KNUDSEN, Jørgen, "DDR's udenrigspolitiske situation" (Foreign Policy of the G. D. R.), *Fremtiden*, International Orientering 25 (6), 1970: 7-17.
- NORWAY
- ÅMLID, Johanne, *Ut av kurs* (Off Course), Oslo, Pax forlag, 1966, 124 pp.
- DANIELSEN, Emil, *Norge - Sovjetunionen. Norges utenrikspolitikk overfor Sovjetunionen 1917-1940* (Norwegian Foreign Policy Towards the Soviet Union, 1917-40), Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1964, 288 pp.
- ERIKSEN, Knut E. and LUNDESTAD, Geir, *Norsk utenrikspolitikk* (Norwegian Foreign Policy), Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1972, (*Kilder til moderne historie 1*), Review by MJELDHEIM, Leiv, *Historisk tidsskrift* 51 (4), 1972: 445-446.
- EVENSEN, Jens, "Norge og havbunnen - Nasjonale og internasjonale aspekter" (Norway and the Ocean Floor: National and International Aspects), *Internasjonal Politikk* 3, 1968: 285-311.
- FRYDENLUND, Knut, *Norsk utenrikspolitikk i etterkrigstidens internasjonale samarbeid* (Norwegian Foreign Policy in the Post-War Era of International Co-operation), Oslo, Norsk Utenrikspolitisk Institutt, 1966, 147 pp.

- HVEEM, Helge, *International Relations and World Images: A Study of Norwegian Foreign Policy Elites*, Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1972, 336 pp. (PRIO monographs 3). Review by HALLENSTVEDT, Abraham, *Internasjonal Politikk* 3, 1972: 561-563.
- MASENG, Einar, *Utsikt over de nordeuropeiske staters utenrikspolitikk* (Survey of Foreign Policy in Northern Europe), Oslo, Tanum, Vol. I, 1964, Vol. II, 1967, 231 pp. 323 pp.
- ØRVIK, Nils, *Trends in Norwegian Foreign Policy*, Oslo, Norsk Utenrikspolitisk Institutt, 1962, 32 pp. Also published as *Hovedlinjer i norsk utenrikspolitikk* (Tidens ekko 62:5, 1961).
- ØRVIK, Nils, *Fears and Expectations: Norwegian Attitudes Toward European Integration*, Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1972.
- ØSTRENG, Willy, "Svalbards situasjon i storpolitisk perspektiv" (Svalbard's Situation in a Global Perspective), *Internasjonal politikk* 3, 1974: 679-701.
- ØSTRENG, Willy, *Økonomi og politisk suverenitet. Interessespillet om Svalbards politiske status* (Economy and Political Sovereignty: A Viewpoint on the Political Status of Svalbard), Oslo/Bergen/Tromsø, Universitetsforlaget, 1974, 142 pp.
- SEIERSTAD, Atle, *Norge og oljen* (Norway and Oil), Oslo, Pax, 1970, 143 pp.
- SEIERSTAD, Atle, SEIERSTAD, Ståle, SWEDER, Tore and STRØM, Steinar, *Norge og den internasjonale storkapitalen* (Norway and International Capitalism), Oslo, Pax, 1970, 144 pp.
- SJAASTAD, Anders C., and SKOGAN, John Kristen, *Politikk og sikkerhet i Norskehavsområdet* (Politics and Security in the Norwegian Sea), Oslo, Dreyers forlag 1975, 301 pp.
- UDGAARD, Nils M., *Norwegian Foreign Policy 1940-1948*, Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1971.
- SWEDEN**
- ÅMARK, Klas, *Makt eller moral. Svensk of-fentlig debatt om internasjonell politik og svensk utrikes- og forsvarspolitik 1938-1939* (Power or Morality: A Study of the Public Debate in Sweden Concerning International Politics and Swedish Foreign and Defence Policy 1938-1939, With an English Summary), Stockholm, Allmänna för-laget, 1973, 323 pp., 8 pl.
- AHLMARK, Per, *Den svenska atomvapen-debatten. Med ett appendix av Hans-Åke Dhejne* (The Debate on Nuclear Weapons in Sweden, With an Appendix by Hans-Åke Dhejne), Publ. by Utrikespolitiska institu-tet, Stockholm, Aldus/Bonnier, 1965, 145 pp.
- ANDRÉN, Nils, *Power-Balance and Non-Alignment: A Perspective on Swedish Foreign Policy*, Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1967, 212 pp.
- ANDRÉN, Nils, "Sweden and Europe", *Co-operation and Conflict* 10 (1-2), 1975: 51-64.
- ANDRÉN, Nils and LANDQVIST, Åke, *Svensk utrikespolitik efter 1945* (Swedish Foreign Policy after 1945), Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1965, 294 pp.
- BARNES, Ian R., "Swedish Foreign Policy: A Response to Geopolitical Factors", *Co-operation and Conflict* 9 (4), 1974: 243-261.
- BERGQVIST, Mats, "Sweden and the European Economic Community", *Cooperation and Conflict* 4 (1), 1969: 1-12.
- BERGQVIST, Mats, *Sverige och EEC* (Sweden and the EEC). Diss., Lund, Stockholm, Norstedt, 1970, 238 pp. (Lund Political Studies 11, With an English Summary), Review by JOHANNSSON, Bengt A. W., "Sweden and the EEC: An Approach to the Study of the Political Process", *Cooperation & Conflict* 5 (4), 1970: 286-292.
- BERGQVIST, Mats, "Sverige och Nationernas Förbund" (Sweden and the League of Nations), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 73 (2), 1970: 130-152.
- BIRNBAUM, Karl E., "The Formation of Swedish Foreign Policy: Some Points of Departure for an Inquiry", *Cooperation and Conflict* 1 (1), 1965: 6-31.
- CARLGREN, Wilhelm M., *Svensk utrikespolitik 1939-1945* (Swedish Foreign Policy 1939-1945), Stockholm, Allmänna för-laget, 1973, 612 pp., 8 pl.
- JERVAS, Gunnar, *Utrikespolitik i Norr* (Foreign Policy in the North), Lund, Student-litteratur, 1973, 261 pp.
- JERVAS, Gunnar, *Från hotbild i öst och väst till svensk försvarsplanering* (From Threat Images in the East and West to Swedish Defence Planning), (Ministry of Defence, DS FO 1975: 5), Stockholm, Liber Förlag/All-männaförlaget, 1975, 83 pp.
- KIHLBERG, Mats and HØIJER, Gunnel, "Pressdebatten kring den venske hjälpen till mindre utvecklade länder under 1950-talet" (The Press Debate on Swedish Aid to Less Developed Countries During the 1950's), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 63 (4), 1960: 323-344.
- LAGERROTH, Fredrik, *Sverige och Eidsvoll-författningen* (Sweden and the Eidsvoll Constitution), Lund, Gleerups, 1973, 98 pp.
- MOBERG, Erik, "The Effect of Security Policy Measures: A Discussion Related to Sweden's Security Policy", *Cooperation and Conflict* 2 (2), 1967: 67-81.
- Svenska kärnvapenproblem* (Swedish Problems Concerning Nuclear Weapons), Publ. by Utrikespolitiska institutet, Stockholm, Aldus/Bonnier, 1965, 250 pp.
- SWITZERLAND**
- HYVÄRINEN, Risto, *Sveitsin puolueettomuus* (Swiss Neutrality), Helsinki, Tammi, 1963, 93 pp. (Politiikan tutkimuksia, 3), Rev. by KILLINEN, K., *Politiikka* 5 (1), 1963: 39-40.

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

- CHRISTOPHERSEN, Jens, *Bolsjevikrevolusjonen 1917* (The Bolshevik Revolution 1917), Oslo, Pax, 1967, 204 pp.
- BERRY, Peter, *Sovjetunionens utrikespolitiske doktrin* (The Foreign Policy Doctrine of the Soviet Union), Mimeo, Stockholm, Institute for International Politics, Research Report 4, 1972.
- JÖNSSON, Christer, *The Soviet Union and the Test Ban: A Study in Soviet Negotiating Behaviour*, Diss. University of Lund, Studentlitteratur, 1975, 222 pp. (Lund Political Studies 21).
- JÖNSSON, Christer (et al.), *Sovjets utrikespolitikk - proletär och internationalism och fredlig samexistens* (The Foreign Policy of the Soviet Union - Proletarian Internationalism and Peaceful Coexistence), Lund, Studentlitteratur, 1972, 347 pp.
- MØLLER, Jan Ruben, *Problemer omkring Sovjetunionens udenrigspolitik 1939-41. De sikkerhedspolitiske aspekter* (Problems of Foreign Policy of the Soviet Union 1939-41: The Aspects of Security Policy), Copenhagen, Institut for Samtidshistorie, København Universitet, 1974, 135 pp.
- TARCHYS, Daniel, "Neutrality and the Common Market: The Soviet View", *Cooperation and Conflict* 6 (2), 1971: 65-75.
- TÖRNUDD, Klaus, *Soviet Attitudes Towards Non-Military Regional Co-Operation*. Diss. Helsinki, Societas scientiarum Fennica, 1961, 301 pp.; 2nd, rev. ed. Helsinki 1963, 324 pp. Rev. by PETHYBRIDGE, R. W. *Soviet Studies* 16 (1), July 1964: 103-104; KILLINEN, K. *Politiikka* 4 (1), 1962: 74-75.
- VÄYRYNEN, Raimo, "Some Bases of Soviet Foreign Policy: A Review of Western Behavioral Literature" *Politiikka* 14 (Special Issue on the Study of Socialist Societies), 1972: 66-79.

UNITED KINGDOM

- FAURBY, Ib, "Britisk markedspolitik ved indgangen til EF" (British Market Policies at the Time of Her Joining the EEC), *Internasjonal politikk* 1973: 1, 21-42. Commentary by HELLBERG, Lars, *Internasjonal politikk* 1973: 2, 480-482.
- FAURBY, Ib, "Harold Wilsons taktiske spil" (Harold Wilson's Tactical Game), *Fremtiden*, International Orientering 26 (5), 1971: 35-42.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

- BRODIN, Katarina, *Förenta staternas officiella utrikespolitiska doktrin. En analys av officiella amerikanska uttalanden åren 1970-1972* (The Official Foreign Policy Doctrine of the United States: An Analysis of Official American Statements 1970-1972), Stockholm, Utrikespolitiska institutet, 1973, ii + 185 pp.
- FLOTO, Inga, "Nyere synspunkter på Woodrow Wilsons udenrigspolitik" (Newer Views on

Woodrow Wilson's Foreign Policy), *Historisk Tidsskrift*, 12, række, Bind IV, Hæfte 1-2: 107-137.

- LUNDESTAD, Geir, *The American Non-Policy Towards Eastern Europe 1943-47*, Oslo/New York, Universitetsforlaget/Humanities Press, 1975, 654 pp.
- SÆTHER, Svein O., "Korstog eller selvforsvar? En analyse av ulike teorier om amerikansk oppdemningspolitikk" (Crusade or Self-Defense? An Analysis of Different Theories on American Containment Policy), *Internasjonal Politikk* 1, 1975: 45-69.

YUGOSLAVIA

- NORD, Lars, *Nonalignment and Socialism: Yugoslav Foreign Policy in Theory and Practice*, Diss. University of Uppsala, Stockholm, Rabén & Sjögren, 1974, 306 pp. (Skrifter utgivna av Statsvetenskapliga föreningen, Uppsala 69).

E.24 PROBLEMS OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

- BJØL, Erling, *Atomvåbene og fremtiden. Sikkerhedsproblemet i atomalderen og Danmark* (Nuclear Weapons and the Future. Security Problems in the Atomic Age and Denmark). Copenhagen, Det Udenrigspolitiske Selskab, Det Danske Forlag, 1963, 166 pp.
- BRUN, Ellen and HERSCH, Jacques, *Kina-Sovjet. Fra ideologisk konflikt til grænsestrid* (China-Soviet Union: From Ideological Conflict to Frontier Dispute), Copenhagen, Politisk Revy 1970, 63 pp. (Politisk Revy Serien, 1).
- DOLLERUP, Preben, *Konflikten Indien-Pakistan* (The Indian-Pakistan Conflict), Copenhagen, Det Udenrigspolitiske Selskab og Det Danske Forlag, 1965, 80 pp. (Udenrigspolitiske Skrifter, serie 7, no. 2).
- ELOVAINIO, Mauri K., "Vietnamin kriisi suurvaltapolitiisena ongelmana. 1. Indokiinan kysymys ja sen ratkaisu Genevèn konferenssissa vuonna 1954" (The Vietnam Crisis as a Problem of Great Power Politics: 1. The Indo-China Dilemma and its Solution at the Geneva Conference in 1954), *Politiikka* 7 (3), 1965: 24-40.
- ESMANN JENSEN, Fran, "Hvad vil Moskva med den konference?" (What is Moscow's Aim With That Conference?), *Fremtiden*, International Orientering 25 (4), 1970: 7-13.
- ESPERSEN, Mogens and HAAGERUP, Niels Jørgen, *Fællesmarkedet og sikkerhedspolitikken* (The Common Market and Security Policy), Copenhagen, DDF, 1972, 31 pp.
- FRIBERG, Mats, *Maktpolitikk, maktbalans och fred. En teoretisk kritik av realismen* (Power Politics, Power Balance and Peace), Diss. Gothenburg, Avdelningen för freds- och konfliktforskning, 1973, 242 pp.
- GOLDMAN, Kjell, *Vem har internationell makt? Några begreppsmässiga synpunkter* (Who Has International Power? Some No-

- tes of Conception), Swedish Institute of International Affairs, Research Report 1974: 3, Utrikespolitiska Institutet, Stockholm, 1974, 43 pp.
- HAGELIN, Björn, "Towards a West European Defence Community? Military Co-production in Western Europe", *Cooperation and Conflict* 10 (4), 1975: 217-235.
- HANSEN, Folmer Bang, *EFs Handels- og associeringspolitik. Et studie i handelsrelationerne mellem EF og omverdenen* (The Trade and Association Policy of the European Communities: A Study of the Trade Relations Between the EEC and the World), Copenhagen, Akademisk Forlag, 1973, 170 pp.
- HARLE, Vilho, *East-West, Event: Codebook and Technical Information (1973)*, Mimeo, University of Tampere, Institute of Political Science, Research Report 31, 1973, 45 pp.
- HERADSTVEIT, Daniel and TORSTENSEN, Karl (eds.), *Frykt og forventning i Mid-Østen* (Fear and Expectation in the Middle East), Oslo, Dreyers forlag, 1975, 176 pp.
- HIMMELSTRAND, Ulf, *Världen, Nigeria och Biafra. Sanningen som kom bort* (The World, Nigeria, and Biafra: The Truth that Got Lost), Stockholm, Aldus/Bonnier, 1969, 212 pp. (Aldus aktuellt 46.)
- HOLMSTRÖM, Barry, *Koreakriget i svensk debatt* (Swedish Controversy on the Korean War), Diss. Uppsala, Stockholm, Raben & Sjögren, 1972, 353 pp. (Skrifter utgivna av Statsvetenskaplige föreningen i Uppsala, 61.)
- HYVÄRINEN, Risto, "Puolueettomien valtioiden turvallisuusongelma" (The Security Problem of the Neutral States), in *Tiede ja ase* 23, 1965, Helsinki, Suomen Sotatieteellinen Seura, 1965: 5-59.
- IGER, Svante, *Ekonomiskt beroende i ett maktperspektiv. En teoretisk diskussion och ett operationaliseringsförsök . . .* (Economic Dependency in a Power Perspective: A Theoretical Discussion and an Attempt to Operationalize . . .), Mimeo, Stockholm, Swedish Institute of International Affairs, Research Report 3, 1974, 43 pp.
- JERVAS, Gunnar, *Teorier om uppkomsten av konflikter och krig* (Theories About the Origin of Conflicts and War), (Ministry of Defence, DS FO 1975: 4), Stockholm, Liber Förlag/Allmänna förlaget, 1975, 52 pp.
- JÖNSSON, Christer, "Tjeckoslovakien 1968 varför invasion?" (Czechoslovakia 1968 - Why Invasion?), *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 72 (2), 1969: 228-241.
- LAINE, Pekka, *Förenta Staternas och Storbritanniens attityder till erkännandet av Kina och till Kinas representation i Förenta Nationerna* (The Attitudes of the United States and Great Britain Towards the Recognition of China and Her Representation in the United Nations), Mimeo, (Meddelanden från Institutet för samhällsforskning upprätthållet av Statsvetenskapliga fakulteten vid Åbo Akademi, 81), Åbo, 1965, 81 pp.
- LINDSTRÖM, Anders Ture, "Norden og Sovjets flåde-ekspansion" (The Nordic Countries and the Soviet Naval Expansion), *Fremtiden*, International Orientering 26 (2), 1971: 26-29.
- PERSSON, Sune, *Palestinakonflikten* (The Palestine Conflict, With an Economic Analysis by PETERSON, Martin), Lund, Studentlitteratur, 1971, 274 pp.
- RESKE-NIELSEN, Erik, "Opgøret i Mellemøsten" (The Middle East Conflict), *Økonomi og politik* 41 (2), 1967: 143-171.
- SÆTER, Martin and SMART, Ian (eds.), *The Political Implications of North Sea Oil and Gas*, Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1975, 168 pp.
- SOLLIE, Finn (et. al), *The Challenge of New Territories*, Stockholm, Scandinavian University Books, 1974, 172 pp.
- STÅLVANT, Carl-Einar, "Sweden: The Negotiations With the EEC", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 8, 1973: 236-245.
- THØGERSEN, Niels Jørgen, "Sovjet og europæisk samarbejde" (The Soviet Union and European Cooperation), *Fremtiden*, International Orientering 25 (6), 1970: 19-29.
- VÄÄTÄJÄ, Matti, *Pohjoiskalottikysymys kansainvälispoliittisena ongelmana* (The Question of the Northern Cap as a Problem of International Politics), Mimeo, University of Helsinki, Institute of Political Science, Research Report 13, 1968, 100 pp.
- WIDSTRAND, Carl Gösta (ed.), *African Boundary Problems*, Stockholm, Scandinavian Institute of African Studies and Almqvist & Wiksell, 1969, 202 pp.
- WYLLER, Kari Bruun and Thomas Chr. (eds.), *Norsk oljepolitikk* (Norwegian Oil Politics), Oslo, Gyldendal, 1975.
- WORRE, Torben, "Borgerkrig i Nigeria" (Civil War in Nigeria), *Økonomi og politik* 43, 1969: 44-59.

F. AREA STUDIES

F.1 AFRICA

- DAUN, Holger, *Change, Conflict Potential and Politics: Two Gambian Case Studies*, Diss. Lund, Institute of Political Science, Communications, 1974, 276 pp.
- ERIKSEN, Tore Linné, "Zambia: Den vanskelige veien mot økonomisk uavhengighet" (Zambia: The Difficult Road Towards Economic Independence), *Internasjonal politik* 4, 1975: 557-574.
- GELEFF, Christian, "Nye republikker i Fransk Afrika" (New Republics in French Africa), *Økonomi og politik* 34 (1), 1960.
- HVEEM, Helge, *Uganda. Beskrivelse av ett u-land* (Uganda: A Description of a Developing Country), Stockholm, Utbildningsförlaget, 1973, 105 pp.
- HYDÉN, Göran, *Politik och samhälle i Afrika* (Politics and Society in Africa), Staffans-torp, Cavefors, 1969, 308 pp. (Boc-serien).
- HYDÉN, Göran, *Tanzania inför framtiden* (Tanzania Faces the Future), Stockholm, Utrikespolitiska Institutet, 1971, 27 pp.

- HYDÉN, Göran, *Socialism och samhällsutveckling i Tanzania. En studie i teori och praktik* (Socialism and Social Development in Tanzania: A Study in Theory and Practice), Staffanstorps, Cavefors, 1972, 214 pp.
- PEDERSEN, Ole Karup, "Nigeria. Dets opståen og udvikling til selvstændig føderation" (Nigeria: Establishment and Development of the Independent Federation), *Økonomi og politik* 35 (2), 1961: 79-99.
- PEDERSEN, Ole Karup, *Afrikansk nationalisme* (African Nationalism), Copenhagen, 1963, 161 pp. (Internationale studier fra Selskabet for historie og samfundskøkonomi, 4.)
- RUDEBECK, Lars, "Developmental Pressure and Political Limits: a Tunisian Example", *The Journal of Modern African Studies* 8 (2), 1970: 173-198.
- STÅHL, Michael, *Ethiopia: Political Contradictions in Agricultural Development*. Diss. Uppsala, Stockholm, Rabén & Sjögren, 1974, 186 pp. (Skrifter utgivna av Statsvetenskapliga Föreningen, Uppsala 67).
- WALLENSTEEN, Peter, "Dealing with the Devil: Five African States and South Africa", *Instant Research on Peace and Violence* (3), 1971: 85-99.
- WALLENSTEEN, Peter, *Rhodesia ja kansainvälistä taloudelliset sanktiot* (Rhodesia and International Economical Sanctions), Mimeo, Helsinki, 1971, 28 pp. (Info. Ulkopoliittisen instituutin monistesarja, 24).
- F.2 AMERICA**
- AAGE, Hans, "Utopiske samfund i USA i årene 1750-1900" (Utopian Communities in the United States between 1750 and 1900), *Økonomi og Politik* 45 (1), 1971: 3-36.
- APUNEN, Osmo, *Vaihtoehdot vallankumous. Latinalaisen Amerikan kehitysongelmien historiaa* (Revolution as an Alternative. History of Development Problems in Latin America), Helsinki, Otava, 1971, 171 pp.
- BJØL, Erling, "Chile hvorfor?" (Chile Why?) *Fremtiden* 28 (6), 1973: 4-15.
- DOLLERUP, Preben, *Latinamerika og USA* (Latin America and the USA), Copenhagen, Det Danske Forlag, 1975, 31 pp.
- FLOTO, Inga, *Colonel House in Paris. A Study of American Policy at the Paris Peace Conference 1919*, Århus, Universitetsforlaget i Århus, 1973, 374 pp.
- GRÜVBERGER, Nils, "Peru - en stat i revolution og oppifrån" (Peru - A State in Revolution From Above), *Statsvetenskaplig Tidskrift* 78 (3), 1975: 161-169.
- HVIDTFELD, Arild and AMSTRUP, Niels, *Latinamerika* (Latin America), Copenhagen, Politiken, 1974, 589 pp.
- LINDAHL, Göran, *Uruguay's New Path. A Study in Politics During the First Colegiado, 1919-1933*. Diss. Stockholm, Library and Institute of Ibero-American Studies, 1962, 369 pp. *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 66 (1), 1963: 131-139; M. MØRNER, *Historisk tidskrift* 83 (3), 1963: 331-333.
- LINDQVIST, Sven, "Jord och makt i Sydamerika" (Land and Power in South America), *Internasjonal politik* 2, 1974: 361-376.
- LUKMANN, Jens, *Latinamerikas byrde* (Burden of Latin America), Copenhagen, Mellemfolkeligt Samvirke, 1975, 208 pp.
- TORNIS, Kristin, "Venezuela - en underutviklet oljegyant" (Venezuela: An Underdeveloped Oil Giant), *Internasjonal Politikk* 3, 1974: 665-677.
- VANHANEN, Tatu, *Political and Social Structures: Part 1. American Countries 1850-1973*, Mimeo, University of Tampere, Institute of Political Science, Research Reports 38 a-b, 1975, 326 pp.
- F.3 ASIA**
- BERNDTSON, Erkki and LINTONEN, Raimo, "Valtio Japanin taloudellisessa yhteiskunta-muostumassa" (State in the Japanese Economic Social Formation, English Summary pp. 214-216), *Politiikka* 17, 1975: 177-213.
- BISLEV, Sven, "Indiske samfundsformationer i kolonitiden" (Indian Social Systems in the Colonial Era), *Politica* 5 (3-4), 1972: 1-27.
- BLINKENBERG, Lars, *India-Pakistan. The History of Unsolved Conflicts*, (Dansk udenrigspolitisk instituts skrifter nr. 4), Copenhagen, 1972, 440 pp.
- GALTUNG, Johan, "Japan and Future World Politics", *Journal of Peace Research* 1973: 3, 355-385.
- LARSEN, Kjeld A., (et al.), *Kina - et land i socialistisk udvikling* (China: A Country in Socialist Development), Copenhagen, Akademisk Forlag, 1973, 400 pp.
- LARSEN, Kjeld Sllan, *Den kinesiske lokalindustri på Xian-niveau under og efter kulturrevolutionen* (The Chinese Local Industry at Xian-Level During and Before the Cultural Revolution), Copenhagen, Institutet for Udviklingsforskning, 1975, 344 pp.
- LAURIDSEN, Ebbe, *Kvindepolitik og klassekamp. Det kinesiske kommunistpartis kvindepolitik 1921-1946*, Store Restrup, Forlaget Store Restrup, 1974, 449 pp.
- MOGENSEN, Karen and MARTINUSSEN, John, "Splittelse af det pakistanske fællesskab" (Division of the Pakistani Community), *Økonomi og Politik*, 45 (1), 1971: 78-93.
- F.4 EUROPE**
- ALA-JÄÄSKI, Marja, *Puolueettomien maiden criss-cross-asema Euroopassa. Itävallan, Jugoslavian, Ruotsin, Suomen ja Sveitsin vuorovaikutuksen jakautuminen itä-länsisuhteissa Euroopassa* (The Criss-Cross Position of Neutral Countries in Europe: The Distribution of Interaction of Austria, Finland, Sweden, Switzerland, and Yugoslavia According to the East-West Dimension in Eu-

- rope), Mimeo, University of Turku, Institute of Political Science, Research Report C: 18, 1972, 42 pp.
- BARFOED, Gustav, *Charles de Gaulle og hans republik* (Charles de Gaulle and His Republic), Copenhagen, Haase, 1965, 168 pp.
- BJØL, Erling, *Sol og sult. Underudviklingens problem i Italien* (Sun and Hunger: The Problem of Underdevelopment in Italy). Copenhagen, Institutet for historie og samfundsøkonomi, 1960, 192 pp. (Internationale studier, 3.)
- BOELSGAARD, Kurt, *Den ustyrige stat* (The Ungovernable State), Copenhagen, Børsen, 1975, 141 pp.
- BONSDORFF, Göran von, *Euroopan tulevaisuus* (The Future of Europe), Helsinki, Otava, 1971, 171 pp.
- BOSERUP, Anders, *Revolution och motrevolution i Nordirland* (Revolution and Counter-Revolution in Northern Ireland), Stockholm, Rabén & Sjögren, 1971, 38 pp.
- GALTUNG, Johan, *Members of Two Worlds: A Development Study of Three Villages in Western Sicily*, Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1970, 294 pp.
- GALTUNG, Johan, "Europe: Bipolar, Bicentric or Cooperative"? *Journal of Peace Research* 1, 1972: 1-26.
- GRIMSSON, Ólafur Ragnar, "The Icelandic Power Structure 1800-2000", *Scandinavian Political Studies* 11, 1976: 9-34.
- DAMBORG, George, "Frankrig under de Gaulle" (France under de Gaulle), *Økonomi politik* 35 (1), 1961: 3-27.
- HADENIUS, Stig, MOLIN, Björn and WIESLANDER, Hans, *Sverige efter 1900. En modern politisk historia* (Sweden after 1900: A Modern Political History), 5th updated ed. Stockholm, Aldus/Bonnier, 1972, 336 pp.
- HUOPANIEMI, Jukka, *Parliaments and European Rapprochement*, Genève, Institut Universitaire de Hautes Etudes Internationales, 1973, 38 pp.
- KORNERUP, Stella, *En beretning: Færøernes nordiske situation fra selvstyret 1948* (A Report: The Nordic Relations of the Faroe Islands Since the Home Rule of 1948), Elsinore, NFF, 1973, 39 pp.
- EINHORN, Eric S., *National Security and Domestic Politics in Post-war Denmark: Some Principal Issues 1945-1961*, Odense, Odense Universitetsforlaget, 1975, 105 pp.
- MØLLER, J. Ørnstrøm, "Frankrig, Europas nye industrielle stormagt" (France, the New Industrial Great Power of Europe), *Økonomi og Politik* 46 (1), 1972: 3-21.
- SVALASTOGA, Kaare, and CARLSON, Gösta, "Scandinavia," in ARCHER, Margaret and GINER, S. *Contemporary Europe: Class, Status and Power*, London, Widenfeld and Nicholson, 1971, pp. 358-387.
- TKOCZ, Zygmund, *Klassestruktur og sociale forandringer i Østeuropa* (Class Structure and Social Changes in East Europe), Odense, Odense Universitetsforlag, 1975, 192 pp.
- NØRRESTRANDERS, Bjarne, *Gomulka's Polen* (Gomulka's Poland), Copenhagen, Det Udenrigspolitiske Selskab, Det Danske Forlag, 1960, 64 pp. (Udenrigspoliti)
- WAHLBÄCK, Krister, "Sweden: Security and Neutrality", in WATT, D. C. (ed.), *Contemporary History in Europe* London, Allen & Unwin, 1969, pp. 197-205.

F.5 MIDDLE EAST

- GALTUNG, Johan, "The Middle East and the Theory of Conflict", *Journal of Peace Research* 8 (3-4), 1971: 173-206.
- IERODIAKONOU, Leontios, *The Cyprus Question*. Diss. Uppsala. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1971, 311 pp. Skrifter utgivna av Statsvetenskapliga föreningen i Uppsala, 56.
- RAUTIO, Olavi, "Regionalism in haaksirikko Keski-idässä" (The Bankruptcy of Regionalism in the Middle East), *Politiikka* 2 (2), 1960: 66-80.

F.7 UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

- AALTONEN, Elsa, *Ammattiyhdistysliike Neuvostoliitossa* (The Labour Movement in the Soviet Union), Helsinki, Tammi, 1974, 186 pp.
- HØJ, Poul and NIELSEN, Preben, *Det sovjetiske samfund. En beskrivelse af Sovjetunionens økonomiske og sociale udvikling* (The Soviet Society: A Description of the Economic and Social Development of the Soviet Union), Copenhagen, det Danske Forlag, 1973, 284 pp.
- SUSILUOTO, Ilmari, "Scientific Communication in the Study of the Socialist Countries", *Politiikka* 14, Special Issue on the Study of the Socialist Societies, 1972: 6-21.
- SUSILUOTO, Ilmari, *Sosialistisen yhteiskunnan hallinto ja poliittinen järjestelmä, systemiteoreettinen kartoitus politologisesta Neuvostoliiton tutkimuksesta* (The Administrative and Political System of the Socialist Society: A System-Theoretical Survey on the Political Research of the Soviet Union), Mimeo, University of Helsinki, Institute of Political Science, Research Report B: 6, 1973, 123 pp.
- SUSILUOTO, Ilmari, *Sosialismi ja ihmisten tarpeet: huomioita neuvostoliittolaisesta tasa-arvo- ja tarvetutkimuksesta* (Socialism and Human Needs: Remarks on Soviet Research on Equality and Needs), Mimeo, University of Helsinki, Institute of Political Science, Research Report (DETA) C: 7, 1974, 34 pp.
- SUSILUOTO, Ilmari, "Russian and Soviet Studies in Finland", *Slavic Studies* 19, 1974: 207-218.
- TAPIOLA, Ilkka, *Neuvostoliiton talousuudistus vuosina 1965-1972* (The Economic Reform of the Soviet Union in 1965-1972), Helsinki, The Finnish Institute of Foreign Affairs, Research Report 3, 1973, 46 pp.